Gc
974.801
Y8h
bk.4
1893/20

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 02229 5817

990

1893726

Table of Contents

Neiman
Palmer
Peter-Peters
Rebert
Reeser
Regner
Rosenmiller
Runkle-Runkle

Genealogical Reports

for

Historical Society of York County, Pa.

Bk. 4

Neiman--Sharp

Henry James Young, Researcher

MADE BY ALTEMUS CO. N.Y.
OF
HARD DURATE CLOTH

1893726

Table of Contents

Neiman
Palmer
Peter-Peters
Rebert
Reeser
Resser
Rosenmiller
Roser
Runk
Runkel-Runkle
Rupert
Saltzgiver
Sauer
Schaeffer
Schultz
Schwartz
Sensenig
Sharp

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Director

Volume XXVI, pp., 9-58

Evidences of the Neiman Families
of York County before the year 1840

1941

3 1833 02229 5817

Evidences of the Neiman Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

I	Cemetery Inscriptions	Page 11-19
II	Church Registers	20-36
III	Tamables of 1783	37
IV	Newspaper Records	38-40
V	Services in the Revolution	41-44
VI	Wills	45-46
VII	Administration Bonds	47-48
VIII	Administration and Guardianship Accounts	49-50
IX	Orphans Court Dockets	50-52
X	Deeds	52-56
XI	Naturalizations	57
XII	Miscellaneous Notes	57-58

I CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS [1]

Auchenbaugh Cemetery, Manchester Township, York County

1. Newman, Margaret wife of George; died O 21, 1858; 84-8-0
2. " , George; Jl 10, 1801 - D 12, 1860; 59-5-2
3. " , David; died S 11, 1862; 59-0-15
4. " , Anna wife of David; died Mr 21, 1877; 67-6-2

Bethany United Brethren Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

5. Neiman, William M., born N 11, 1858 (only date given)
6. " , Amanda his wife; N 10, 1860 - D 22, 1913

Canadochly Cemetery, Lower Windsor Township, York County

7. Neiman, Elizabeth; died S 31, 1855; 13-10-24
8. " , Michael; died Je 1, 1883; 75-9-17
9. " , Rebecca his wife; died Jl 29, 1889; 82-6-25
10. " , G. A., Ja 30, 1846 - Ag 20, 1870; 24-6-20
11. " , Rudolph; b 1837 - 1925
12. " , Maria his wife; 1838 - 1897
13. " , Alice A., 1871 - 1890)
14. " , William 1862 - 1862) children of
15. " , Elenore 1859 - 1866) Rudolph and Maria
16. " , Elmer 1866 - 1867)

Crone's Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

17. Newman, Mary; died Ag 24, 1844; 40-4-28

Dubs's Cemetery, Manheim Township, York County

18. Newman, Mary S., daughter of Jacob W. and Jennie A. S 8, 1896 - Ag 1, 1897

Emanuel's Reformed Burial Ground, Hanover, Pennsylvania

19. Nyman, Nicholas; N 11, 1733 - S 7, 1816; 82-9-27
20. " , John; S 25, 1784 - D 29, 1859; 75-3-4
21. Newman, Catharine wife of Nicholas; F 5, 1785 - S 25, 1865; 80-7-20
22. " , Nicholas; Jl 26, 1778 - My 15, 1842; 63-9-18
23. " , Abraham I. J., son of Jacob and Elizabeth died My 27, 1823; 0-9-10

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Freysville Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery, Windsor Township, York Co.

24. Neiman, Florence, daughter of Augustus and Susanna
died Jl 2, 1911; 0-0-1

25. " , Augustus, husband of Anna S.
My 18, 1864 - My 10, 1921

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

26. Neiman, Alvin B., died D 27, 1925; 62-8-18

27. " , Amanda; 1851 - 1913; 61-3-7

28. " , George H., 1848 - 1916; 68-8-9

29. " , Minnie E., 1872 - 1929; 57-7-1

30. " , Charles K., born 1879 - died My 26, 1898; 19-3-15

31. " , Daniel G., My 1, 1870 - Ap 12, 1905

32. " , E. Isabelle; Ag 4, 1870 - Mr 29, 1927

33. " , Isabella Strickhouser; My 30, 1830 - Ap 22, 1910

34. " , Marguerite A., daughter of C. B. and K. J.
died F 15, 1904; 6-10-2

35. " , Martha E., born 1860 - died O 14, 1926; 66-9-6

36. " , Theo. A., 1915 - 1920

37. " , Virginia A., died O 20, 1923; 2-3-7

38. Neuman, Alexander; Je 3, 1849 - D 17, 1924

39. " , Amanda; Ap 1, 1853 - Ap 7, 1928

40. " , Reuben L., died O 10, 1914; 71-1-28

41. " , Eliza M., his wife; died Ja 4, 1923; 79-2-20

42. " , George J., died Je 30, 1900; 23-3-23

43. " , Rosa May; died Je 30, 1928; 55-11-11

44. " , Ralph T., 1893 - 1902

45. Newman, John B., 1836 - 1928

46. " , Lamanda his wife; 1837 - 1928

Emanuel's Union Lutheran Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

47. Neauman, Infant son of G. W. and M. S.
died Ja 9, 1888; 0-0-2.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Holzschwamm Cemetery, Paradise Township, York County

48. Neiman, John; died Ap 12, 1879; 68-5-13

Lutheran Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

49. Neiman, Walter E., son of H. F. and Daisy M.
died Je 7, 1915; 0-0-1

Lutheran Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

50. Neiman, Alice daughter of Levi and Catherine
Ja 25, 1870 - Mr 4, 1890; 20-1-9

Mount Zion Cemetery, Springettsbury Township, York County

51. Neiman, Cecilia wife of Clinton; died Ap 24, 1881; 19-1-6

52. " , Maurice son of Clinton and Cecilia
died Ag 27, 1881; 0-5-11

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

53. Newman, Charles; 1835 - 1923

54. " , Anna his wife; 1849 - 1926

55. " , Charles E., 1872 - 1932

56. " , Bernice A., 1906 - 1922

57. " , Jacob; 1790 - 1874

58. " , Elizabeth his wife; 1798 - 1880

59. " , Agnes; 1833 - 1889

60. " , Amelia C., 1828 - 1902

61. " , Henrietta; 1826 - 1915

62. " , Jacob L., son of Harry W. and M. M.
S 18, 1915 - Jl 1, 1917

63. " , Harry W., D 19, 1887 - Ag 1, 1932.

64. " , Jesse D., died F 29, 1880; 79-3-14

65. " , Charlotte his wife; died Ja 22, 1894; 69-0-21

66. " , Calvin S., 1863 - 1913

67. " , Marian wife of John; Ja 10, 1837 - N 18, 1916

68. " , Michael; Mr 5, 1776 - Mr 29, 1842

69. " , Anna Magdalena his wife; Ja 16, 1785 - Ap 28, 1861

70. " , Mary daughter of Michael and Anna Magdalena
Jl 12, 1811 - Ja 5, 1892

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania - continued.

71. Newman, William; D 4, 1841 - Mr 7, 1927

72. " , Charles; died N 30, 1870; 65-2-26

73. " , Christiana wife of Charles; F 6, 1809 - D 19, 1900

Neiman's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

74. Newman, Margaretta daughter of John and Cassandri died Ag 6, 1858; 6 hours.

75. Neiman, Carey son of John and Cassandra died Ap 3, 1861; 4-6-2

76. " , John H., son of same; died Mr 3, 1868; 17-0-23

77. " , William H., Mr 19, 1845 - Mr 19, 1922

78. " , John; died My 12, 1899; 78-10-10

79. " , Cassandria his wife; died Je 19, 1889; 68-11-16

80. " , Henry H., N 18, 1854 - F 5, 1915

81. " , Eli H., D.D.S. Je 16, 1853 - Ag 31, 1917

New Salem Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

82. Neiman, John S., died D 18, 1924; 26-4-21

Paddletown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

83. Neiman, John; My 27, 1815 - Mr 17, 1888; 72-9-19

84. " , Mary his wife; Jl 11, 1814 - My 14, 1879; 64-10-3

85. " , Charles; N 1, 1842 - F 9, 1878; 35-3-8

86. " , Mary daughter of John and Mary; died D 8, 1861; 17-2-22

Pleasureville Cemetery, Springettsbury Township, York County

87. Neiman, Willo Mina wife of William F 4, 1869 - Jl 15, 1904; 35-5-11

88. " , William H., N 18, 1866 - Mr 2, 1898; 31-4-14

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

89. Neiman, Annie J., wife of Fred W., Mr 3, 1871 - Jl 17, 1924

90. " , Clarence W., 1904 - 1907

91. " , Gordon E., 1898 - 1898

92. " , Earl M., 1894 - 1895

93. " , William H., 1861 - 1929

94. " , Mary L. his wife; born 1868 (only date given)

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania - continued.

95. Neiman, Elizabeth S., Ag 31, 1854 - F 14, 1925

96. " , Henry (200th Regt. P.V.) died N 11, 1913; 72-9-6

97. " , Susan his wife; died Ag 2, 1890; 47-4-2

98. " , Ida M. daughter of G. H. and Amanda
died Jl 25, 1876; 0-1-10

99. " , Sophia wife of Henry; Ja 25, 1813 - N 19, 1890; 77-9-24

100. " , W. Harry; 1873 - 1918

101. Newman, A. (no dates given) (Soldiers' Circle)

102. Neuman, Henry Lenhart; 1839 - 1920

103. " , Amanda B. Wambaugh; 1843 - 1918

104. " , Lydia Ann wife of Alex; died Ag 3, 1888; 29-8-20

105. " , Otto E., died My 21, 1933; 68-0-4

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

106. Neauman, George W., 1856 - 1916

107. " , Grace M., 1893 - 1913

108. " , Gladys daughter of William H. and Cathrine
died S 7, 1921 (only date given)

109. " , Irene M., daughter of same; Ag 30, 1912 - O 26, 1912

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

110. Nimon, George; F 13, 1796 - S 10, 1819; 23-6-27

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

111. Numan, Annamaria; Jl 22, 1791 - S 9, 1799; 8 yrs. 1 mo. 2 wks. &
4 das.

112. " , David son of David; Jl 29, 1832 - Jl 19, 1834;
1 yr. 11 mos. 2 wks. 6 das.

113. " , Johan Georg; born 1754 - died Jl 2, 1839; 85-0-0

114. " , Maria Catherina; S 23, 1767 - O 9, 1823; 52-0-16

115. " , Peter; F 2, 1780 - S 30, 1804; 24 yrs. 7 mos. 4 wks.

116. Neüman, Magdalena wife of Michael
S 13, 1777 - F 4, 1837; 59-4-22

117. " , Elisabeth; Ja 16, 1795 - Ap 14, 1838; 40-3-0

118. Neuman, Mari Catherine; S 10, 1787 - Mr 30, 1807; 19-6-12

119. " , Maria Elizabeth; Jl 22, 1756 - F 1, 1827; 70-6-10

120. " , Michael; O 10, 1761 - S 10, 1828; 66-11-0

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County - continued.

121. Neiman, Infant daughter of A. B. and L. M.
born Ja 12, 1890 (only date given)

122. " , Adam; died Ap 5, 1899; 67-8-3

123. " , Elizabeth his wife; died N 14, 1917; 81-4-15

124. " , Amanda daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth
died Jl 23, 1860; 9-2-6

125. " , Andreas; N 5, 1790 - O 18, 1846; 55-11-13

126. " , Andrew son of Andrew; Mr 10, 1816 - S 7, 1841; 25-5-27

127. " , Anna Barbara; F 20, 1771 - N 4, 1799;
28 yrs. 8 mos. 2 wks. and 7 das.

128. " , Caroline wife of George; died Mr 17, 1887; 59-5-13

129. " , George G., died D 12, 1896; 76-8-16

130. " , Carrie daughter of Samuel R. and Elizabeth
died Mr 17, 1876; 0-0-6

131. " , Charles H. (Mem. Camp 33 S of V)
born S 29, 1879 (only date given)

132. " , Bertha M., his wife; Ja 21, 1883 - Ja 5, 1934

133. " , Edith A., daughter of Charles H. and Bertha M.
O 5, 1904 - My 15, 1914

134. " , Eli; 1851 - 1933

135. " , Amanda M., his wife; born 1870 (only date given)

136. " , Grace E., their daughter; 1892 - 1924

137. " , Ellen K., wife of Eli; died Ap 4, 1898; 25-2-26

138. " , Flora N., daughter of Frederick and Mary
died D 17, 1883; 0-3-7

139. " , Elvirta J., daughter of same; died Jl 3, 1879; 0-0-9

140. " , Augustus, son of same; died My 3, 1876; 2-4-1

141. " , Frederick (Priv. Co. A. 166 Regt. P.M. and 3rd. Sergt.
Co. A. 101 Regt. Pa. Vol.; Mem. G.A.R. Post 37.)
Ag 20, 1838 - Ja 14, 1926

142. " , Mary his wife; F 23, 1843 - Mr 6, 1927

143. " , Bertus A. (Mem. Camp 33 S of V)
O 30, 1868 - S 1, 1908

144. " , Georg; S 1, 1750 - S 24, 1810; 60 yrs. 3 wks. 1 day.

145. " , George; Jl 31, 1788 - Ap 10, 1879; 90-8-10

146. " , Anna Mary wife of George; F 1, 1795 - S 27, 1862; 67-7-26

147. " , Harry Allen, infant son of Augustus and Susanna
died Ja 30, 1906 (only date given)

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County - continued.

148. Neiman, Henry; S 11, 1812 - N 21, 1871; 59-2-13

149. " , Lea; D 21, 1817 - N 1, 1835; 17-10-20

150. " , Louisa A. Shettel wife of Eli
D 22, 1849 - Je 14, 1891; 41-5-22

151. " , Maria wife of Andrew; F 19, 1792 - S 8, 1840; 48-7-17

152. " , Mary Ann daughter of George and Caroline
died My 27, 1866; 16-6-17

153. " , Reuben son of Levi and Catharine
died O 10, 1860; 0-0-22

154. " , Samuel son of Samuel R. and Elizabeth
died My 6, 1873; 7-7-23

155. " , Sarah wife of Henry; died O 8, 1886; 76-8-4

156. " , Elizabeth wife of Samuel R.
Je 14, 1833 - S 5, 1886; 53-2-21

157. " , Samuel R., O 16, 1829 - F 9, 1903; 73-3-23

158. " , Susanna daughter of William and Susanna
Jl 24, 1866 - Ja 27, 1868; 1-6-3

159. " , William; died Ap 1, 1893; 72-8-14

160. " , Susanna; died O 29, 1901; 76-4-27

Red Lion Cemetery, York Township, York County

161. Neiman, Nathaniel; 1850 - 1928

162. " , Henrietta; 1851 - 1930

Saint Joseph's Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

163. Newman, Jennie (on Wife Stone) Ja 2, 1852 - Ap 28, 1896

164. " , Maggie C., wife of Oliver H., F 26, 1869 - F 23, 1923

Saint Paul's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

165. Newman, Louisa Ann daughter of John and Saman
died Ag 14, 1857; 0-4-0

166. " , Sarah daughter of John B. and Lamanda
died F 18, 1859; 3-0-1

167. " , John F., died S 9, 1858; 0-5-10

Salem Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

168. Neuman, Elmer J. son of Reuben L. and Elizabeth
died O 11, 1868; 0-6-8

169. " , Jacob L., died My 17, 1918; 66-2-21

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Salem Cemetery, Dover Township, York County - continued.

170. Neuman, Elizabeth wife of Jacob; died S 6, 1870; 52-0-26

171. " , Andrew son of Elizabeth and Jacob; died Ja 16, 1852; 6-3-24

172. " , William C., died Ja 16, 1931; 85-6-15

173. " , Jacob; died O 17, 1852; 38-4-5

174. " , Mary E., died Ag 25, 1929; 76-10-25

175. " , William C., buried Ja 16, 1931; 85-0-0
(according to a report of the sexton, John P. Altland)

176. Neiman, John S. (infant) buried Jl 10, 1931 (only date)
(according to a report of the sexton, John P. Altland)

177. " , Levi; died Je 18, 1873; 49-8-12

178. " , Catherine his wife; died Mr 31, 1907; 75-0-0

179. " , George, their son; died Ap 4, 1873; 0-0-6

180. " , Milton; born 1855 (only date given)

181. " , Amanda J. his wife; 1861 - 1932; 70-8-5

182. " , William C., S 24, 1891 - S 24, 1891

183. " , John L., died S 20, 1896; 0-1-13

184. " , Robert E., Ag 21, 1899 - Ag 21, 1899

185. " , Augustus (no dates given)

186. " , Amelia his wife; died S 10, 1899; 40-9-15

Smoketown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

187. Neiman, Jacob; O 21, 1819 - D 5, 1853; 34-1-15

188. " , Rebecca daughter of Jacob;
S 27, 1852 - F 20, 1853; 1-4-21

Stiltz Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

189. Neuman, Cornelius son of John W. and Allie B.
died D 16, 1885; 0-0-4

Stryker's Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

190. Neimenn, Margret; F 27, 1771 - Ja 20, 1773

191. Neiman, Mary Ann daughter of Levi and Catherine
died O 31, 1864; 0-0-1

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

192. Neuman, John; Ag 5, 1827 - D 2, 1901; 74-3-27

193. " , Wesley son of John and Mary A., died D 6, 1886; 19-2-11

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

194. Nieman, Amos B., died My 28, 1854; 0-6-9

195. " , Elizabeth daughter of Peter and Magdalene died My 1, 1838; 0-4-14

196. " , Louisa daughter of William and Louisa died Ap 13, 1869; 0-6-0

197. Neuman, Johannes; D 5, 1831 - O 7, 1840; 5-10-0

198. Neiman, Infant daughter of R. S. and F. J. died Ja 7, 1916 (only date given)

199. " , Alfred G., died Jl 19, 1913; 62-4-12

200. " , Mary J. his wife; died Jl 11, 1927; 71-7-9

201. " , Amanda J., daughter of William and Louisa N 20, 1855 - D 23, 1868; 13-1-3

202. " , Catharine daughter of Martin and Leah D 8, 1842 - Ag 16, 1848; 5-8-8

203. " , Clinton A., born 1857 (only date given)

204. " , Amanda E., born 1860 (only date given)

205. " , Jacob; Ja 23, 1804 - N 24, 1886; 82-10-1

206. " , Elizabeth his wife; died O 18, 1871; 78-9-7

207. " , Catharine; F 28, 1828 - Ja 18, 1885; 56-10-21

208. " , Lanah wife of Peter; D 27, 1826 - N 13, 1866; 39-10-16

209. " , Peter; Ja 26, 1826 - Ap 3, 1901; 75-2-7

210. " , Sophia wife of Peter; My 17, 1832 - O 27, 1890; 58-5-10

211. " , Lizzie E., died Ag 22, 1871; 0-6-16) children of
212. " , Peter C., died Ag 18, 1871; 0-6-12) Peter and Sophia

213. " , William D., died Je 23, 1890; 56-8-1

214. " , Louisa A., his wife; died O 31, 1906; 70-0-23

215. " , Curvin E., D 13, 1876 - D 10, 1927

216. " , Carrie W., Je 12, 1889 - F 17, 1912

Wolf's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

217. Neiman, Lizzie L., wife of Edward; died Ap 8, 1897; 28-5-29

Zion Lutheran Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

218. Neuman, Dorothea (née Waltermeyer); Je 13, 1777 - S 1, 1798

II CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1005]	Ap 15, 1759 Ap 29, 1759	John Reinhard	Christian Neuman Catharine	Reinhard Bott and wife, Mary Elizabeth.
[1263]	Ap 17, 1761 My 17, 1761	Maria Elizabeth	Christian Neuman Catherine	Reinhardt Bott and wife, Mary Elizabeth.
[1843]	Jl 18, 1768 Jl 31, 1768	Herman	Christian Neuman Catherine	Herman Guckes and Elizabeth Bauer.
[2048]	N 21, 1773 N 28, 1773	Juliana	Jacob Neuman Elizabeth	Juliana Neuman.
[2154]	Ap 13, 1775 Ap 23, 1775	Elizabeth	Jacob Neuman Elizabeth	Conrad Koch and Juliana Neuman.
[2227]	S 27, 1776 O 6, 1776	Jacob	Jacob Neuman Elizabeth	Jacob Beltz and wife.
[2233]	S 1, 1776 O 20, 1776	Susan	John George Neuman Maria	Jacob Hoeck and wife.
[2397]	Je 14, 1779 Je 27, 1779	John George	Jacob Neuman Elizabeth	Philip Kraft and wife.
[2442]	N 15, 1779 F 29, 1780	John Jacob	George Neuman Elizabeth	Jacob Hoeck and wife.
[2518]	F 28, 1781 Ap 8, 1781	Maria Elizabeth	George Neuman Maria Elizabeth	Louisa Hoeck.
[2531]	My 31, 1781 Je 24, 1781	John	Jacob Neuman Elizabeth	John Newman and Anna Maria Koch.
[2632]	Ja 30, 1783 Mr 16, 1783	John George	George Neuman Maria Elizabeth	Frederick Hoeck.
[2670]	Je 18, 1783 Jl 27, 1783	John George	John Neuman Salome	George and Dorothy Meyer.
[2790]	F 16, 1785 Ap 24, 1785	Michael	George Neuman Margaret(or Mary)Elizabeth	Jacob Hoeck & wife.
[3036]	My 22, 1790 Je 6, 1790	Henry	Henry Neuman Anna Maria	Margaret Peter.
[3202]	Mr 20, 1791 O 7, 1792	Elizabeth	John Niemand Juliana	The Parents.
[5375]	Jl 14, 1814 Ag 14, 1814	Cassandra	John George Neuman Anna Maria	Daniel and Susan Jacob.

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York... - continued.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[6606]	D 6, 1823 Ap 1, 1824	Maria Anna	George Neuman Anna Maria	
[6724]	O 1, 1824 D 13, 1824	David	Joseph Neimand Eliza	Henry Neunstet.
[6961]	Je 7, 1826 Ag 10, 1826	Eliza Ann	Joseph Niemand Eliza	Cassandra Weiser.
[7369]	Mr 20, 1829 Jl 24, 1829	Jacob	Joseph Niemand Eliza	
[7596]	Mr 8, 1831 Ap 18, 1831	Joseph	Joseph Niemand Eliza	
[9492]	Ja 3, 1849 My 2, 1849	Alexander	Jacob Neiman Elizabeth	
[9571]	Ag 21, 1849 S 21, 1849	Mary	John Neiman Mary	
[9764]	F 28, 1851 Ap 18, 1851	Julian	John F. Neuman Amalia	
[9821-9323]	Mr 7, 1851 Ag 4, 1851	Alfred	George Neuman Caroline	
[9821-9354]	Je 3, 1847 O 23, 1851	Lydia Ann	George Neuman Catharine	(Huber's)
[9821-9455]	O 12, 1851 Ap 28, 1852	Eli	William Neuman Susan	(Quickel's)
[9821-9493]	Jl 3, 1852 Ag 14, 1852	William	Levi Neuman Catharina	(Quickel's)
[9821-9555]	O 6, 1852 N 23, 1852	Emma	George Neiman Caroline	(Quickel's)
[9821-9557]	O 7, 1852 N 27, 1852	Amanda	John Frederick Neuman Amalia	
[9821-9613]	D 5, 1852 Ap 21, 1853	Anna	Samuel Neuman Elizabeth	(Quickel's)
[9821-9760]	Ja 14, 1854 Ap 8, 1854	Emma	Levi Neuman Catharina	(Q.)
[9858]	S 11, 1853 O 29, 1854	Louisa	John Neuman Amalia	
[10034]	D 28, 1854 D 28, 1855	Annie	Charles Neuman Mary	(Q.)
[10045]	D 3, 1855 F 2, 1856	Milton	Levi Neuman Catharine	(Q.)

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York... - continued.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[12253]	D 25, 1854 Ap 25, 1856	Leah	William Neuman Susan	(Q.)
[12363]	Ag 22, 1856 O 20, 1856	Augustus	George Neuman Caroline	
[13203]	-- 19, 1862 O 19, 1862	Amanda Ida	John Neuman Cassy	
[13204]	F 23, 1862 O 18, 1862	George	John Neuman Rosa	
[13654]	Ja 4, 1867 My 16, 1867	William Henry	John B. Newman Lamanda	
[14225]	F 19, 1873 Je 28, 1873	Minnie Ellen	George Neiman Amanda	
[14299]	Jl 19, 1873 My 23, 1874	Maggie May	Louis Neiman Mary	
[14357]	O 23, 1874 Jl 3, 1875	John Henry	Louis Neiman Mary	
[14510]	Je 23, 1877 Ap 19, 1878	Mary Ellen	Lewis Neiman Mary	
[14594]	Ja 23, 1880 Mr 12, 1880	Grace Susan	Eli Neiman Lizzie	
[14596]	---------- Ap 10, 1880	Chas. Curwin	George H. Neiman Amanda	

Marriages

[10597]	------ 1811.	Jacob Meissenhälter and Polly Neuman.
[10729]	S 17, 1814.	Philip Wolf and Barbara Nieman.
[10752]	Ap 8, 1815.	John Stumpf and Elizabeth Neuman.
[10806]	O 20, 1816.	Daniel Goebel and Rebekah Neuman.
[10881]	------ 1818.	George Mehlhorn and Hetty Neuman.
[10991]	Ap 22, 1821.	John Mehlhorn and Mary Neuman.
[11217]	Ap 16, 1827.	Samuel Baer and Eva Neuman.
[11226]	Ag --, 1827.	Michael Neuman and Peggy Palmer.
[11236]	Ap 19, 1827.	Samuel Baer and Eve Neuman.
[11469]	Mr 26, 1834.	Jacob Naeck and Cassy Neuman.
[11519]	O 27, 1835.	Jacob Shettley and Elizabeth Neuman.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York... - continued.

Marriages (continued)

[11713]	D 5, 1841.	Martin Neuman and Leah Stehr.
[11752]	D 6, 1842.	Martin B. Burger and Nancy Neuman.
[11754]	D 29, 1842.	J. Neuman and Cassy Heilman.
[11950]	Ja 31, 1847.	William Leinbach and Sarah Neiman.
[14733]	Ag 23, 1803.	Peter Strein and Catharine daughter of Peter Numann. Dover Township.
[14966]	Je 28, 1849.	Samuel Neiman and Elizabeth Farence.
[14973]	Ag 23, 1849.	Levi Neiman and Catherine Bernhard.
[15025]	N 14, 1850.	Peter M. Altland and Rebecca Neiman.
[15036]	Ja 9, 1851.	Samuel Lefever and Mary Neiman.
[15329]	Ag 7, 1856.	William Metzger and Leah Neuman.
[15353]	N 27, 1856.	Frederick Mertz and Fredericka Neiman.
[15415]	N 26, 1857.	Adam Neuman and Elizabeth Bare.
[15902]	My 14, 1868.	Daniel Zinn and Melvina Neiman.
[15968]	Ag 11, 1870.	Louis Neiman and Mary Ann Bauersax.
[16021]	O 1, 1871.	George Neiman and Amanda Yeagler.
[16054]	O 6, 1872.	Emanuel Neiman and Amanda Stover.
[16178]	S 26, 1876.	Eli Neiman and Lizzie Smyser.
[16300]	O 3, 1880.	Clinton Neuman and Cecelia Beaverson.
[16322]	S 1, 1881.	Albert Henry Lafean and Ella Agnes Neiman.

Confirmations

[16375]	Whitsunday, 1771.	Maria Juliana Neumann, in her 16th year.
[17466]	Anno 1798.	Jacob Neumann, aged 18.
[17467]	Anno 1798.	Elisabeth Neumann, aged 16.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[911]	Jl 12, 1797 O 22, 1797	Johann Jacob	Jacob Niemand Barbara	
[1016]	O 3, 1800 D 14, 1800	Joseph	Jacob Niemand Barbara	
[1388]	Ja 14, 1809 Je 9, 1809	Catharine	Heinrich Neuman Anna Maria	Catharine Merckel.
[2952]	Ja 23, 1833 ----------	Susan	Michael Neiman Margaret	
[4088]	Je 8, 1868 N 11, 1868	Edward Wambaugh	Henry Neuman Amanda	
[4183]	F 26, 1872 Je 12, 1872	James Wambaugh	Harry L. Neuman Amanda B. C.	
[4358]	N 24, 1877 Ja 28, 1879	Daisy May	Henry L. Neuman Amanda B.	
[4423]	O 17, 1875 D 26, 1881	Lillie May	Reuben M. Newman Eliza M.	
[4424]	Mr 7, 1877 D 26, 1881	George Jacob		
[4425]	N 16, 1879 D 26, 1881	Annie Kate		
[4426]	Ag 16, 1881 D 26, 1881	Daisy Virginia		
[4450]	My 7, 1884 Je 13, 1884	Sadie Elizabeth	Reuben Neuman Eliza M.	

Deaths or Burials

[4642] O 11, 1823. Maria Cath. Neuman, adult. (Quickel's Church)

[4779] Mrs. Mary Neuman (Quickel's)
F 19, 1792 - O 9, 1840

[4780] John Neuman (Liverpool) D 5, 1831 - O 9, 1840

Marriages

[5319] O 27, 1766. Michael Neuman and Anna Maria Schelling.

[5589] My 4, 1784. Adam Paulus and Elizabeth Neuman.

[5711] Mr 29, 1796. Michael Neuman and Anna Becker.

[5888] S 17, 1805. John Neuman and Eva Brenner.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania...-continued

Marriages (continued)

[5992]	Mr 12, 1808.	Henry Neuman and Maria Borwet.
[6035]	Ag 21, 1808.	Daniel Haberstich and Catharine Numan.
[6327]	Mr 28, 1813.	Andrew Neuman and Anna Maria Kan.
[6341]	Je 8, 1813.	George Neuman and Polly Ruppert.
[6404]	S 25, 1814.	Peter Duss and Margaret Neuman.
[6599]	My 19, 1818.	Jacob Zin and Lydia Numan.
[6647]	Je 10, 1819.	George Westhefer and Polly Numan.
[6778]	Je 29, 1823.	Andrew Neuman and Sally Eichelberger.
[6794]	Mr 24, 1824.	Daniel Prey and Catharine Neuman.
[6953]	O 9, 1834.	David Naish and Sarah Neuman.
[7076]	Je 3, 1841.	Andrew Newman and Mary Hochlin.
[7406]	My 8, 1879.	William A. Michael of Dauphin County and Sarah E. Neuman of York County.

The Register of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Strayer's Church in Upper Leacock, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, 1745 - 1921; edited by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1538]	Mr 23, 1868 S 17, 1868	Elmer John	Reuben Neuman Eliza
[1559]	D 19, 1869 O 9, 1870	William Charles	Reuben L. Neuman Elizabeth N.
[1609]	D 5, 1870 Je 18, 1871	Cary Jane	Lewis Neuman Mary A.
[1647]	Ag 16, 1873 F 2, 1874	Harry	Reuben Newman Eliza
[1810]	Mr 7, 1881 Jl 31, 1881	Katie Elsie	Milton Neiman Amanda
[1832]	N 7, 1881 Je 4, 1882	Annie Kate	Augustus Neiman Amelia
[1870]	F 4, 1883 Ag 5, 1883	Minerva Ellen	Milton Neiman Amanda Jane
[1905]	---------- N 30, 1884	Grace Ellen	Cyrus B. Neiman Kate
[1972]	Je 13, 1886 D 12, 1886	Charles Franklin	Milton Neiman Amanda
[1976]	Jl 20, 1886 Ja 10, 1887	Charles Herman	Cyrus B. Neiman Kate

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of the Reformed Congregation...Strayer's... - continued.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[2262]	Ap 13, 1897 S 11, 1897	Marguerite Alice	Cyrus B. Neiman Kate J.

The Register of Christ Reformed Church, Littlestown, Pennsylvania, 1767-1871; translated and transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1405]	My 13, 1837 N 27, 1837	Saml. Geo. Washington	Saml. Newman Elizabeth Merkle

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1763-1769; transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Date of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1663]	------ 1769	Catherina Elisabeth	Niclaus Neuman Elisabeth	Valentin Fischer and Elisabeth Veltesin.

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1899; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

Marriages

[167] Ag 26, 1827. George Neiman and Lydia Kelle both of York.

[594] Ag 8, 1871. Henry Neiman and Sophia Weitkamp. At the parsonage. Witnesses: Henry Brinkman, Maria Louisa Neff.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[2297]	---------- Je 16, 1821	Jacob	Charles Neumann Anna (née Brenneman)	Salome Kohler.

Abstracts of Vital Records from The Private Register of The Reverend Robert Cathcart, Presbyterian Minister at York and Hanover, York County, Pennsylvania, 1803-1837; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

Marriages

[160] Jl 27, 1815. Andw. Carman and Tenah Nieman.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of the Union Lutheran and Reformed Congregations at Quickel's Church, Conewago Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1765-1834 and the Lutheran Register, 1853 - 1905; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[499]	D 9, 1786 Mr 11, 1787	Maria Catherina	George Neumann Maria Elisabeth	Conrad Klein Susanna
[657]	N 5, 1790 D 19, 1790	Andreas	Georg Neumann Elisabeth	Jacob Höck and wife
[769]	Ag 25, 1794 O 5, 1794	Margaret	Georg Neumann Maria Elisabeth	Anna Maria Schöttle
[804]	Je 6, 1795 Ag 2, 1795	Salome	Georg Nuhmann Catharina	Christian Hernist; Catharina
[867]	My 20, 1797 Ag 6, 1797	Eva	Peter Nuhmann Margaret	Georg Schettele Anna Maria
[877]	N 3, 1797 D 26, 1797	Johannes	Georg Neuman Mar. Elisabet	Casper Lichten- berger; Margret.
[878]	D 16, 1797 ----------	Lidia	Georg Numan Catharina	Georg Achenbach An Maria
[886]	Ja 16, 1798 Mr 25, 1798	Elisabeth	Michael Neuman Anna	Eva Neumann
[963]	Jl 10, 1800 Ag 17, 1800	Johan Georg	Johan Georg Numan Cather.	Peter Numan Margaret
[1008]	Ag 25, 1802 O 9, 1802	Margaret	Michael Neuman Magdalena	Margaret Becker.
[1010]	S 26, 1802 N 21, 1802	David	Georg Neumann Catharina	Georg Brunner Anna Maria
[1015]	N 6, 1802 F 27, 1803	Susanna	Peter Numann Anna Margt	Georg Brunner Anna Maria
[1041]	Ja 23, 1804 Ap 8, 1804	Johann Jacob	Michael Neumann Magdalena	Phillip Becker Eva
[1090]	S 2, 1805 ----------	Catharina	Michael Neuman Magdalena	Catharina Peter.
[1127]	Ag 4, 1807 O 4, 1807	Michael	Michael Neuman Magdalena	Pilp Becker Catharina
[1156]	O 31, 1808 N 27, ----	Maria Eva	Michael Neuman Magdalena	William Metzer Eva
[1213]	F 7, 1811 Mr 28, 1811	Salome	Carl Neuman Anna	Baltzer Kohler Salome
[1214]	O 30, 1810 Ap 15, 1811	Johannes	Michael Neuman Magdelna	Casper Lichten- berger; Margreth.
[1274]	S 11, 1812 My 26. 1813	Henrich	Michael Neuman Magdalena	

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of the Union Lutheran and Reformed...Quickel's - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptisms	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1313]	Je 19, 1814 Jl 17, 1814	Jacob	And. Neuman Maria	Jacob Meissen- hälter.
[1315]	Jl 15, 1814 Ag 28, 1814	Anamaria	Micheel Neuman Magdalena	Jacob Becker Margretha
[1347]	My 21, 1815 Ag 27, 1815	Johanes	Carl Neuman Ana	Baltzel Kohler Salome
[1359]	N --, 1815 Ja 28, 1816	Salome	Georg Neuman A: Maria	Adam Rappret Christ.
[1364]	Ja 25, 1816 Mr 10, 1816	Andreas	Andreas Neuman Maria	Jacob Hockman Rosina
[1416]	Jl 3, 1817 S 7, 1817	Eliza	Georg Neuman A. Maria	And. Neuman A. Maria
[1431]	D 21, 1817 Mr 8, 1818	Lea	Andreas Neuman Maria	Litia Kan.
[1439]	S 18, 1818 My 15, 1818	Carl	Carl Neuman Anna	Mich. Mehlhorn Cath.
[1443]	F 17, 1818 Mr 14, 1818	Georg	Mich. Neuman Magd.	Will. Mezger Eva
[1454]	O 21, 1818 D 27, 1818	Elisabeth	Georg Neuman A. Maria	Joh. Jacobi Cath.
[1465]	Ag 15, 1819 O 2, 1819	A. Maria	And. Neuman Maria	Georg Neuman A. Maria
[1534]	Jl 2, 1820 S 4, 1820	Johannes	Georg Neuman Maria	Philip Lauer Cath.
[1582]	Ag 17, 1821 N 11, 1821	William	Andreas Neuman Maria	Peter Buss Margaretha
[1607]	Mr 25, 1822 My 17, 1822	Georg	Georg Neuman Maria	
[1647]	O 6, 1823 Ja 14, 1824	Levi	And. Neuman Maria	
[1710]	S 20, 1825 D 18, 1825	Margreta	Georg Neiman Maria	
[1829]	D 2, 1827 Mr 21, 1828	Lavina	Georg Neuman Maria	
[1830]	O 16, 1829 D 12, 1829	Samuel	Georg Neuman Maria	Fried. Höck Elis.
[1852]	F 6, 1830 My 16, 1830	Sara	David Numan Anna	
[1899]	Jl 29, 1832 S 15, 1832	David	David Numan Anna	

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of the Union Lutheran and Reformed...Quickel's...
- continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1943]	O 22, 1833 ----------	William	Henry Neuman Sarah	
[2175]	Ag 25, 1841 Ja 9, 1842	Sarah Ann	Jacob Neuman Elizabeth	
[2323]	Ag 3, 1850 D 4, 1850	Emanuel	Jacob Neuman Elizabeth	
[2340]	F 26, 1852 Je 9, 1852	Jacob	Jacob Neuman Elizabeth	
[2364]	F 6, 1854 Jl 31, 1854	Carliste Jane	George Newman Caroline	
[2370]	Jl 31, 1854 Mr 11, 1854	George Andrew	Samuel Neiman Elizabeth	
[2376]	My 18, 1856 O 18, 1856	Maria Ellen	Samuel Neiman Elizabeth	
[2385]	Jl 9, 1858 O 25, 1858	Susan	George Neuman Caroline	
[2402]	N 11, 1858 My 14, 1859	William Martin	Samuel Neuman Elizabeth	
[2443]	Ja 22, 1860 My 18, 1860	Ellen Agnes	John Neiman Eliza	
[2446]	Ja 8, 1860 Je 2, 1860	Martha Ellen	Adam Neiman Elizabeth	
[2448]	O 16, 1859 Je 15, 1860	Elizabeth	William Neiman Susan	
[2464]	Ag 14, 1860 O 26, 1860	Mary Elizabeth	Saml. R. Neiman Elizabeth	
[2464]	---------- O 26, 1860	Augustus		
[2488]	Mr 27, 1861 S 1, 1861	Amanda Elizabeth	George Neiman Caroline	
[2490]	Ag 25, 1861 N 23, 1861	Alice Jane	Adam Neiman Elizabeth	
[2496]	N 28, 1861 Mr 25, 1862	William Henry	William Neiman Susan	
[2513]	Mr 17, 1862 S 10, 1862	Melinda Jane	Samuel Neiman Elizabeth	
[2555]	Ap 9, 1863 O 3, 1863	[illegible]	Adam Neiman Elizabeth	
[2571]	D 7, 1863 Jl 31, ----	Cassandra	Samuel Neiman Elizabeth	

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of the Union Lutheran and Reformed...Quickel's... - continued.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[2586]	My 18, 1864 O 29, 1864	Augustus	William Neiman Susan	
[2607]	S 11, 1864 Ag 15, 1865	Elizabeth	Adam Neiman Elizabeth	
[2616]	N 13, 1865 Mr 11, 1866	Samuel	Samuel Neiman Elizabeth	
[2632]	Jl 13, 1865 Jl 1, 1866	Clara Ellen	George Neiman Caroline	
[2640]	Jl 24, 1866 Ag 26, 1866	Susan	William Neiman Susan	
[2663]	Mr 15, 1867 My 4, 1867	John Albert	Saml. Neiman Elizabeth	
[2677]	N 18, 1866 N 17, 1867	William Henry	William Neuman Louisa	
[2678]	N 7, 1866 N 17, 1867	Lilly Ellen	Frederick Neuman Mary	
[2688]	Ag 13, 1867 My 3, 1868	Anna Laura	Adam Neiman Elizabeth	
[2725]	My 1, 1869 N 14, 1869	Daniel George	George Neiman Caroline	
[2730]	S 25, 1869 F 6, 1870	Edward	William Neiman Susan	
[2865]	Je 15, 1874 Ja 3, 1875	Eli	Samuel Neiman Elizabeth	
[2934]	D 30, 1877 Mr 24, 1878	Bessie May	Eli Neiman Louisa	
[2967]	Ap 21, 1879 My 17, 1879	Laura May	John Neiman Susan	
[3169]	Ap 13, 1888 Jl 1, 1888	Carrie Ellen	Edward Neiman Lizzie	
[3223]	Ja 14, 1891 Je 16, 1891	Earl Stanley	Alvin B. Neiman Lillie	
[3243]	Je 4, 1891 D 20, 1891	Mamie Alice	Clinton Neiman Amanda	
[3273]	Ap 19, 1892 Je 16, 1892	Harvey William	Edward Neiman Lizzie	
[3312]	D 23, 1892 Ap 4, 1893	Grace Estella	Eli Neiman Ellen	

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of the Union Lutheran and Reformed...Quickel's... - continued.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[3322]	D 5, 1892 Jl 23, 1893	Vernie May	Henry Neiman Nettie	
[3323]	O 15, 1892 Jl 23, 1893	Martha Alma	Henry Neiman Elmira	
[3333]	Jl 6, 1893 N 19, 1893	Ellen May	Augustus Neiman Susan	
[3350]	My 4, 1894 Jl 8, 1893 [1894]	Bertha May	Edward Neiman Lizzie	
[3374]	Ap 6, 1895 My 26, 1895	Daisy Eugenie	Augustus Neiman Annie	
[3399]	N 1, 1895 Ja 7, 1896	Rosa Viola	Eli Neiman Ellen	
[3409]	F 28, 1896 My 24, 1896	Eva Estella	Chas. L. Neiman Annie	
[3413]	My 8, 1896 Ag 16, 1896	Edna Catharine	Daniel Neiman Isabella	
[3459]	O 6, 1897 F 27, 1898	Laura Alverta	Aug. Neiman Susan	
[3479]	Ap 4, 1894 Jl 28, 1898	Grace May	Fred. Neiman Annie	
[3572]	F 24, 1901 Je 16, 1901	Mabel Estella	Augustus Neiman Susanna	
[3575]	Je 4, 1901 Ag 13, 1901	Mamie Edna	Eli Neiman Amanda	
[3627]	Ap 21, 1903 Jl 23, 1903	Minnie Alice	Augustus Neiman Susan	
[3628]	Ap 10, 1903 Ag 2, 1903	Mary Elizabeth	Charles Neiman Bertha	
[3675]	O 12, 1904 Ja 15, 1905	Raymond Eli	Eli Neiman Amanda	
[3680]	O 5, 1904 Mr 12, 1905	Edith Alverta	Charles H. Neiman Bertha	

Registers of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Dubs's Union Church, Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1855-1887; edited by Henry James Young; [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[350]	Mr 8, 1883 Mr 18, 1883	John	George Newman Mantila

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Souvenir Book and Program of the Centennial Anniversary of Christ Reformed Church, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder [1928]

Members of Christ Reformed Church, Jefferson, Between 1860 and 1884

[p.34] Neuman, George W.
Neuman, Mandilla
Neuman, Virginia A.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[p.46]	D 5, 1880 Ja 22, 1881	William Henry	George Newman Mantila
[p.47]	Mr 8, 1883 Mr 18, 1883	John Adam	George Newman Mantila
[p.48]	Mr 17, 1885 Ap 12, 1885	Lillie Irene	George Newman Mantilla

Baptisms and Burials at Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church, Broadneck's, Pennsylvania, 1755-1955; compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder, D.D. (Codorus, Pa., 1956).

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[p.52]	Ap 24, 1858 O 31, 1858	Emeline Elizabeth	John Nauman Mary Ann
[Ibid.]	S 17, 1860 Mr 7, 1861	Jacob William	John Newman Mary Ann
[Ibid.]	N 21, 1863 S 8, 1864	John Walldie	John Nauman Mary Ann
[Ibid.]	Jl 25, 1870 N 1, 1870	Conrad	John Nauman Mary Ann
[p.53]	Je 6, 1873 Ag 15, 1874	Catherine Mary	John Newman Mary
[p.90]	Ag 8, 1876 S 16, 1876	Amelia Margaret Ann	John Newman Mary Ann

Burials

[p.176] John Nauman; Ag 5, 1827 - D 2, 1901; 74-3-27.

[Ibid.] Wesley A. Nauman, son of John and Mary Ann
S 25, 1867 - D 6, 1886; 19-2-11

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Registers of the York Springs Lutheran Charge, Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1840-1887; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[1849] Mr 13, [1853]. Henry David Newman and Miss Sarah Ann Mondy were married.

Register of Salem (Strayer's) Lutheran Church, Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1762-1937; translated by G. R. Seiffert [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[13a]	Je 16, 1853 Ag 21, 1853	Ely	John Neuman and wife
[16a]	N 18, 1854 Ja 4, 1855	Henry	John Newman and wife
[27a]	Mr 2, 1862 Jl 20, 1862	Levy Allen	Levy Newman Catharine
[29a]	Jl 15, 1863 O 10, 1863	John Henry	Levy Newman Catharine
[40a]	Ap 23, 1865 O 22, 1865	George Ambrose	Jesse Neuman Francis
[42a]	Jl 9, 1866 Ja 20, 1867	Laura Francis	Levy Newman Catharine
[43a]	D 1, 1866 My 12, 1867	Ellen Jane	Ruben Newman Leah
[52a]	N 10, 1871 F 11, 1872	Lilly Ann	Levy Newman Catharine
[Ibid.]	Mr 9, 1871 F 11, 1872	Franklin Wilson	Reuben Newman Leisa

Register of Conejohela or "Canadochly" Church, Lower Windsor Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1765-1875; translated by G. R. Seiffert [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[p.71]	Ja 30, 1846 Jl 19, 1846	George Andrew	Michael NEUMAN Rebecca
[90]	Ap 23, 1865 Ag 29, 1865	Mary Jane	George Andrew Neiman Lea

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1855; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.128]	Jl 12, 1811 Ag 10, 1811	Maria	Michael Neuman Magdalene	Heinrich Felbe Maria
[203]	Ja 1, 1834 F 15, 1834	Adeline	Charles Neuman Christina	
[207]	Mr 21, 1835 Ap 1, 1835	Carl	Charles Neuman Christina	
[363]	D 25, 1863 Ap 11, 1864	Calvin Stair	Jesse Newman Charlotte	

Marriages

[425] Je 19, 1845. William Anthony and Eliza Newman, both of Hanover.

[429] N 9, 1846. Thomas Newman of Mount Joy Township, Adams County and Anna Angel of Carroll County, Maryland.

[431] Mr 18, 1847. William Crumbine and Elisabeth Newman, both of Hanover, Pennsylvania.

[459] Mr 26, 1861 Jesse D. Newman of Adams County and Charlotte Stair of Hanover, Pennsylvania

The Register of Saint Paul's (Wolf's) Lutheran Congregation, West Manchester Township, York County, 1847-1901; Edited from the original MS. in the possession of S. H. Witman, of Thomasville, by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1230]	O 14, 1896 N 22, 1896	Mary Elizabeth	Edward Neiman Lizzie
[1292]	Ja 22, 1899 Mr 21, 1899	Eugene Elton	Ed. Neiman Mary

The Register of the Reformed Congregation of Saint Paul's, Commonly Called Wolf's Church in West Manchester Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1754-1936; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[89]	---------- Je 25, 1769	Cath. Elisabeth	Michel Neumann Anna Elisabeth	Jacob Gottwald Cath:Elisabeth

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of Births and Baptisms of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1775-1855; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.4]	Ja 7, 1769 Ja 21, 1769 (baptized by the Reverend Lochy)	Catharina Elisabetha	Nicolaus Neuman Elisabetha	Valentine Fisher and Elisabeth Valentin (both single)
[Ibid.]	Jl 4, 1769 Ag 4, 1769	Anna Barbara	Nicolaus Newman Elisabetha	Conrad Cras Elisabetha
[5]	Ja 14, 1774 Mr 3, 1774 (baptized by the Reverend Wildbahn)	David	Nicolaus Newmann	David Neumann Anna Maria
[7]	Jl 19, 1775 Je 9, 1775(?)	Magdalena	David Neuman Magdalene	The Parents
[10]	Mr 5, 1776 Mr 5, 1776	Michael	Nicolaus Neumann Elisabeth	Michael Neuman and Margretta Marder.
[16]	F 16, 1780 D 2, 1779 (?)	Michael	David Neumann Anna Maria	
[17]	O 29, 1780 O 4, 1780	Conrad	Nicolaus Neumann Elisabeth	Conrad Velte Cath.
[19]	Mr 16, 1782 My 12, 1782	John Henry	Nicolaus Neuman Elisabeth	
[23]	S 25, 1784 O 25, 1784	Johannes	Joh. Nicolaus Neumann Elisabeth	Joh. Nicolaus and wife Elisabeth.
[28]	Jl 19, 1787 S 12, 1787	Maria Catharina	Nicolaus Newman Elisabeth	The Parents.
[36]	My 24, 1790 Jl 4, 1790	Johan Jacob	Nicolaus Neumann Elisabetha	George Natter Anna Maria
[57]	N 14, 1800 D 9, 1800	Jesse David	David Neuman Cath.	The Parents
[59]	Mr 15, 1802 Ap 10, 1802	Levi David	David Neuman Cath.	The Parents
[60]	Jl 16, 1802 Ag 15, 1802	Daniel	David Neuman Susanna	The Parents
[69]	D 14, 1806 Ja 4, 1807	Wilhelm	David Neuman Susan	The Parents
[70]	Ag 2, 1807 Ag 7, 1807	Elisabeth	Michael Neuman Magdalene	Elisab. Oyster.
[73]	Ag 5, 1808 S 11, 1808	Anna Maria	Nicolaus Neuman Cath.	Henrich Feldy Anna Maria

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of Births and Baptisms of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1775-1865 - continued.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[95]	Ag 17, 1822 N 10, 1822	Abraham, Isaac, Jacob	Jacob Neuman Elisab.	The Parents.
[96]	S 7, 1826 N 3, 1826	Henrietta	Jacob Neumann Elisabetha	The Parents.
[100]	-- --, 1828 S 20, 1823	--------	Jacob Neuman Elisabeth	Catharine Reber
[136]	N 28, 1836 Ja 24, 1837	Louisa	Carl Neuman Catherina	William Neuman
[141]	O 5, 1838 O 9, 1838	Clarissa	Shott Newman Christiana	The Parents
[152]	D 4, 1841 Ja 1, 1842	William Henry	Charles Newman Christiana	The Parents
[158]	O 12, 1843 Ja 8, 1844	Jacob Malton	Jacob Newman and wife	The Parents.
[164]	O 2, 1845 O 9, 1845	Ernst William	Charles Newman Christiana	The Parents.
[173]	Je 5, 1849 Jl 14, 1849	Sarah Virginia	Charles Newman Christina	The Parents.

III TAXABLES OF 1783[1]

1. Daniel Newman of Chanceford Township, 1 horn'd cow, 1 horse, 4 inhabitants; valuation £8., tax £0.3.6.

2. David Neuman of Heidelberg Township, 1 acre, 1 house, 1 horn'd cow, 7 inhabitants; valuation £434., tax £3.15.6.

3. George Neuman of Codorus Township, 120 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 3 horn'd cattle, 2 horses, 3 sheep, 7 inhabitants; valuation £100., tax £2.1.8.

4. Jermy Newman of Monaghan Township, 1 outhouse, 1 horn'd cow, 3 inhabitants; valuation £5., tax £0.2.1.

5. John Neuman, butcher, of York Town, 1 horse, 1 male, 1 female; valuation £40., tax £0.10.10.

6. Michael Neuman of Manheim Township, 95 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 3 horn'd cattle, 2 horses, 2 sheep, 3 inhabitants; valuation £143.10.0, tax £3.6.9.

7. Nicholas Neuman of Manheim Township, 100 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 4 horn'd cattle, 2 horses, 7 sheep, 8 inhabitants; valuation £193.2.6, tax £4.

---

1 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS.

IV NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. D 21, 1828. Died Andrew Neiman or Neuman of York; aet.ca. 60.[2]

2. D 23, 1847. George Neiman of Conewago Township and Miss Caroline Gross of Dover were married by the Reverend Mr. German.[3]

3. N 14, 1850. Peter Neiman and Miss Mary Magdalen Garrison, both of Conewago Township were married by the Reverend Mr. Ziegler.[4]

4. Ap 8, 1825. Died David Neuman, farmer, of Hanover, aet. 51-2-25, buried Ap 10, 1825 in Marts Church.[5]

5. Ap 13, 1820. Died Francis Neuman, aet.ca. 42; left wife and three children; for many years he was the principal waiter at the Lawrence Inn.[6]

6. D 29, 1842. John Neuman and Miss Cassy Heilman were married by the Reverend [A.H.] Lochman.[7]

7. Ag 23, 1849. Levi Neuman and Miss Catharine Bernhart were married by the Reverend [A.H.] Lochman.[8]

8. F 1, 1827. Died Maria Elizabeth, wife of George Neuman, in Conewago Township, in her 71st year.[9]

9. D 5, 1841. Martin Neuman and Miss Sarah Stahr were married by the Reverend A. H. Lochman.[10]

10. S 10, 1828. Died Michael Neuman of West Manchester Township, aet. 66-11-0.[11]

11. Je 29, 1823. Andrew Neuman and Mrs. Sarah Eichelberger, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Meyers.[12]

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

12. D 31, 1824. Died Mrs. Sarah, wife of Andrew Newman, of York, in her 44th year.[13]

13. Ag 18, 1831. Died Mrs. Niemand, widow of Jacob.[14]

14. Ap 21, 1825. Georg Numann of near York and Mrs. Margaret Miller of Heidelberg Township, widow of Jacob, were married by the Reverend Mr. Wiestling.[15]

15. Ja 18, 1844. Abraham Hoffman and Susanna Nimon, both of York County, were married by the Reverend Mr. Bennet.[16]

16. N 14, 1850. Peter or Peter M. Altland and Miss Rebecca Newman were married by the Reverend [A.H.] Lochman.[17]

17. D 6, 1842. Martin P. Berger and Miss Nancy Newman were married by the Reverend [A.H.] Lochman.[18]

18. O 9, 1834. David Heish and Miss Sarah Newman, both of Conewago Township were married by the Reverend Mr. Geres.[19]

19. Ja 31, 1847. William Leinbach and Miss Sarah Newman were married by the Reverend [A.H.] Lochman.[20]

20. O 27, 1835. Jacob Schettel and Miss Elizabeth Neyman were married by the Reverend Mr. Schmucker.[21]

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

2 Gazette, D 23, 1828; German Gazette, D 26; York Recorder, D 23.

3 Pennsylvania Republican, D 29, 1847; Democratic Press, D 28.

4 Gazette, N 26, 1850.

5 Hanover Intelligenzblatt, Ap 14, 1825.

6 York Recorder, Ap 19, 1820.

7 Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 4, 1843; Democratic Press, Ja 6; Gazette, Ja 10.

8 Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 29, 1849.

NOTES - Newspaper Records (continued)

9 Gazette, F 13, 1827; German Gazette, F 9.

10 Pennsylvania Republican, D 15, 1841; Gazette, D 21; Democratic Press, D 18.

11 German Gazette, S 19, 1828.

12 Gazette, Jl 1, 1823; York Recorder, Jl 1.

13 York Recorder, Ja 4, 1825; Gazette, Ja 4: aet. 44, in York.

14 Gazette, Ag 23, 1831.

15 Hanover Intelligenzblatt, Ap 28, 1825.

16 Democratic Press, Ja 26, 1844; Gazette, Ja 23: near New Cumberland.

17 Gazette, D 3, 1850; Pennsylvania Republican, N 27.

18 Pennsylvania Republican, D 7, 1842; Democratic Press, D 9.

19 York Republican, O 29, 1834.

20 Pennsylvania Republican, F 3, 1847; Democratic Press, F 2.

21 Gazette, N 17, 1835.

V SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. David Neuman collected £3.16.3 in Manheim Township for the relief of the people of Boston, before Ap 13, 1775.[1] Member of the Eighth Class of the Inhabitants of Heidelberg Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[2]

2. John Mineman of Huntington Township, private in the Eighth Class, First (Captain William Bodds) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778.[3]

3. George Neuman of Codorus Township, private in the Third Class, Seventh (Captain George Geisselman) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for 1780,[4] one for the year 1782,[5] and another, undated, of approximately the same period.[6] Member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Codorus Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[7]

4. Michael Neuman of Manchester Township, private in the First (Captain Reinhard Bott) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated N 20, 1782 and sworn F 5, 1783.[8]

5. Michael Neuman, member of the Third Class of the Inhabitants of Manheim Township, classified under an Act of Assembly

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[9]

6. John Neuman of York Town, private in the Fourth Class, Third (Captain Michael Hahn) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1780 or later.[10] From Je 12 to 20, 1781 he was in actual service in a detachment of the York County Militia under command of Captain John Ehrman, guarding prisoners of war on their way from York to Reading, Pennsylvania, for which service he was paid £1.6.0.[11]

7. Conrad Neuman served as private with a detachment of the Fourth Class of the York County Militia, under command of Captain Abraham Forry, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, Jl 16 - S 16, 1781, for which service he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[12]

8. Nicholas Neuman of Manheim Township, collector of fines of non-associators for his township, My, 1777.[13] He served as private in a detachment of the York County Militia in actual service under command of Captain Andrew Foreman, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, O 10 - D 10, 1781, for which service he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[14] Member of the Third Class of the Inhabitants of Manheim Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[15]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

9. Jacob Neuman, private in Captain Philip Albright's company, Pennsylvania Regiment of Riflemen: a return dated at Camp near King's Bridge, S 1, 1776, lists him as missing since the Battle of Long Island.[16]

10. Jacob Neuman of York Town, corporal in Captain George Eichelberger's company, York County Associators, signing the articles of association D 27, 1775.[17] Private in the Eighth Class, Seventh (Captain Michael Hahn) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated battalion return assigned to the period 1777-1780;[18] he remained a member of this unit when (in 1780) it became the Third Company, First Battalion, according to a return dated O 12, 1780[19] and another, undated, assigned to a later period.[20] Member of the Ninth Class of the Inhabitants of York Town, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[21]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 I. D. Rupp. History of York County (Lancaster, Pa.:1845). 600; Pennsylvania Archives. 2nd Series. XIV. 547.

2 Class Lists (MSS). The Historical Society of York County; H. J. Young. York County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: a Source Book (MS.) Black Series. 120.

3 Bair 133 (MS.) The Historical Society of York County; Young. op.cit. Black Series. 434.

4 Pennsylvania Archives . 6th Series.II.570.

5 MS., Archives Division., Pennsylvania State Library; Young. op.cit.84; Pennsylvania Archives.6th. Series.II. 674.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution (continued)

6 MS., Archives Division; Young. op.cit. Black Series.601; Pennsylvania Archives. 6th Series. II. 697.

7 Class Lists; Young. op.cit. Black Series. 62.

8 MS., Archives Division; Young. op.cit. Red Series. 10; Pennsylvania Archives. 6th Series. II. 664.

9 Class Lists; Young. op.cit. Black Series. 122, 127.

10 Pennsylvania Archives . 6th Series. II. 449.

11 Accounts Militia Debt with U: States (MS., Archives Division) f.64; Young. op.cit. Red Series. 383; Pennsylvania Archives. 6th Series. II. 627.

12 Accounts...f.6; Young. op.cit. Red Series. 273; Pennsylvania Archives. 6th Ser. II. 630.

13 Warrant Book (MS., The Historical Society of York County); Young. op.cit. Black Series. 219.

14 Accounts...f.30; Young. op.cit. Red Series. 296; Pennsylvania Archives. 2nd Series. XIV. 543, 6th Series. II. 643, 779, 812, 814.

15 Class Lists; Young. op.cit. Black Series. 122, 127.

16 MS., Archives Division; Young. op.cit. Red Series. 91; Pennsylvania Archives. 2nd Series. X. 219.

17 Two MS. texts, The Historical Society of York County; Young. op.cit. Black Series. 455, 456, 457; Pennsylvania Archives. 6th Series.II. 419.

18 MS., Archives Division; Young. op.cit. Black Series. 587; Pennsylvania Archives. 6th Series. II. 496.

19 Pennsylvania Archives. 6th Series. II. 432.

20 Pennsylvania Archives. 6th Series. II. 449.

21 Class Lists: Young. op.cit. Black Series. 189.

VI WILLS

L, 83 David Newman, Senior, of Hanover

dated Mr 27, 1804 probated Ap 17, 1804

issue:

Michael
David
Magdalena (deceased wife of Jacob Metzger, left an only surviving child William Metzger who will be 14 on Ap 25, 1807)

H, 259 George Newman of Dover Township, yeoman
dated Ap 7, 1810 probated S 29, 1810

wife Mary Elizabeth

issue:

George
Andrew
Jacob
Susana wife of Daniel Jacoby
Elizabeth wife of George Benedick
Catherine wife of John Jacoby
Anna Mary
Margaret

Ibid.,276 Michael Newman of Manheim Township

dated Je 24, 1810 probated N 7, 1810

wife Sophia

brothers: David (deceased, left only surviving children David and Michael)
Nicholas

sister: Magdalena Difenbaugh

P, 430 Elizabeth Neiman of Conewago Township (nuncupative)

dated Ja, 1827 probated Mr 7, 1827

issue:

George Neiman

Jacob Neiman (deceased).

(She apparently died intestate as to part of her estate.)

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

WILLS (continued)

Q, 226 Sophia Newman of Heidelberg Township, widow

dated S 27, 1824 probated N 21, 1829

niece Ann Maria Weis

granddaughter Magdalena Sower

issue Philip Sower.

S, 237 Michael Neyman of Heidelberg Township

dated Jl 15, 1841 probated Ap 15, 1842

wife Magdalena

brothers Henry (his son John), Jacob (Esquire).

issue:

Mary
Elizabeth wife of Daniel Hoffman

bequest to Maria Lease, a poor girl.

Ibid.,245 Nicholas Newman of Hanover

dated My 12, 1842 probated My 25, 1842

wife

issue Eliza, Mary

brother Jacob (Esquire)

to be buried in the cemetery of the German Reformed Church.

T, 89 Andrew Heyman of Manchester Township (miller)

dated D 31, 1845 probated Mr 11, 1847

wife Mary Ann

issue:

William
Levi
Jacob
Mary Ann wife of Daniel Gross

VII ADMINISTRATION BONDS[1]

B, 102 — Ap 11, 1778. Estate of Michael Neuman of Codorus Township; Elizabeth (widow) and George Newman of Codorus Township, administrators. Tenet in £1,000. Inventory dated Ap 13, 1778, totals £406.6.0

2D, 219 — Jl 7, 1813. Estate of Jacob Niemen of York Township; Philip Kissinger and George Spangler, administrators. Tenet in $300. Inventory filed Jl 10, 1813.

Ibid., 291 — Mr 10, 1814. Estate of Henry Neuman of York Township; John Neuman of Codorus Township and John Trexler, administrators. Tenet in $300. Inventory filed Mr 14, 1814.

2F, 242 — Ag 17, 1818. Estate of Jacob Niemand of York single man; Ignatius Leitner, administrator. Tenet in $550.

2J, 325 — F 12, 1827. Estate of Elizabeth widow of George Neiman of Conewago Township; George Neiman of Conewago Township, administrator. Tenet in $1400. Inventory filed Je 11, 1828.

2K, 35 — S 23, 1828. Estate of Michael Neiman of Manchester Township; Jacob Neiman of Manchester Township and Daniel Metzger, administrators. Tenet in $5,000. Inventory filed N 3, 1828.

Ibid., 58 — D 22, 1828. Estate of Andrew Neiman of York single man or widower; George Neiman of Conewago Township and Jacob A. Fisher, administrators. Tenet in $1,000. Inventory filed D 22, 1828.

---

1 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This index covers the period 1749 to 1850.

ADMINISTRATION BONDS (continued)

2M, 328 F 25, 1837. Estate of Magdalena Neiman of Manchester Township; John Neiman, administrator. Tenet in $400. Inventory filed Mr 25, 1837.

Ibid., 433 My 12, 1838. Estate of Elizabeth Neiman of Conewago Township; Daniel Frey, administrator. Tenet in $600. Inventory filed Je 11, 1838.

2N, 64 Ag 20, 1839. Estate of George Newman of Conewago Township; David Newman and Jacob Zinn, administrators. This bond book is lost.

2O, 215 F 10, 1844. Estate of Charles Neiman of Newberry Township; Jacob Boyer and John B. Neiman, administrators. Tenet in $800. Widow's renunciation filed F 10, 1844. Inventory filed Mr 16, 1844.

Ibid., 274 Ag 26, 1844. Estate of Mary Neiman of Newberry Township; Hervey Hammond, administrator. Tenet in $300. Inventory filed S 27, 1844.

2P, 362 Jl 19, 1848. Estate of Michael Newman of Manheim (now Heidelberg) Township; Michael Bucher, administrator with the will annexed. Tenet in $500. Inventory filed Jl 19, 1848.

VIII ADMINISTRATION AND GUARDIANSHIP ACCOUNTS[1]

1. F 24, 1774. Estate of Michael Neuman shows a balance of £809.18.5.

2. S 19, 1811. Estate of George Neuman of Dover Township shows a balance of £250.17.11.

3. Je 14, 1815. Estate of Jacob Niemand of Freystown shows a balance of $105.07.

4. Ag 10, 1815. Estate of Michael Neuman of Manheim Township shows a balance of $4024.03 1/2.

5. S 30, 1816. Estate of Henry Neuman of York Township shows a balance of $84.72.

6. N 14, 1816. Estate of Jacob Niemand, 2nd account, shows a balance of $67.15.

7. Ap 10, 1828. Estate of Elizabeth Neiman of Conewago Township shows a balance of $482.91 3/4.

8. Jl 20, 1829. Estate of Michael Neiman of Manchester Township shows a balance of $5262.33.

9. F 12, 1830. Estate of Sophia Newman of Heidelberg Township shows a balance of $17.32 1/2.

10. Je 29, 1830. Estate of Andrew Newman of York shows a balance of $659.10 3/4.

11. Ap 16, 1836 Estate of Andrew Newman of York shows a balance of $105.57 3/4.

12. Mr 16, 1837. No.50. Estate of Mary Neiman of Manchester Township, guardians account.

13. Mr 16, 1837. No.51. Estate of George Neiman of Manchester Township, guardians account.

14. Ap 13, 1838. No.91. Estate of Magdalena Neiman of Manchester Township shows a balance of $762.53 1/2.

15. Je 19, 1839. No.26. Estate of Elizabeth Neiman of Conewago Township shows no balance.

---

1 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATION AND GUARDIANSHIP ACCOUNTS (continued)

16. F 7, 1839. No.23. Estate of George Neiman of Conewago Township, guardians account, shows a balance of $420.

17. O 21, 1840. No.130. Estate of George Newman of Conewago Township shows a balance of $1372.99 1/2.

18. F 2, 1843. No.12. Estate of Nicholas Newman of Hanover shows a balance of $94.26 3/4.

19. Ja 13, 1844. No.9. Estate of Michael Newman of Heidelberg Township shows a balance of $6134.33.

20. Ap 4, 1845. No.60. Estate of Charles Neiman of Hanberry Township shows a balance of $507.94 1/2.

IX ORPHAN COURT DOCKETS[1]

D,69-70 F 24, 1779. Guardians are appointed for minor issue of the late Michael Newman, viz. Michael (16), Margaret (13), Andrew (12), Catharine (8), Eve (5). The widow's name was Elizabeth.

D, 228 Ag 30, 1781. New guardians are appointed for the same Andrew ("about 13"), Catharine ("about 12"), and Eve (8).

D, 229 N 27, 1781. - and for the same Michael (about 18) and Margaret (17).

D, 233 N 29, 1781. Petition sets forth that Michael Newman intestate left a widow Elizabeth, issue George, Michael, Andrew, Susanna wife of Conrad Kline, Elizabeth, Margaret, Catharine, Eve. He left 240 acres in Codorus Township.

E, 11 Mr 26, 1782. The said real estate is decreed to George the eldest son, at 2240.

L, 172 Ag 1, 1814. Petition sets forth that Jacob Hismand of Freystown left a widow Barbara, issue John, Jacob, Joseph. He left a lot in Freystown.

1 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

L, 253 Ap 4, 1815. On petition of their uncle Henry Merkel, Martin Merkel is appointed guardian of Catherine (about 6) and Henry (about 4), minor issue of the late Henry Newman of York Township.

L, 269 My 9, 1815. Guardians are appointed for Joseph (about 15) and Jacob (about 18), minor sons of the late Jacob Niemand of York Township.

L, 349 D 12, 1815. Petition sets forth that Henry Newman intestate owned 36 acres 32 perches in York Township, left issue John, Rebecca, Elizabeth wife of John Stump, Catherine, Henry.

O, 16 Ap 8, 1823. Christian Garber replaces Henry Musser as guardian of the late George Nieman's sons Charles and Henry, each above 14.

P, 300 N 11, 1828. Petition sets forth that Michael Newman of Manchester Township intestate left a widow Magdalena, issue Elizabeth, Margaret wife of John Melhorn, Jacob, Catherine wife of Daniel Fry, Michael, Eve wife of Samuel Bare, John, Henry, Polly, George. He owned (a) 60 acres, (b) 11 acres 50 perches, (c) 10 acres in Conewago Township.

P, 317 N 4, 1828. Guardians are appointed for John, Henry, Polly, and George mentioned in the preceding. John and Henry are above 14, Polly and George under 14.

Q, 124 F 9, 1830. Petition sets forth that Andrew Newman of York intestate owned 2 1/2 lots in York.

S, 490 S 12, 1837. Petition sets forth that Magdalena Neiman of Manchester Township intestate left issue as named in P,300, and owned 4 lots in Liverpool.

U, 389 Ag 6, 1844. Michael Bortner requests the appointment of a guardian for his daughter Elizabeth's son John Neiman.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

U, 470 N 21, 1844. Petition sets forth that Mary (widow of Charles) Neiman of Newberry Township intestate left issue Joseph Neiman, David Martin Neiman, James Hervey Neiman, Charles Alexander Neiman. Their uncle William Hammond of Lewisberry is appointed guardian.

X DEEDS[1]

D, 455 Ja 19, 1771. John Weitee and wife Eve: to Michael Newman of Manheim Township: for £100: 48 acres in Manheim Township.

2A, 184 F 23, 1779. Andrew Miller by Sheriff: to Jacob Newman of York, yeoman: for £16.5.0: a house and lot in York.

2A, 186 Mr 8, 1779. Jacob Newman of York and wife Maria: to Jacob Seickriest: for £25: the same.

2A, 211 D 10, 1778. David Newman of Manheim Township, merchant and wife Anna Maria: to David Low: for £150: lot no.56 in Petersburg, bought Jl 15, 1765 from Peter Little and wife Ursula.

2B, 31 Ap 2, 1782. Frederick Glossbrenner et al: to Michael Newman of Codorus Township, cordwainer: for £44: 22 acres in York Township.

2C, 436 Ag 22, 1785. William Bailey and wife Margaret: to George Newman of Codorus Township, yeoman: for £600: 211 acres in Dover Township.

2F, 419 My 26, 1790. Auditors' award among the heirs of Jacob Koch of York Township, including Anna Maria his daughter, wife of Henry Newman.

2G, 96 D 10, 1790. An agreement or release of these heirs.

2H, 143 F 28, 1789. Nicholas Newman of Manheim Township and wife Elizabeth give a release on the estate of her father Conrad Kroh of Manheim Township.

1 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

2G, 229 — D 20, 1790. Henry Newman of York Township and wife Anna Maria appoint an attorney to handle their interest in the estate of Jacob Koch.

2K, 305 — Mr 8, 1793. The Honorable John Penn, by attorney: to Andrew Newman of York Town: for £7.10.0: lot no.52 on the general plan of York, at the quitrent of one peppercorn payable March 1 of each year if demanded.

2L, 240 — F 22, 1796. Peter Numan of Paxton Township, Dauphin County and George Numan of Dover Township, yeoman, are bonded in the sum of £1,000 to observe the terms of a deed whereby John Rudisilly and wife Catherine sell about 282 acres in Dover Township to the said Peter on the same day.

2L, 551 — Mr 7, 1795. Charles Valentine Zorbach and wife Catherine: to Michael Newman of Manchester Township, cordwainer: for £390: 59 acres 67 perches in Manchester Township.

Q, 525 — D 9, 1823. George Newman (~~Hunsen~~ wrong) and wife Catherine give a release on the estate of her father Peter Keplinger of Manheim Township.

P, 190 — Ap 6, 1827. Daniel and Mary Durkee: to George and Andrew Neiman: for $1: several tracts in Conewago Township, pursuant to a trust.

2M, 63 — My 20, 1782. John Spitler and wife Catherine: to David Neuman of Heidelberg Township, shopkeeper: for £400: lot no.12 in Hanover.

2M, 67 — N 29, 1787. Estate of John Weltman: to David Neumen of Heidelberg Township: for £40: lot no.163 in Hanover.

2M, 110 — Q 18, 1796. Samuel Fry: to Jacob Weimand of York Township: for £91.17.6: lot no.18 in Freystown.

2M, 177 — Ag 16, 1796. Michael Neuman of Manchester Township, cordwainer: to Philip Baker: for £57: 4 acres, part of 2L,551.

DEEDS (continued)

2Q, 72 — Ap 16, 1791. Anna Maria wife of Henry Neuman of York Township joins other children of the late Jacob Koch in a release.

2Q, 374 — Ap 14, 1800. John Miller and wife Anna: to John Reber, wagonmaker, and David Newman, cooper, of Hanover: for £400: lot no.59 in Hanover.

2Q, 376 — Ap 2, 1803. David Newman of Hanover, cooper, and wife Susanna: to John Rebert: for £300: Newman's interest in lot no.59 in Hanover.

2Y, 255 — D 31, 1808. John Felty and wife Elizabeth: to Michael and John Newman of Manheim Township, farmers: for £820.7.0: 36 acres 109 perches in Manheim Township.

2Y, 137 — S 9, 1809. Ann (or Nancy) wife of Michael Newman of Gettysburg joins other children of the late George Test of York in a release.

2X, 159 — Je 17, 1800. Nicholas Berlin and wife Anna: to Nicholas Neyman of Manheim Township: for £79.16.8: 10 acres 109 perches in Berwick Township.

2Y,162 — N 2, 1805. Nicholas Newman of Manheim Township, farmer: to Michael Newman of Manheim Township: for £40: the preceding.

2Y, 164 — My 4, 1791. Jacob Eichelberger and wife Anna Mary: to Nicholas Newman of Manheim Township: for £42: 6 acres 33 perches, part of a tract of 28 1/2 acres in Manheim Township which Nicholas Newman and wife Anna Elizabeth sold Ap 15, 1768 to Frederick Eichelberger.

2Y, 166 — N 2, 1805. Nicholas Newman of Manheim Township, farmer: to Michael Newman of Manheim Township: for £660 and an annuity in kind: 110 acres in Manheim Township, the greatest part of a tract patented to the grantor Jl 23, 1767 (Bk.AA v.10 f.30 & 27).

DEEDS (continued)

2Y, 168 Ap 20, 1808. Peter Milhime: to Michael Newman of Manheim Township, farmer: for £117.1.8: 10 acres 60 perches in Manheim Township.

3B, 113 Mr 24, 1814. Andrew Newman of York, joiner: to John Schroeder: for $811.25: southern half of lot no.52 in York.

3L, 431 Ap 3, 1832. John son of Michael Newman of Manchester Township, having reached his majority, gives his guardian a release.

30, 65 My 24, 1834. Michael, Henry, John, Elizabeth, Catharine wife of Daniel Frey, Margaret wife of John Melhorn, Eve wife of Samuel Bear, George, and Polly, all children of the late Michael Neiman of Manchester Township: to his administrators: release.

30, 66 Ap 9, 1835. Magdalena his widow gives a release.

30, 127 O 17, 1835. Polly Boechly, Susanna and George, children of Daniel Jacoby and wife Susanna (who was a daughter of George Neiman of Dover Township and wife Elizabeth) give a release on the estate of their grandmother Elizabeth Neiman.

30, 128 D 11, 1835. Cassandra daughter of Daniel Jacoby of Somerset County gives a similar release on the same estate.

30, 291 Mr 16, 1837. Mary daughter of Michael Neiman gives release to her guardian.

3P, 295 Ap 21, 1838. Heirs of Michael Neiman (see 30,65) give release on the estate of their mother Magdalena.

3P, 372 F 7, 1839. Estate of Elizabeth Neiman of Conewago Township, single woman, deceased, gives a similar release on the estate of Magdalena.

3R, 230 Ja 31, 1835. Jacob Stouffer and wife Lena: to Jacob Newman of Conewago Township, Adams County: for $2,625: 65 acres 10 perches in Heidelberg Township.

DEEDS (continued)

3R, 334 Ap 2, 1842. George Mensperger: to John Neiman of Newberry Township: for $900: 74 acres 80 perches in Newberry Township.

3R, 348 Ja 23, 1826. Jacob Koons and wife Catharine: to Susanna Newman of York: for $300: a lot in York.

3S, 623 N 21, 1842. Estate of Michael Newman of Heidelberg Township: to Magdalena Bollinger: for $103.62: 5 acres 29 perches in Heidelberg Township, bought Ap 30, 1818 from John Newman, who bought Ap 1, 1811 from John Steinmetz et al.

3T, 233 N 5, 1845. Lenetta wife of Charles F. Williamson of Upper Canada, only child of Susanna Newman, sells the lot of 3R,348 to John Horn Jr.

3U, 284 Ap 1, 1848. Daniel Gross and wife Elizabeth, and the estate of Samuel M. Gross, convey 162 acres 100 perches in West Manchester and Dover Townships to George Neiman of Conewago Township.

3U, 555 Ap 9, 1849. John Neiman of Newberry Township and wife Mary: to John Fink: for $1300: the land of 3R,334.

3U, 596 My 18, 1849. Polly Neiman, widow, daughter of Solomon and Catharine Machlin of Conewago Township is a party to 2 instruments.

3V, 449 D 15, 1830. George Newman of Conewago Township, yeoman and wife Margaret: to John Aughenbough: for $58.68 3/4: 9 acres 125 perches, part of land bought Ja 25, 1813 from William Long and Henry Quigley.

XI NATURALIZATIONS[1]

1. Ag 10, 1848. Charles Neiman, subject of the King of Hanover, was naturalized.

2. S 30, 1851. John Neiman, subject of the King of Prussia, was naturalized.

3. O 10, 1863. Henry Neiman, subject of the King of Prussia, was naturalized.

4. O 3, 1904. Hugo Alfred Neumen, subject of the Emperor of Austria, was naturalized.

XII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. From the article "The Höck (Hake) Family," in John Gibson. History of York County...Chicago: 1886. part II. page 136. column 2: "Mary Elizabeth Hake, born July 22, 1756, wife of George Neiman, who was born September 1, 1750. Their children were: Susanna, wife of Daniel Jacoby, moved to Somerset County, Penn., and from there to Ohio; Maria Elizabeth, wife of George Benedict; George, born January 30, 1782. His children living and dead are Catherine, wife of Jacob Hake, Manchester Township; Sarah, wife of David Naish; Levi Naish, excongressman, a son; Eliza, wife of Jacob Shettle; Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Shettle; John Neiman, York; George, Samuel R. and Adam R. Neiman, of Conewago Township; Mary, wife of Solomon Shettle; Rebecca, wife of Peter Atland; Lavina, wife of Henry Hoofman; Susanna, wife of Jacob Rudy, and Leah, wife of William Metzger. Michael, born February 16, 1785, no information. Jacob's descendants were living in and by Indianapolis. Maria Catherine was born December 9, 1786, wife of John Jacoby; descendants are: Rebecca, wife of John Ginter; Catherine, wife of Henry Fink; Leah, wife of Jacob Miller; Eli Miller, of York,

1 Filed in the Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

a son; Eliza, wife of Christian Miller; Lydia, wife of John Charleston, and John Jacoby. Andrew Neiman was born November 5, 1790; his children were: Jacob; Mary Ann, wife of Daniel Gross; Andrew, Leah; William, husband of Susanna Hake, and Levi. Margret was born August 25, 1794, wife of Peter Boose; children living and dead are Elizabeth, wife of John Zimmerman; John, Peter, Mrs. Daniel Hake, York, a daughter; Jacob and Catharine, wife of Jacob Christine. Mary was the wife of Jacob Meisenhelder; their children were Elizabeth, widow of John Spar; Mary Ann, wife of Peter Boyer; Catharine, wife of ---------- Wynkoop; Emanuel, Samuel, one of whose sons is Dr. Meisenhelder, of York; Lavinia, wife of John Shellabarger."

2. (George?) Neuman married Margaret widow of Jacob Miller (Orphans Court Dockets, O,462).

3. George Neiman married Mary daughter of Adam Rupert (Orphans Court Dockets, H, 544).

4. Jacob Neuman married Mary Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Walter (Wills, 1775).

5. Michael Neiman married Magdalena daughter of Philip Becker (Wills, N, 446).

6. Andrew Newman died December 21, 1828 (Jacob Barnitz Diary).

7. George Newman married Catharine daughter of Peter Keplinger (Wills J,211).

8. Michael Newman married Nancy daughter of Margaret Test (Wills P,243).

9. Nicholas Newman married Catharine daughter of Henry Felty (Wills R,268).

[illegible] Hewman, wife of Christian [illegible] Wylie, wife of John [illegible]
[illegible], and John [illegible] Andrew Hewman was born November 5, 1770; his children were: Jacob; Mary Ann, wife of Daniel Crosse; Andrew. Issue: William, married [illegible] Susanna Hahn, and issue.

[illegible] was born August 25, [illegible], wife of Peter Hoose; children Lydian and dead are Elizabeth, wife of John Zimmerman; John, Peter, Ann, Daniel Hahn, Yorke, a daughter; Jacob and Catharine, wife of Jacob Ohmstetter. Mary was the wife of Jacob Heisenbleder; their children were Elizabeth, widow of John Spang; Mary Ann, wife of Peter Dayer; Catharine, wife of ——— ——— Wynkoop; Samuel, Daniel, one of whose sons [illegible] Dr. Weisenbleder, of York; Lavinia, wife of John Shellabarger.

2. (George?) Hewman married Margaret widow of Jacob Miller (Orphans Court Docket, D, 162).

3. George Wolfson married Mary daughter of Adam Burrets (Orphans Court Docket, D, [illegible]).

4. Jacob Hewman married Mrs. Elizabeth Auwalter of Joseph Walter (Will, 1775).

5. Michael Hetzson married Magdalena daughter of Philip Dentzer (Will, H, 446).

6. Andrew Hewman died December 21, 1824 (Jacob Barnhis Diary).

7. [illegible]

8. Michael Hewman met [illegible] or of Pennsylvania Town [illegible]).

EVIDENCES OF THE PALMER FAMILIES IN YORK COUNTY

Before the Year 1850

By The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young A.B., Researcher

1 9 3 8

Contents

I	Deeds -	Page 1
II	Cemetery Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1
III	Newspaper Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3
IV	Church Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3
V	Tax List of 1783 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3
VI	Wills - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3
VII	Administration Bonds - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3
VIII	Administration Accounts - - - - - - - - - - -	3
IX	Mortgages - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3
X	Provincial & State Naturalizations - - - - - -	3
XI	Civil Lists of York County - - - - - - - - -	3

Palmer Report

I Deeds

2H 410 Ap 22 1797. Heirs of Nicholas Mohr of Manchester Township, including his daughter Catherine wife of Godfrey Palmer, give a release to their brother Peter Mohr.

3I 51 D 20 1823. Godfrey Palmer of Newberry Township & Catharine his wife execute an agreement to separate.

3N 28 Jl 2 1827. George Mellunn of Dickson county Tennessee gives power of attorney to Thomas Palmer of the same place to collect a legacy in York County, Pennsylvania, from the estate of Robert Mellunn.

3N 29 My 28 1827. Eliza (nee Mellunn) widow of Charles Hale, of Louisville, Kentucky, grants a power of attorney to above Thomas Palmer for the same purpose.

3N 30 My 16 1827. Thomas Palmer & Mary his wife assign their interest in the estate of "our brother Robert Mellunn late of the borough of York" to Jonathan Jesson for $1000.

3T 45 Ap 8 1845. Lockwood Cross of Shrewsbury Township, yeoman, & Cynthia his wife: to Charles J. Palmer of Fairfield County, Connecticut, yeoman: for $1000: 101 acres 20 perches in Hopewell Township.

II *Cemetery Records

<u>List of Cemeteries</u>

a Freysville Union, Windsor Twp.

b Kreutz Creek, Hellam Twp.

c Mount Olivet, Hanover.

d New Freedom, Shrewsbury Twp.

e Paddletown, Newberry Twp.

f Parkville, Newberry Twp.

g Quickel's, Conewago Twp.

h Miller's, Newberry Twp.

j Prospect Hill, York.

* Records from negro cemeteries not included.

Cemetery Records (continued)

a 1.	Isabella Palmer	died Ja 19 1864. aet.53-11-3
a 2.	John J. Palmer	O 10 1835 - F 16 18--(?)
a 3.	Philip J. Palmer	Je 8 1807 - Mr 13 1836
b 4.	Rebecca Witman Palmer	Ap 10 1842 - Ap 30 1919
c 5.	Andrew Palmer	O 14 1842 - Mr 2 1920
c 6.	Eve Palmer his wife	Ja 21 1844 - O 23 1913
d 7.	Isaac C. Palmer	died O 22 1909. 66-7-17
d 8.	J. Nelson Palmer	died Mr 6 1903. 58-7-6
e 9.	Benjamin Palmer son of George & Elizabeth	died Jl 2 1892. 73-5-29
e 10.	David H. Palmer	1844 - 1930
e 11.	George Palmer son of George & Catharine	My 17 1846 - Je 24 1846
e 12.	George S. Palmer	Je 13 1813 - N 1 1900
e 13.	Catherine Palmer his wife.	F 17 1813 - D 14 1901
e 14.	Rachel Palmer wife of Benjamin(of George & Elizabeth)	1818 - 1914
f 15.	Daniel Palmer	Ja 26 1852 - Jl 27 1863
g 16.	George Palmer Sr.	died F 19 1875. 95-5-15
g 17.	Elizabeth Palmer	died Ja 18 1869. 87-10-10
h 18.	John A. Palmer (Pvt. Co. E, 200th Pa. Infantry)	died Jl 4 1903. 71-6-9
g 19.	Henry D. Palmer	died F 29 1888. 63-8-17
g 20.	Leah Palmer his wife	died Ja 6 1895. 69-0-11
j 21.	Lydia A. Rouse Palmer	died Je 26 1911. 85-11-20
j 22.	Phineas Palmer	My 1 1824 - Ja 24 1902
j 23.	Susan Lenhart his wife	Je 10 1827 - S 16 1878
j 24.	Milton L. Palmer	Je 20 1843 - O 6 1920

III Newspaper Records

1. Jl 25 1835. George Palmer of Conewago Twp. married Miss Catharine Hoffman of Newberry Twp. by Rev. (John) Cares. (Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 5 1835; Gazette, Ag 4 1835).

2. Ja 13 1835. Jacob Palmer of Windsor Twp. married Miss Isabella McCoy of the same. by Rev. Mr. Miegler. (Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 21 1835; Gazette, Ja 30 1835).

3. Ja 12 1845. Michael A. P. Palmer of York married Miss Elizabeth Roberts of York Twp., by Rev. (Mr.) Lennert. (Democratic Press, Mr 14 1845).

4. N 16 1847. Phinehas Palmer, formerly of Trenton, N.J., married Miss Susan Lenhart of Dover, by Rev. Mr. Emerson. (Penna. Republican, Ja 19 1848; Democratic Press, Ja 25 1848; Gazette, Ja 18 1848).

5. Ap 14 1831. Daniel Roads married Miss Susanna Palmer, by Rev. (James R.) Reily. (Gazette, Ap 26 1831).

6. Jl 25 1833. John Wilt married Miss Catharine Palmer, by Rev. (John George) Schumacher. (York County Farmer, Ag 8 1833; Gazette, Ag 6 1833).

7. S 26 1827. Bill Kirk, formerly of York, married Miss Elizabeth Larguretta, youngest dau. of John D. Palmer of Philadelphia; by Rev. Benjamin Allen, in St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia. (York Recorder, O 9 1827; Gazette, O 2 1827; German Gazette O 5 1827).

IV Church Records

First Presbyterian, York

(5) 1. Ag 15 1803. George Fox Palmer married Jane Brown.

German Reformed, York

(343) 2. Ap 4 1831. Daniel Roads married Susana Palmer.

(155) 3. Sarah dau. of Elizabeth Palmer born Jl 18 1821, baptized Jl 28 1822.

Church Records (continued)

Christ Lutheran, York

(538) 4. Ag -- 1827. Michael Neuman married Peggy Palmer.

(545) 5. Jl 25 1833. John Wilt married Catharine Palmer.

6. Susanna Palmer dau. of George & Elizabeth, born F 18 1811, baptized Mr 24. Sponsor: Susan Menzel.

7. William Wesley Palmer, son of same, born Jl 14 1826, baptized Q 31.

Moravian, York

(II,389) 8. Je 15 1823. Jacob Alexander married Mary dau. of George Palmer; both of York County.

(II,394) 9. Jl 29 1832. Jacob Palmer son of George & Elizabeth married Elizabeth dau. of Michael & Amilie Meier; both of York County.

(II,451)10. Ja 12 1845. Michael Alexander Pearson Palmer of near York married Miss Elizabeth Roberts of York Twp.

11. Henry Palmer, son of George & Elizabeth, born Je 12 1825, baptized S 25.

12. George Cunnington Palmer son of Jacob & Elizabeth, born Mr 20 1830, baptized My 12. Sponsors: George & Elizabeth Palmer.

Quickel's, Conewago Twp. (Seiffert Translation).

(5) 13. Catharina Palmer, dau. of George & Regina, born N 9 1771, baptized D 15. Sponsors: Mathias Meyer & wife.

(8) 14. Godfrey Palmer son of Carl & Regina, born Ap 11 1774, baptized My 8. Sponsors: Joh. Georg Seibel & Catharina Hummel.

(16) 15. George Palmer son of Carl & Regina, born N 4 1779, baptized D 12. Sponsors: George Mayer & wife.

(58) 16. Anna Maria Palmer dau. of George & Elizabeth born F 8 1801, baptized Ap 26. Sponsor: Anna Maria Schneider.

(60) 17. Salome Palmer dau. of same born N 13 1802, baptized D 19. Sponsor: Margaret Hepmann.

(62) 18. Elizabeth dau. of same born D 7 1804, baptized F 9 1805. Sponsors: John & Margaret Finck.

(82) 19. John Palmer son of Peter & Appolonia, born 1805. Sponsors: Ludwig & Elizabeth Meyer.

Church Records (continued)

Quickel's (continued)

(65) 20. Margaret Palmer dau. of George & Elizabeth born Ja 4 1807, baptized Mr 22.

(80) 21. Catharine Palmer dau. of same born Ja 27 1816
(80) 22. Susanna Palmer dau. of same born F 18 1816(!)
Both baptized Mr 10 1816.

(85) 23. Benjamin Palmer son of same, born Ja 5 1819, baptized Mr 20. Sponsors: John & Catharine Jacobi.

(90) 24. John son of same, born F 17 1821, baptized My 13 1821. Sponsors: George & Catharine Fink.

Saint Matthew's Lutheran, Hanover. (Rahn Translation)

(132) 25. Jacob Palmer son of John & Catharine, born Mr 1 1813, baptized My 2. Sponsor: John Imlet.

(151) 26. Henry Palmer son of John, born Ja 22 1818, baptized My 24.

(162) 27. Daniel Palmer son of John, no dates. Sponsor: Eliza Imlet.

(276) 28. Ann Eliza Palmer dau. of Henry & Lydia, born Ap 17 1846, baptized Ag 2.

(277) 29. Isaac James Palmer son of Geo. & Susanna, born D 9 1847, baptized Ap 9 1848.

(421) 30. Ag 10 1843. George Palmer of Union Twp. Adams County married Susanna Heaver.

(423) 31. Ag 16 1844. Henry Palmer of Germany Twp. Adams County married Lydia Wolf.

(429) 32. O 27 1846. Henry Willet married Elizabeth Palmer of Union Twp. Adams County.

(451) 33. F 4 1847. Daniel Palmer of Adams County married Mary A. Willet.

V Tax List of 1783.

Charles Palmer of Newberry Twp., no land, 7 inhabitants, 1 cow, valuation £44, tax 10/ 1 d.

VI - XI

The following sources were also searched, to no avail: Wills, Administration Bonds, Administration Accounts, Mortgages, Provincial and State Naturalizations, Civil Lists of York County.

Genealogical Reports

for the

Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume X, pp. 30-50

Evidences of the Peter-Peters Families

of York County prior to the year 1850

1 9 3 6

Lemma

I	Wills -	Page 31
II	Administration Bonds - - - - - - - - - - -	31
III	Administration Accounts - - - - - - - - - -	31
IV	Orphans Court Dockets - - - - - - - - - - -	32
V	Deeds - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32-35
VI	Mortgages - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	36
VII	Public Offices - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	36
VIII	Newspaper Records - - - - - - - - - - - - -	37-38
IX	Services in the Revolution - - - - - - - -	39
X	Taxables in 1783 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	39
XI	Naturalizations - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	39
XII	Cemetery Records - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40-43
XIII	Church Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	44-50

- - - -
- - -
- -
-

I WILLS

C 114 Philip Peter of York Town, brick maker
dated My 24 1772 probated Ag 3 1772
executors Gottfried Frey Sr. & Gottfried Frey Jr.
"being farr advanced in Age"
issue: Magdalena wife of Philip Entler, Barbara wife of Peter Lechleiter, Catharina wife of Peter Krieger

H 167 Peter Peter of York Twp. innkeeper
dated D 22 1790 probated S 20 1790
John Ensminger executor
wife Mary Margaret
issue: Magdalena, Anna Maria, Henry.

O 107 Elizabeth Peter
dated F 1 1810 probated F 16 1810
David Peter, her husband, executor and sole legatee.
testatrix is daughter of the late John Harts of Franklin Twp. Adams County, and wife of David Peter of York Twp.

P 336 George Michael Peter of York Twp., farmer
dated N 20 1822 probated O 22 1825
issue Peter (youngest son, to have a farm of 116 acres in York Twp.), Elizabeth (eldest daughter), Catharine, Mary M., Henry, Michael, George, David, Emanuel, Daniel, Lydia wife of John Miller

II ADMINISTRATION BONDS

2H 324 Jl 29 1816. Estate of Allen Peters of Newberry Twp., Catharine Peters his widow and administratrix. Tenot in $300.

2F 343 Ap 5 1819. Estate of Elizabeth Peter of York Twp., David Peter administrator (her husband). Tenot in $500.

2H 490 Je 10 1825. Estate of George Michael Peter of York Twp., George Peter Jr. of Codorus Twp. administrator. Tenot in $1000. Inventory filed Je 15 1825.

III ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS

Mr 27 1775. Estate of Philip Peter shows a balance of £26 19/ 5d. [O.C.D.: C, 107]

Je 14 1826. Estate of George Michael Peter of York Twp. shows balance of $32.09. [O.C.D.: P, 35]

IV ORPHANS COURT RECORDS

P 13 — My 9 1826. George Peter is appointed guardian of his issue Susanna & Margaret (both upwards of 14 years of age), Abraham, George and Leah (all three under 14).

X 81 — Mr 29 1850. Samuel Peters Jr. is appointed guardian of Susan, minor daughter of Samuel & the late Susan Peters, the ward's said mother being a daughter of the late John Schneidman.

X 109 — Ap 23 1850. Samuel Peters Jr. refuses to be guardian for his sister, and his father is appointed, who is allowed $15. per annum for maintaining and educating the child.

V DEEDS

[Abstracts of all the deeds in this name recorded at York before 1851, excepting about 82 titles granted to or by Richard Peters of Philadelphia, his heirs or assigns. Richard Peters was absentee landlord of many tracts in all parts of York County in colonial and early federal times.]

C 355 — O 15 1767. John Peter of Hallam [sic!] Twp. Wagonmaker: to Peter Staley: for £13 5/ 4d: a bill of sale.

F 195 — Ja 13 1764. Henry Peter of York Twp. yeoman & wife Catrina: to Peter Peter of York Twp., his son: for 5/ and their natural love & affection they bear to Peter Peter: 170 acres in York Twp. on which the said Henry now lives.

G 135 — N 15 1775. John Hunter & wife Esther: to Christophour Petters of Windsor Twp. shoemaker: for £50: a tract in Windsor Twp. called Dattany Corner.

2A 328 — Ap 6 1780. Christopher Petters of Windsor Twp. shoemaker & wife Sarah: to Joseph Rea: for £1045: the above tract "Dillorey Corner."

2H 410 — Ja 13 1764. Henry Peter of York Twp. yeoman: to his son Jacob Peter: for 5/ and natural love and affection: 100 acres in York Twp.

2H 411 — Ja 21 1771. Jacob Peter of York Twp. mason: to John Ritz: for £50: the preceding tract.

2J 213 — My 10 1781. William Peters Esq. of Philadelphia, "now beyond Sea," by attorney: to Henry Horbman: for 37½ ounces of "Gold according to the Standard of the Gold Coin of the Kingdom of Portugal": a tract called Green Hill in Shrewsbury & Codorus Twps.

DEEDS [continued]

2J 391 Ap 6 1773. Jacob Peter of York Town mason: to Margaret Shafer: for £20 5/: the northern half of lot #205 in York, bought on Je 10 1768 from John Adlum Jr.

2K 152 Je 28 1794. Henry Kuhn & wife Elizabeth: to Isaac Peters of [New] Oxford Town: for £23: lots #22 & 39 in Oxford.

2K 167 S 13 1794. Isaac Peters of Oxford & wife Abigail: to George Miller: for £160: lot #22 in Oxford.

2N 215 Ag 23 1794. Henry Peter of York Twp. yeoman & Hannah his wife: to Philip Warbach: for £10 13/ 9d: 3.151 acres, part of the tract willed to the said Henry by his father Peter Peter.

2N 216 Ag 23 1792. Mary Margaret widow of Peter Peter of York Twp.: to Henry Peter: for 5/: a release of dower on the above tract.

2N 448 1749-1760. Several receipts of William Peters of Philadelphia gentleman, who finally sells lot #77 in York to James Smith.

2P 194 Ap 18 1801. Philip Wagner & wife Sarah: to Henry Peter of York Twp. yeoman: for £104 8/ 9d: the tract of 2N 215 & 216, bought from Philip Warbach on Mr 6 1793.

2R 93 Ja 7 1804. Henry Peter & Elizabeth his wife execute a release on the estates of Martin Miller & Magdalena his wife, both of Shrewsbury Twp. deceased.

2R 544 S 11 1805. Henry Peter of York Twp. & wife Hannah: to John Pitz: for £300: 2 tracts, (a) 11.45 acres (including 2P 194 with 7.54 acres which he had reserved from a large tract that he [H.P.] had sold to Abraham Zimmerman).

2U 467 N 30 1810. Samuel Mosser & wife Barbara: to Michael Peter of York Twp. farmer:for £300: 90.44 acres in York Twp. along the line of the Manor of Springettsbury.

2U 470 My 4 1811. Michael Peter of York Twp. farmer & wife Catharine: to George Mosser: for £273: 7.123 acres in York Twp., part of 2 larger tracts: (a) patented to Michael Peter [see Patent Book H vol.3 page 334, in the State Land Office in Harrisburg]; (b) 2U 467.

2V 322 Ja 2 1811. The Honorable John Penn of Stoke Pages, co. Bucks, England, Esq. by attorney: to Henry Peter of York Twp.: for £336.74: 90.71 acres in York Twp. [See 2X 381]

DEEDS [continued]

2V 340 Ja 11 1811. The same grantor: to George Michael Peter of York Twp.: for $456.46: 112.158 acres in York Twp. and in the Manor of Springettsbury.

2X 381 Ap 14 1804. Jacob Correll & wife Susanna: to Henry Peter of York Twp. cordwainer: for $250: 90.71 acres [Note: This is the tract confirmed by 2V 382.]

2Z 336 My 10 1813. Henry Peter of York Twp. farmer & wife Elizabeth: to Jacob Spangler: for $600.02: 11.148 acres (part of 2V 382).

3B 182 Ap 2 1816. Michael Peter of York Twp. & wife Catharine: to George Hosser: for $313.75: 6.44 acres (part of 2U 467).

3B 190 Ap 9 1816. Jacob Housholder & wife Magdalena: to Henry Peter of York Twp. farmer: for $300: 6 acres in York Twp.

3B 405 Mr 26 1817. Adam Heindel & wife Eve: to Michael Peter of York Twp.: for $126.37: 3.100 acres in York Twp.

3C 528 F 21 1817. Michael Peter [husband of Catharine Hosser, as appears from 3C 529] son-in-law of Samuel Hosser late of York Twp., executes a release on the estate of Samuel Hosser.

3C 529 Je 15 1818. A further release, same parties.

3D 547 Mr 31 1814. Casper Peters of Columbia, Lancaster County, blacksmith, and wife Sarah: to Margaret Parkinson: for $300: lot #52 in Wrightsville, bought Ag 26 1814 from Jacob Kline & wife Elizabeth.

3E 380 Ap 1 1820. Estate of Frederick Sprenkle: to Michael Peter of York Twp. farmer: for $1861: 175 acres in York Twp.

3G 169 Ap 17 1820. Michael Peter of York Twp. & wife Catharine: to Charles A. Barnitz: for $812: 40.96 acres part of 3E 380.

3H 388 Ap 14 1825. Michael Peter of York Twp. & wife Catharine: to Peter Raab: for $800: 115.80 acres, part of 3E 380.

3O 249 F 24 1836. Jacob Meltzel: to Henry Peters of York Twp.: for $287.50: 11.15 acres in York Twp.

3Q 345 N 9 1840. Shoemaker heirs give power of attorney to Peter Peter & John Strebig of York Twp.

3R 302 Peter Peter is an executor of Elizabeth Shoemaker.

3R 302 My 10 1813. Jacob Spangler & wife Susanna: to Henry Peter of York Twp. farmer: for $600.02: 14.147 acres in York Twp.

DEEDS [continued]

3S 93 Ap 8 1843. Peter Peter is guardian of W. E. Morrison.

3S 244 Mr 16 1844. Estate of General Jacob Spangler: to Henry Peter of York Twp.: for $171.37½: 3.145 acres of woodland in York Twp.

3T 117 My 17 1845. Samuel Fry & wife Anna: to Henry Peter of York Twp.: for $95.62: 3.152 acres of woodland in York Twp.

3T 342 Mr 23 1846. See 3S 93.

3T 354 Mr 31 1846. George Moser & wife Mary: to Henry Peter of York Twp.: for $5.: 27 perches in York Twp.

3T 722 Ap 1 1847. Peter Peter acts as a fiduciary.

3U 180 S 30 1847. Susanna Innerst conveys 2 lots in York Twp. to Daniel Peters & 2 other men as trustees, in trust to build a schoolhouse, to be used as a school, and place of worship for any orthodox protestant church.

3U 246 My 27 1844. Frederick Hortman & wife Catharine: to Henry Peter of York Twp.: for $5: 23 3/10 perches in York Twp.

3V 140 Ja 25 1850. David Peters of Pittsburgh, Pa., son & heir of the late Emanuel Peters who was a brother of Catharine Elizabeth (Peters) Loucks of Manchester Twp. gives a release on her estate.

3V 232 Ap 1 1850. David Peters of Adams County, an heir of Catharine Elizabeth Loucks, gives a release on on her estate.

3V 237 Ap 1 1850. Peter Peter is administrator of Henry Shenberger. 3V 238 - same.

VI MORTGAGES

[Exclusive of about 15 mortgages recorded locally in favor of Richard Peters of Philadelphia between the years 1739 and 1812]

Mortgage	Location	Amount	Date of Record.	Book & Page
1. Emanuel Peter to George Michael Peter	York Twp. (Satisfied)	£500	S 3 1818	N 306
2. Henry Peter to Jacob Gartner	York Twp. (Satisfied)	$320	Ap 18 1801	K 252
3. Samuel Peters to John Miller	Hellam Twp. (Satisfied)	$493.35	Ja 17 1817	N 93
4. Wm. Peters to Jacob Epley	York (Satisfied)	$100	My 18 1824	Q 486
5. George Miller to Isaac Peters	Berwick Twp. (Satisfied)	£110	1794	J 206
6. Mathias Hitz to Peter Peters	York Twp. (Satisfied)	£100	1785	H 8

VII PUBLIC OFFICES

1. Henry Peter, overseer of the poor, York Township, 1757. (General Quarter Sessions Dockets).

2. Peter Peter of York Twp., overseer of the poor, 1766; tax collector, 1769; township assessor, 1777. (ibid., and Minutes of the County Commissioners, I and II)

3. Stephen Peter [Petri ?], overseer of the poor, Codorus Twp., 1763, 1773 (General Quarter Sessions Dockets).

4. Peter Peter, director of the poor of York County, elected 1843 (Prowell's History of York County, I, 579).

VIII NEWSPAPER RECORDS

1. S 26 1833. John Fahs and Miss Catharine Peter were married by the Rev. Mr. Schmucker (York County Farmer, O 3; Gazette, O 1 1833.)

2. Jl 22 1849. David Peter married, by the Rev. Mr. Lochman, Miss Maria Berly (Pennsylvania Republican, Jl 25; Gazette, Jl 31 1849).

3. N 25 1828. Jacob Laucks Sr. and Miss Elizabeth Peter were married by the Rev. J. R. Reily (Gazette, N 25; German Gazette, N 28; York Recorder, N 25 1828).

4. D 20 1842. [or D 15, or D 8]. Jacob Novics and Maria (only daughter of Daniel Peter) both of York Twp. were married by the Rev. W. L. Lennert (Pennsylvania Republican, D 21; Democratic Press, D 13; Gazette, D 20)

5. Je 7 1825. George Michael Peter, a member of Captain Henry Miller's company, died at the age of 75
   "Died - ..... On Tuesday last, near this place, Mr. George Michael Peter, aged 75 years. Mr. Peter bore a part in the war for independence ---- having been a member of Capt. Henry Miller's company, which marched from this borough in the spring of '75, and made the campaign of that year.

   Of the members of that company, two, only, now survive ---- namely George Overdear, and Daniel Farnitz, of Hanover." (York Recorder, Je 14 1825).

   "Died.....On Tuesday last, Mr. George Michael Peter, aged 75 years, a respectable inhabitant of York Township." (Gazette, Je 14 1825).

6. D 17 1835. John Peter & Miss Susan Frey were married by the Rev. Mr. Schmucker (Gazette, Ja 5 1836).

7. Michael Peter and Miss Susan Schwartz were married by the Rev. Mr. Schmucker, date not given. (Gazette, D 6 1831).

8. F 26 1829. Nicholas Peter, and Miss Maria Ann Hoke of York Twp., were married by the Rev. Mr. Schmucker (Gazette, Mr 3; German Gazette, Mr 6 1829).

9. D 24 1843. John Rinker and Miss Susanna Peter, both of Manchester Twp., were married by the Rev. Mr. Lennert (Pennsylvania Republican, D 27 1843; Democratic Press, D 29 1843; Gazette, Ja 2 1844).

10. N 29 1847. Died Mrs. Peters, in York, aged about 70 (Pennsylvania Republican, D 8; Democratic Press, D 14 1847).

11. N 21 1839. Henry Musselman and Miss Catharine Peters were married by the Rev. Mr. Oswald (Gazette, N 26; Democratic Press, D 2 1839).

Newspaper Records [continued]

12. N 30 1842 or D 1 1842. Died Catharine wife of Samuel Peters, in York, aged 31. (Pennsylvania Republican, D 7; Democratic Press, D 9; Gazette, D 6 1842).

13. N 18 1845. Isaac Novis and Miss Eliza Peters, both of York Twp., were married by the Rev. Mr. Lochman (Pennsylvania Republican, N 26; Gazette, D 2 1845).

14. Jl 25 1850. August Shenk and Miss Elizabeth Peters (of York Twp.) were married by the Rev. A. H. Lochman (Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 14; Gazette, Ag 20; Democratic Press, Ag 19 1850).

15. My 19 1850. Henry Peters & Miss Mary Henrietta Sherman, of York, were married by the Rev. Mr. Oswald (Gazette, My 21; Pennsylvania Republican, My 22 1850).

16. O 8 1846. Jacob Peters and Miss Eliza Innerst were married by the Rev. Mr. Lochman (Pennsylvania Republican, O 8; Democratic Press, O 27).

17. My 17 1849. John Peters and Miss Eliza Fries were married by the Rev. Mr. Good (Pennsylvania Republican, My 23 1849).

18. Je 10 1845. George Craley and Miss Julian Peters, both of Lower Windsor Twp., were married by Benjamin Lenius Esq. (Pennsylvania Republican, Je 10; Gazette, Je 24 1845).

19. Jl 1 1841. Mr. Barle [Bierle ?] of Dillsburg and Miss Maria Peters of York were married by the Rev. Mr. Sierler (Gazette, Jl 15; Democratic Press, Jl 3).

20. F 4 1841. Oliver P. Peters, formerly of York, and Nancy Ann, daughter of J. H. Baxter of Centreville, Indiana, were married in Centreville by the Rev. Mr. Boice (Gazette, Mr 16; Democratic Press, Mr 22 1841).

21. N 14 1837. Daniel Metzger & Miss Polly Peters were married in Manchester Twp. by the Rev. A. H. Lochman (Pennsylvania Republican, N 29; Gazette, N 28)

22. Ja 26 1834. Samuel Peters and Miss Barbara -------- of York were married by the Rev. Mr. Schmucker (Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 29 1834).

23. Samuel Peters and Miss Susan Schneidman were married by the Rev. J. Oswald (Pennsylvania Republican, N 8; Gazette, N 7 1837) [date of marriage is not given].

24. Ja 12 1827. Died William Peters, in York, in his 36th year. (York Recorder, Ja 16; Gazette, Ja 16; German Gazette, Ja 19 1827).

IX SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

Christopher Peters of the 7th class, Capt. Lippet's company, 3rd battalion, York County militia in the period 1777-1780, when he was fined £7 10/ for non-performance of militia duty (Pennsylvania Archives, Series III, volume vii, p.113).

Peter Peter private in the 7th class of Capt. Godfrey Frey's company, 3rd battalion, York County militia, within the period 1777-1780, when he was fined £15 for non-performance of militia duty (Ibid., p.112); private in the 8th class of Capt. Peter Ford's company, of York Township, York County militia, 1782 (Ibid., Series VI, volume ii, pp.442, 448.)

George Michael Peter listed as a federal pensioner of the Revolution in the Pennsylvania Archives (Series III, volume xviii, p.880) and in Rowell's History of York County (I, 253); as a member of Capt. Godfrey Frey's company, York County militia, he was fined £50 for non-performance of militia duty within the period 1777-1780 (Pennsylvania Archives, Series III, volume vii, p.112). Capt. Frey's company was then in the 3rd battalion, and George Michael Peter was in the First Class of the company.

X TAXABLES IN 1783

[Omitting mention of Richard Peters]

p.10 York Twp.

Michael Peter, shoemaker, 3 males, 2 females, 60 acres, 2 horn'd cattle, 1 house, valuation £60, tax £1 3/ 9d.

Peter Peter, innkeeper, 2 males, 3 females, 222 acres, 3 horses, 2 horn'd cattle, 6 sheep, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 1 still, valuation £295 10/, tax £5 10/.

p.77 Menallen Twp.

Ulrich Peter, valuation £7, tax 4/ 7d

XI NATURALIZATIONS

Henry Peter of York County, having taken the Sacrament, as required by Act of Parliament on S 19 1762, was naturalized at a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, on S 24 1762 (Pennsylvania Archives, II, ii, 374).

XII CEMETERY RECORDS

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

1. Henry Peters, died Ap 18 1855. Aged - 75 yrs.
2. Elizabeth, his wife, died Ja 19 1853. Aged - 68 yrs.
3. Michael Peters, Jl 3 1809 - O 16 1864.
4. Susan, his wife, died Ag 11 1853. Aged - 40 yrs.
5. Hanna Peters, died S 2 1871. Aged - 46 yrs.
6. Elizabeth Peters, died Ag 21 1876. Aged - 72 yrs.
7. Jacob H. Peters, son of Jn. & Catharine Peters
   F 16 1838 - My 21 1922
8. John G. Peters, died F 20 1926. Aged-73-5-5.
9. Eliza Jane, his wife, died O 16 1916. Aged-75-7-23.
10. Oliver P. Peters, F 20 1917 - My 21 1896.
11. Nancy A. Baxter, his wife, Jl 23 1834 - Mr 13 1864.
12. William Peters, Ja 13 1791 - Ja 13 1857.
13. Catharine Bosley, his wife, Ja 13 1795 - Ja 13 1874.
14. Samuel Peters, Ja 25 1810 - A 17 1892. Aged-82-3-22.
15. Sallie Petrow, his wife, O 5 1803 - Ag 16 1880. Aged-81-10-14.
16. Sarah Peters, died Ja 26 1886. Aged-69-0-26.

Bender's Lutheran Cemetery, Butler Twp., Adams Co.

17. Franklin Peter, died Mr 1 1856. Aged-4-0-6.
18. David Peter (no dates given) Aged - 3 days.
19. Israel Peter, died F 13 1854. Aged-4-5-27.
20. Catharine Peter, died Jl 27 1850. Aged-0-9-13.
21. Polly H. Peter, died Je 5 1864. Aged-75-5-3.
22. Henry Peter, Ag 24 1764 - D 7 1846. Aged-82-3-14.
23. Elizabeth Peter, F 21 1768 - Mr 2 1843. Aged-74-2-8.
24. Susanna Peter, N 27 1765 - Ja 7 1799.
25. Ulrich Peter, died Mr 3 1842, in his 82nd yr.
26. Katharine Peter, his wife for 51 days, died F 13 1855. 72-0-15.
27. Henry Peters, died F 8 1876. Aged-80-1-20.
28. Barbara Peters, his wife, (no dates given) Aged - 48 yrs.
29. Julian Peters, died Ag 4 1868. Aged-34-7-26.
30. Sally Peters, wife of Jacob, died N 11 1875. Aged-77-5-11.
31. Jacob Peters, died S 26 1836. Aged-78-11-16.
32. Solomon Peters, Mr 21 1802 - Ag 26 1880.
33. Mary, his wife, Mr 20 1806 -Je 29 1888.

Bermudian Lutheran Cemetery, Latimore Twp., Adams Co.

34. Mary J. Peters, dau. of Amos & Rebecca, died Jl 3 1862. 7-1-29.

Bermudian Mount Olivet Cemetery, Latimore Twp., Adams Co.

35. Amos Peters, died My 18 1906. Aged-78-8-6.
    (Co.K.165th Regt. & Co.C.101st Pa. Vol. Inf.)
36. Rebecca Peters, his wife, died Ap 22 1901. Aged - 77 yrs.

Biglerville Cemetery, Biglerville, Adams Co.

37. Amos Howard Peters, Ja 8 1847 - Je 25 1911.
38. Mary Elizabeth Brown, his wife, F 7 1850 - Ag 5 1913.

CEMETERY RECORDS [continued]

Brethren Cemetery, Latimore Twp., Adams County

39. Elizabeth Peters, died Jl 12 1873. Aged-81-8-20.

Christ Reformed Cemetery, Union Twp., Adams County

40. George Peters, Ag 25 1765 - F 14 1831. Aged-65-5-17.
41. Veronica Peters, his wife, Jl 9 1762 - S 14 1838. 56-2-5.
42. George Peters, died Mr 15 1888. Aged-24-8-3.
43. Leah Peters, died F 4 1834. Aged-3-5-0.
44. Samuel Peters, died Mr 11 1819. Aged - 3 days.

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

45. Henry Peters, died D 9 1916. Aged-77-9-8.
(Co.K. 194th Regt. Pa.)

Hoover's Cemetery, East Manchester Twp., York County

46. George Peters, died O 22 1835. Aged-49-0-5.
47. Samuel Peters, died Ap 3 1864. Aged-68-5-15.
48. Lydia Peters, his wife, died Mr 14 1867. Aged-65-0-20.

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Fairview Twp.,York County

49. Catharine A. Peters, died Ap 5 1851. Aged-20-0-6.
50. William Peters, died Ap 15 1848. Aged (stone sunken).

Mount Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

51. William H. Peters, Je 23 1849 - Ap 25 1933.
52. Kate L. Martin, his wife, Mr 11 1861 - Ap 29 1930.

Mount Zion Lutheran & Reformed Cemetery, Springettsbury Twp.,York Co.

53. John Peters, 1806 - 1874. (S 13 1806 - Ap 30 1874. Aged-67-7-17)
54. Eliza Peters, his wife, 1825 - 1918.
55. Henry Peters, died Ap 16 1900. Aged-68-9-22.
56. Anna Mary, his wife, died Ap 13 1910. Aged-77-3-17.

New Oxford Cemetery, New Oxford, Adams Co., Pa.

57. Jacob Peters, died Mr 13 1871. Aged-44-3-19.
58. Sarah McKnight Peters, his wife, died Ap 2 1883. Aged-50-2-4.

Old Presbyterian Cemetery, Hellam Twp. (Wrightsville), York County.

59. Mary Ann Peters, D 14 1815 - S 18 1839. Aged-23-9-25

CEMETERY RECORDS [continued]

Pine Grove Evangelical Church Cemetery, York Twp., York County

60. Johann Peter, a native of Prussia. Famous in early history. Sailed in Ship Francis & Elizabeth from Rotterdam, Holland. Landed in Philadelphia September 21, 1742. In same year settled in this place, and his wife
61. Anna Margaret Peter.

Pines Cemetery, Straban Twp., Adams County

62. Elizabeth C. Peters, died Ja 24 1860. Aged-26-6-18. (wife of David Peters; and dau. of Geo. & Abagail Fidler)

Presbyterian Cemetery, York Springs, Adams County

63. Mary A. Peters, born in Germany; died Ap 3 1872. Aged - 75 yrs.

Saint Peter's & Paul's Catholic Cemetery, Codorus Twp., York County

64. Johannes Peter, O 31 1801 - Ja 22 1883.
65. Eve Peter, wife of John, D 30 1809 - Ap 30 1891. Aged-81-4-0.

Salem Cemetery, Springfield Twp., York County

66. Peter Peter, Ja 29 1793 - Je 19 1858. Aged-60-4-21.
67. Susan Peter, wife of Peter, N 25 1801-D 28 1885. Aged-84-1-5.
68. Joseph Peters, Mr 5 1832 - Mr 10 1911. Aged-79-0-6.
69. Lucinda C. Peters, his wife, Ja 25 1839 - Ap 30 1920. 81-3-5.
70. Margaret E. Peters, his wife, died N 17 1852. Aged-19-5-4.

Spry United Brethren Cemetery, York Township, York County

71. Moses Peters, son of Wm. & Mary, died Ap 27 1852. Aged-5-6-27.
72. Elizabeth Peters, dau. of same, died N 21 1860. Aged-6-8-28.
73. William Peters, D 5 1816 - Ag 30 1893. Aged-76-8-25.
74. Mary Peters, his wife, S 17 1816 - Ag 15 1912. Aged-95-10-28.
75. Elizabeth J. Peters, 1844 - 1932.

Starview Cemetery, East Manchester Twp., York County

76. Maggie Coloman Peters, wife of Samuel, died My 10 1881. 33-6-12.
77. Rev. Samuel Peters, died Jl 8 1858. Aged - 68 yrs.

CEMETERY RECORDS [continued]

Stump's Union Cemetery, York Twp., York County

78. Jacob Peters, N 23 1821 - Ap 27 1853. Aged-30-4-14.
79. Delilia Ann Peters, his wife, My 26 1826-Ap 15 1881. 54-10-22.
80. Michael Peters, died O 7 1872. Aged-90-9-9.
81. Rachel Peters (single woman) S 5 1823 - Ja 22 1912.

Sunnyside Cemetery, Latimore Twp., Adams County

82. Susannah Peters, wife of Wm., Mr 22 1814 - Jl 3 1849. 35-3-11.
83. Emert G. Peters, son of Wm. & Susannah
died Mr 18 1833. Aged - about 10 years.

Union Cemetery, York Twp.(Dallastown), York County

84. David Peters, 1847 - 1911
85. Sarah A. Geesey, his wife, born 1850 (probably still living)
86. Daniel Peter, died Ja 12 1866. Aged-74-2-7.
87. Sarah Peters, wife of Daniel, Je 17 1793 - N 2 1875. 82-4-15.

York Springs Lutheran Cemetery, York Springs, Adams County.

88. George A. Peters, D 1 1820 - S 10 1901. Aged-80-9-18.
89. Sallie, his wife, F 10 1823 - Ja 17 1898. Aged-68-10-28.
90. Rebecca L. Peters, wife of H. C., D 24 1825 - N 30 1904.

Zion Lutheran Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

91. Elizabeth Peter, wife of Daniel, born 1787; died F 8 1819.

XIII CHURCH RECORDS

Saint Matthews Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania

Ap 18 1810. John Westbrook married Polly Peter.

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
S 16 1836 S 6 1852	Isaac (p.192)	Henry Peters & wife Elizabeth	No sponsors.
N 18 1833 S 6 1852	Henry (p.192)	Same	No sponsors.
D 5 1830 S 5 1852	Julian (p.195)	Same	No sponsors.
Jl 4 1833 S 8 1853	Daniel (p.196)	Same	No sponsors.
S 2 1833 S 23 1853	Catharine (p.200)	Same	No sponsors.

Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania

S 4 1820 O 31 1820	Lea (p.93)	Geo. Peters Fanny	The Parents.

Christ Reformed Church, near Littlestown, Adams County, Pa.

F 8 1814 F 3 1817	Anna Maria (p.251)	Geo. Peters Fronica	The Parents.
Je 27 1816 F 3 1817	Catharina (p.251)	Same	Same
Jl 4 1833 Ag 23 1833	Rahel (p.256)	Same	Margaretha Kuntz, single.

Mickoll's Church, Conewago Twp., York County

My 16 1725 Je 23 1725	Johannes (p.24)	Wilhelm Peters Ann Maria Margretha	Johannes & Eva Ringer.
Mr 22 1737 Je 10 1737	Maria Catharina (p.30)	Wilhelm Peter Maria Margaret	George & Maria Catharina Metzger.
Jl 8 1739 Ag 19 1739	Maria Elisabeth (p.36)	Willm. Peter Margareth	Johannes & Maria Elisabeth Frey.
Ja 13 1742 S 9 1742	Willhelm (p.41)	Willm. Peter	Georg Metzger u fr.
Ja 6 1809 Ap 5 1809	Elis (p.63)	Johanes Peter Marger	Sara Meyer.

CHURCH RECORDS [continued]

Quickel's [continued]

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
Ap 5 1811 S 29 1811	Wilhelm (p.72)	Johanes Peter Magdalena	Georg & Chaturina Numan.
N 21 1812 Mr 14 1813	Johannes (p.74	Johannes Peter Magdalena	Johannes & Catharina Filt
	[It is uncertain whether the persons here listed as sponsors are actually the parents of this child, or whether the persons here listed as the parents are actually the sponsors.]		
Ja 26 1815 My 15 1815	Catharina (p.72)	Joh Peter Magd	Georg and A. M. Brunner.

First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania

S 17 1762 S 26 1762	Johannes Petrus (p.29)	Peter Krieger Catharina(nee Peter)	Peter Lechleiter & wife Barbara.
Ja 17 1766 Ja 26 1766	Catharine (p.32)	Jacob Peter Anna Maria	Margaretta Klein.
Ja 13 1768 Ja 24 1768	George (p.42)	Jacob	Peter Peter & wife.

Ap 5 1808. John Peter married Magdalena Meyer. (p.302)
Je 6 1809. George Peter married Sally Flicker. (p.323)
F 10 1810. George Peter married Catharine Hess. (p.333)
Mr 31 1812. Samuel Pitters married Margaret Kohlman. (p.328)
N 10 1823. Peter Peter married Susanna Hess. (p.382)
N 23 1823. Jacob Lauks married Elisabeth Peters. (p.341)

Admissions:

Ap 12 1846 - Christina Peters.

The Conewago Colony
(Somerset County[N.J.] Historical Quarterly, Vol. IV, p.275)

--------- Ap 2 1780	Samuel	Gerbrant Pieterse Sara Hunter Pieterse	

Dlymire's Church, York Twp., York County

Mr 11 1776 Mr 31 1776	John (p.5)	John Peter Christine	The Parents.

CHURCH RECORDS [continued]

Canadochly Lutheran & Reformed Church, Lower Windsor Twp., York County

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
F 11 1816 F 19 1816	John (p.40)	John Peter Magdalene	Daniel Voigt & wife Elizabeth.
N 5 1841 F 19 1842	Susannah (p.68)	John Peter Susannah	Susan Rathfong.
O 20 1838 F 19 1842	Elizabeth Jane (p.68)	Same	(none given)

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M. 1747-1769
Translation by Henry James Young, A.M.

----------	Görg Michael	Johannes Peter	Joh. Michel Peter
Mr 14 1752	(p.58)	Anna Margretha	Catharina
----------	Anna Christina	Johan Peter	Peter Michelman
Je 1 1754	(p.76)	Anna Margreth	Anna Maria
----------	Daniel	Johannes Peter	Daniel Peterman
Je 21 1761	(p.162)	Anna Margreth	Anna Maria Peterin.

Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania

N 26 1772 Ja 1 1773.	John Conrad (p.119)	Jacob Peter Anna Maria	John Klein.
Je 29 1778 Jl 26 1778	Catharine Elizabeth (p.137)	Michael Peter Catharine	Peter Peter & wife.
F 13 1780 Ap 9 1780	John Henry (p.142)	George Michael Peter Catharine Elizabeth	John Henry Peter.
F 18 1782 Ap 14 1782	John (p.148)	George Michael Peter Catharine	Jacob Korf & wife.
O 8 1785 D 23 1785	George (p.153)	George Michael Peter Catharine Elizabeth	Peter Peter & wife.
My 1 1787 Ag 1 1787	David (p.160)	Same	The Parents.
O 15 1789 Ja 24 1790	Emanuel (p.166)	Same	Jacob & Elizabeth Goering.
Ja 9 1791 Mr 13 1791	Salome (p.172)	Henry Peter Hannah	Daniel & Rosina Shuey.

CHURCH RECORDS [continued]

Christ Lutheran [continued]

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
N 5 1791 Mr 25 1792	Daniel (p.175)	Michael Peter Elizabeth	Daniel & Rosina Schuy.
Ag 15 1793 S 22 1793	Catharine (p.181)	George Michael Peter Catharine Elizabeth	Elizabeth Hengst.
Je 24 1794 S 14 1794	John (p.185)	Henry Peter Hannah	Jeremiah & Catharine Decker.
Je 29 1794 Ag 16 1794	Lydia (p.187)	George Michael Peter Catharine Elizabeth	George Striebig & wf.Anna Mary.
Ja 29 1798 My 20 1798	Peter (p.203)	Same	Peter Sträber & wife Elizabeth.
S 14 1801 D 16 1801	Maria Magdalena (p.213)	Same	The Parents.
Ag 21 1804 N 24 1804	Elizabeth (p.231)	Henry Peter Elizabeth	Elizabeth Peter.
Je 7 1806 Jl 12 1806	George (p.239)	Michael Peter Catharine	George Michael Peter & wife.
S 13 1806 N 11 1806	John (p.241)	Henry Peter Elizabeth	George Michael Peter & wife, Catharine Elizabeth.
Jl 1 1809 S 8 1809	Michael (p.248)	Henry Peter Elizabeth	Same.
D 27 1809 My 27 1810	Samuel (p.252)	Michael Peter Catharine	Adam & Barbara Moser.
Mr 29 1810 My 27 1810	Susanna (p.252)	George Peter Sally	George & Elizabeth Peter.
Ja 12 1812 Ap 5 1812	Peggy (p.263)	Same	George & Margaret Pflueger.
My 2 1812 Ag 3 1812	Michael (p.264)	Michael Peter Catharine	The Parents.
O 28 1812 D 19 1812	Jacob (p.265)	Henry Peter Elizabeth	The Parents.
Ja 24 1813 Je 7 1813	Anna (p.268)	Samuel Peters Peggy	Valentine & Anna Maria Kohlman.
S 3 1813 O 17 1813	Leah (p.270)	Emanuel Peter & wife	Elizabeth Peter.
S 15 1813 N 1 1813	Abraham (p.270)	George Peter Sarah	Jacob & Barbara Striebig.

CHURCH RECORDS [continued]

Christ Lutheran [continued]

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsers
S 29 1814 N 2 1814	Leah (p.274)	George Peter Sally	Peggy Pflieger.
My 11 1815 Jl 7 1815	Maria Anna (p.279)	Emanuel Peter Catharine	The Parents.
D 2 1815 Mr 7 1816	George (p.281)	George Peter Salome	George & Margaret Pflueger.
Jo 21 1816 S 22 1816	Anna Maria (p.283)	Michael Peter Catharine	Elizabeth Peter.
Jl 30 1816 O 7 1816	Louisa (p.284)	Emanuel Peter Catharine	The Parents.
D 5 1816 Ap 8 1817	William (p.286)	David Peter Elizabeth	The Parents.
D 30 1817 Ap 29 1817	Sarah (p.287)	Henry Peter Elizabeth	Catharine Obermiller.
F 20 1817 My 4 1817	Oliver Perry (p.288)	William Peters Catharine	Jacob & Anna Maria Eply.
S 23 1818 O 10 1818	Maria Louisa (p.295)	William Peter Maria Catharine	Jacob & Anna Maria Eple.
S 2 1818 D 25 1818	Emanuel (p.296)	Emanuel Peter Catharine	The Parents.
S 15 1820 N 8 1820	Jacob (p.309)	George Peter Catharine	Jacob & Margaret Pflueger.
N 23 1821 Ja 10 1822	Jacob (p.315)	David Peter Elizabeth	---------- ----------
O 30 1821 My 19 1822	Zacharias (p.317)	Emanuel Peter Catharine	---------- ----------
F 16 1822 Ap 20 1822	Jacob Eple (p.317)	William Peter Maria Catharine	Jacob & Maria Eple.
Ag 23 1822 O 6 1822	Maria (p.320)	Daniel Peter Sarah	---------- ----------
Ag 25 1820 Ja -- 1821	Juliana (p.322)	Henry Peter Elizabeth	Nicholas & Catharine Höltzel.
Ag 20 1823 N 5 1823	William Henry (p.327)	William Peter Maria	---------- ----------
S 18 1824 N 20 1824	Christina (p.331)	Henry Peter Elizabeth	---------- ----------
O 31 1825 Jl 4 1826	Anna Maria (p.343)	Peter Peter Susan	---------- ----------

CHURCH RECORDS [continued]

Christ Lutheran [continued]

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
S 26 1826 Mr 26 1827	David (p.545)	Emanuel Peter Catherine	Henry & Juliana Schäfer.
Jl 15 1828 N 6 1828	Eliza Anna (p.556)	Peter Peter Susan	Michael & Anna Hess.
Ap 26 1828 N 6 1828	William (p.558)	Emanuel Peter Catherine	Peter Peter & wife.
Je 10 1829 S 14 1829	Caroline (p.561)	Henry Peter Elizabeth	---------- ----------
Mr 5 1832 My 7 1832	Joseph (p.576)	Peter Peter Susan	---------- ----------
O 9 1847 N 30 1847	David (p.447)	Jacob Peters Lilah Ann	---------- ----------
Je 23 1849 Ja 9 1850	Wm. & Mary (p.453)	Wm. Peters Mary	---------- ----------
Je 7 1849 My 1 1850	Caroline (p.461)	Jno. Peters Eliza	---------- ----------

Marriages

Ap 4 1752. Philip Peter and Eva Hess. (p.505)
Ag 25 1752. Conrad Heidel and Catharine Barbara Peter. (p.505).
Je 27 1753. Peter Lochleiter and Maria Barbara Peter, daughter of Philip. (p.508).
Ag 4 1761. Peter Krieger, son of Benedict; and Catherine Margaret Peter, daughter of Philip. (p.513).
D 18 1764. Jacob Peter and Anna Maria Klein. (p.517).
---- 1810. George Schneider and Elizabeth Peter. (p.519).
---- 1811. Emanuel Peter and Catharine Hehns. (p.520).
---- 1814. Daniel Peter and Sally Sauer. (p.522).
Mr 24 1815. John Miller and Lydia Peter. (p.525).
---- 1820. Nicholas Peter and Maria Hacke. (p.540).
O 3 1831. John Seitz and Sarah Peter. (p.543).
N 29 1831. Michael Peter and Susan Schwartz. (p.543).
S 26 1833. John Fuhs and Catharine Peter. (p.545).
D 17 1835. John Peter and Susan Frey. (p.547).
Ja -- 1834. Samuel Peter and Barbara Wolf. (p.545).
N 14 1837. Daniel Metzger and Miss Polly Peters. (p.549).
Jl 25 1839. August Shenk and Elizabeth Peters. (p.551).
N 21 1844. Abraham Loucks and Polly Peter. (p.557).
O 8 1846. Jacob Peters and Eliza Innerst. (p.559).

Church Records [continued]

First Moravian Church, York, Pennsylvania

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
O 6 1844 N 26 1844	Eliza Jane (p.124)	William Peters Mary	The Parents.

Marriages

William Peter and Polly Wilhelm were married 9 8 1840, by Wm. L. Lennert, P.L. Witnesses: the foster parents and John Seits and wife.

Jacob Movies and Maria Peter were married December 15, 1842, by Rev. Lennert, P.L. Witnesses: Joseph Hartman, Isaack Movies and Michael Miller.

NOTES

1. It should be noted that all money expressed in terms of pounds, shillings, pence and farthings (£, /, d and q) is Pennsylvania money unless otherwise indicated. These terms were officially used by the state government until 1797, and were unofficially used in York County as late as 1820. Pennsylvania money was to sterling (British money) as three is to five, approximately, excepting during the Revolution, when Pennsylvania pounds depreciated to an almost unbelievable degree.

2. We have expressed land measurements in acres and perches. E.g., "28.152 acres" means 28 acres and 152 perches (not thousandths).

[illegible]

[illegible], Elvira [illegible] 5, 18[illegible] 0-9-[illegible]

[illegible], Elvira [illegible] wife of [illegible]; died [illegible] 27, 187[illegible] 35-1-2[illegible]

8. ", Hannah Jane [illegible] dau. of Edward & Catharine;
died D 13, [illegible] 0-[illegible]-0

9. ", Wm. son of Jacob & Anna;
[illegible] 12, 18[illegible]-[illegible] 9, 18[illegible] 0-[illegible]-[illegible]7

[illegible] Infant daughter of Jacob & Anna;
[illegible] 12, 18[illegible]-[illegible] 17, 18[illegible]

12. Robert, Amos (no dates given)

13. ", [illegible], wife of Amos; died [illegible] 2[illegible], 1[illegible] 6[illegible]-[illegible]

14. ", Sarah J. wife of Am[illegible] died D 13, 1920 [illegible]-[illegible]-6

15. ", [illegible] wife of [illegible] Allen; died Ja 1[illegible], 1910 6[illegible]-[illegible]-2[illegible]

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS

Bair's Meeting House, Heidelberg Township, York County

1. Rebert , Gertie Jane daughter of M. A. & J. H. Rebert, who are also buried nearby, but without markers.

Emanuel's Reformed Burial Ground, Hanover, Pennsylvania, York Co.

2. Rebert , John S 29, 1769-Ja 20, 1843 73-3-21

3. " , Barbara wife of John; Jl 4, 1771-O 12, 1856 85-3-8

4. " , Jonas Ag 15, 1777-Jl 20, 1845 67-11-5

5. " , Maria wife of Jonas; D 16, 1780-Ja 27, 1845 64-1-11

Emanuel's Union Lutheran Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

6. Rebert , Infant of John & Elvina; died S 27, 1875 0-2-1

7. " , Elvina wife of John; died Jl 27, 1875 35-1-23

8. " , Sarah Jane daughter of Edward & Catharine; died S 13, 1849 0-1-0

9. " , Wm. son of Jacob & Anna; Je 12, 1838-S 9, 1838 0-2-27

10. " , Infant daughter of Jacob & Anna; Je 12, 1838-Je 12, 1838

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania, York County

11. Rebert , Pauline Nickel 1894-1918

Jefferson Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

12. Rebert , Amos (no dates given)

13. " , Lucinda wife of Amos; died Ag 24, 1897 61-6-23

14. " , Susan C. wife of Amos; died D 13, 1920 68-8-6

15. " , Della M. wife of J. Allen; died Ja 19, 1910 26-4-22

16. " , Edward W. Je 8, 1844-Jl 20, 1905

17. " , Eliza E. wife of Edward W; My 12, 1855-F 18, 1908

18. " , Evelyn I. daughter of Wm. F. & Nellie I; died Je 26, 1924 11-2-6

19. " , Henry died Ap 24, 1898 89-7-27

20. " , Elizabeth wife of Henry; Died F 21, 1880 70-7-25

21. " , Mary born 1840 (only date given)

22. " , Eliza born 1849 - Died 1922

23. " , Catharine Born 1846 - (only date given)

24. " , Jonas W. 1851-1923

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Jefferson Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County (Continued)

25. Rebert , Jacob died D 28, 1885 73-9-3

26. " , Anna Maria wife of Jacob; died Ap 25, 1884 66-10-15

27. " , Deliah died N 29, 1892 53-4-9

28. " , Elizabeth A. daughter of Jacob & Anna Maria; died F 25, 1884 36-4-15

29. " , Martin G. Mr 24, 1842-My 27, 1924 82-2-3

30. " , Jacob died O 14, 1916 78-9-24

31. " , Elizabeth wife of Jacob; died Ja 14, 1902 57-0-1

32. " , Michael son of Jacob & Elizabeth; died Mr 7, 1877 7-3-28

33. " , Michael died F 15, 1921 80-8-19

34. " , Catharine wife of Michael; (no dates given)

35. " , Harry S. son of Michael & Cath; died Mr 20, 1889 16-8-20

36. " , Susan died D 13, 1920 68-8-6

37. " , Wm. died D 30, 1894 71-5-16

38. " , Lucy Ann wife of Wm; died F 3, 1901 79-8-27

39. " , Louisa Jane daughter of Wm. & Lucy Ann; N 17, 1851-O 29, 1861 9-11-12

40. " , Wm. H. F 5, 1856 - D 17, 1927

41. " , Alice J. wife of Wm. H; born Ja 21, 1859 (no other dates given)

Lischy's Cemetery, North Codurus Township, York County

42. Rebert , Christina Ag 22, 1763- O 1, 1836 74-1-10

43. " , Nancy wife of Samuel; D 10, 1816-Mr 15, 1843 26-3-5

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania, York County

44. Rebert , Andrew J. died D 26, 1919 73-9-23

45. " , Maria Dubs wife of Andrew J; (no dates given)

46. " , Annie F. 1847-1918

47. " , Emanuel H. My 29, 1843 - O 5, 1913

48. " , Clara H. Je 26, 1857 - F 25, 1930

49. " , Jonas Mr 3, 1816 - Ja 2, 1894

50. " , Rebecca Hoke wife of Jonas; D 7, 1821-D 26, 1912

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania, York County

51. Rebert , William son of Jonas & Rebecca; S 28, 1844- Jl 4, 1863

52. " , Rebecca daughter of Jonas & Rebecca; S 27, 1850- O 27, 1862

53. " , David son of Jonas & Rebecca; S 13, 1861-O 26, 1862

54. " , Lydia (daughter of the Sprenkle's-apparently on Sprenkle lot.) 1846-1879

Mount Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania, York County

55. Rebert , Lillian E. died Je 11, 1925 53-6-16

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

56. Rebert , Emma E. 1867-1916

57. " , John 1835-1910

58. " , Mary Ann (wife) 1834-1918

59. " , Harry M. 1865-1922

Saint David's Cemetery, West Manheim Township, York County

60. Rebert , Guy L. Jl 5, 1906-S 24, 1926

Saint Paul's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

61. Reberts, Wm. J. son of Fred & Meguli died D 23, 1878 0-7-1

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

62. Reber , Joel L. "Rev." died Ag 1, 1856 40-0-0

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

63. Rebert , Frankie son of J. W. & A. E; born and died Jl 27, 1885

Wolf's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

64. Reber , Julianna wife of Georg; D 31, 1809-S 27, 1842 32-8-26

65. " , Rebecca wife of Jacob; (born Lau) Jl 24, 1800-Je 27, 1830 29-11-3

York Road Cemetery, Heidelberg Township, York County

66. Rebert , John G. O 16, 1845-Jl 10, 1912

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

York Road Cemetery, Heidelberg Township, York County, (continued)

67. Rebert, Isabella wife of John G; D 10, 1856-S 2, 1924

68. " , Jacob K. Ap 22, 1880 - D 29, 1929

Christ Reformed Cemetery, Union Township, Adams County

69. Rebert , Alex. H. Je 20, 1854- Ja 10, 1930

70. " , Lilly L. wife of Alex H. born N 3, 1857 (only date given)

71. " , Belinda daughter of Samuel & Lydia; D 7, 1853-Jl 7, 1854 Age - 7 months

72. " , Mary E. daughter of Samuel & Lydia; N 8, 1856-Ag 31, 1858 1-9-23

73. " , Catharine A. died F 17, 1932 0-10-6

74. " , Edward died My 10, 1888 64-9-12

75. " , Catharine Hoke died Je 2, 1908 80-0-29

76. " , Mary Alice daughter of Edward & Catharine Hoke; Je 23, 1863-Ag 27, 1863

77. " , J. Edwin Ap 26, 1856-Ja 19, 1888 31-8-23

78. " , Isabella O 24, 1854-Ap 18, 1932 77-5-24

79. " , John died N 29, 1918 80-10-4

80. " , Louise C. wife of John; died Jl 13, 1893 55-9-16

81. " , Emma J. daughter of John & Louise C; died Mr 1, 1881 7-2-2

82. " , Samuel M. born N 10, 1869 (only date given)

83. " , Effie B. wife of Samuel M; born Ja 5, 1872 (only date given)

84. " , Lovinea M. daughter of Samuel M. & Effie B; Je 1, 1899-S 17, 1899

East Berlin Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

85. Reber , Mary E. daughter of Lewis & Elizabeth; died My 24, 1857 6-9-1

86. Rebert , Eliza wife of C; 1815-D 26, 1899 84-5-17

87. " , Charles 1814-D 28, 1869 55-9-22

88. " , Michael 1848-1933

89. " , Lydia A. born 1848 (only date given)

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Adams County

90. Rebert , Adam (father) My 8, 1822-Je 27, 1891 69-1-19

70. [illegible] E., wife of Asaf M. born N 3, 1877 (only date given)

71. Jude [illegible] born [illegible] Lydia; [illegible] 18[illegible] 7 months

72. Mary E., daughter Samuel & Lydia; N 6, 1876-Ag 31, [illegible] 1-9-27

73. [illegible] Jane A. died F 17, 1932 0-10-6

74. Edward died My 10, 1868 64-9-12

75. Cathin the Nova died Je 2, 1908 [illegible]

76. Mary Alice dau father of Edward & Cathrine Nokes; Je 23, 1859-Ag 27, 1867

77. J. Edwin Ap 26, 1856-Je 19, 1924 [illegible]

78. Imogella [illegible] 24, 1854-Ap 16, 1922 [illegible]

79. John died N 29, 1918 80-10-4

80. Louisa G., wife of John; died Jl 13, 1893 [illegible]

81. Emma J., daughter of John & Louisa G; died My 1, 1881 7-3-2

82. Samuel H. born N 10, 1869 (only date given)

83. Estie M. wife of Samuel H; born Ja 5, 1872 (only date given)

84. Lovinea M. daughter of Samuel H. Estie M; Je 1, 1899-S 17, [illegible]

85. [illegible] E. daughter of Lewis & Eli; [illegible] My 24, 1857 6-9-1

86. [illegible] Je 27, 1892.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Adams Co. (continued)

91. Rebert , Susan (mother) Ap 20, 1826 O My 1, 1898 72-0-11

92. " , Clarence H. D 25, 1878-N 10, 1935

93. " , Jacob S 9, 1817-O 16, 1869 52-3-8

94. " , Mary wife of Jacob; died Je 4, 1897 86-1-17

95. " , Jonas died Ja 30, 1889 75-10-25

96. " , Mary Ann wife of Jonas; died My 5, 1885 69-2-13

97. " , Mervin F. died D 5, 1913 59-7-23

98. " , Alverta M. wife of Mervin F; died Mr 31, 1927 71-8-7

99. " , Nancy Lou died F 17, 1933 0-0-10

Flohr's Lutheran Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

100. Rebert , Allen Jacob son of Allen & Edna; died S 19, 1912 1-3-25

101. " , Charles O. 1871-1929

102. " , Virginia E. Starner 1878 (only date given)

103. " , Infant children of L.M. & E.L. (no dates given)

104. " , Emma L. 1859-1933

105. " , Lawrence M. 1853-1937

106. " , Jacob died S 10, 1850 in the 76 yr of his age

107. " , Eve M. wife of Jacob; died S 14, 1855 68-1-2

108. " , Joseph died D 23, 1902 79-5-23

109. " , Magdalene A. wife of Joseph; died Je 1, 1895 68-1-3

110. " , Infant of C. O. & S. V; born Ap 3, 1898 (only date given)

111. " , Rebecca D. wife of Adam; died Mr 8, 1846 21-1-12

112. " , William G. born 1866 (only date given)

113. " , Boyd A. 1867-1913

114. " , Ellen E. 1863-1932

115. " , Boyd Alva (infant daughter) 1893 (only date given)

116. " , Chas. A. 1868-1912

117. " , Sue R. 1844-1911

118. " , James A. 1845-1907 - Vet. 1861-1865

119. " , James Abner son of James A. & S; died D 7, 1871 1-8-23

[illegible]

[illegible]

91. Robert [illegible] (mother) [illegible]

92. " , Clarence N. [illegible] 1878-[illegible]

93. " , Jacob [illegible] 16, 1869 [illegible]

94. " [illegible] wife of Jacob; died Je[illegible] 8, 1877, 86-1-17

95. " , Danes [illegible] died [illegible] 20, 1889 75-10-25

96. " [illegible] Ann wife of James; died [illegible] 5, 1883 [illegible]

97. " [illegible] F. died [illegible] 5; [illegible]

98. " , Alverta M. wife of Morvin F.; died My 22, 1897 71-8-7

99. " Mercy Lou died F 17, 1933 [illegible]

Plot's Lutheran Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

100. Robert , Allen Jacob son of Al. on & Emma; died S 19, 1912 1-3-25

101. " , Charles O. 1872-1929

102. " Virginia E. Shaffer 1878? (only date given)

103. " , Infant daughter of W.M. & E.L. (no dates given)

104. " , Emma L. 1877-1933

105. Lawrence M. 1883-1937

106. " , Jacob died 3 10, 1890 in the 76 yr of his age

107. " , Eve M. wife of Jacob; died 3 14, 1895 68-1-3

108. " , Joseph died D 23, 1902 79-3-23

109. " [illegible] rene A. wife o [illegible]ph; [illegible]ed Je 1, [illegible] 3 [illegible] 68

110. " , Infant of O. O. & E. V.; born Ap 3, 1898 (only date given)

" Rebecca D. wife of Adam; died Mr 8, 1886 71-1-12

[illegible] born 1866 (only date given)

[illegible] 7-1913

[illegible] Alva (infant [illegible]) 1893 (only date given)

[illegible] A. 1868-1912

[illegible] R. 1844-1911

[illegible] 1845-1907 - Wife, 1848 [illegible]

[illegible] A. & B; died D 7, 1872 1-8-27

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Flohr's Lutheran Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

120. Rebert , William Robert 1859-1932

121. " , Clara Mickley wife of William Robert: 1856-1936

122. " , Paul Henry son of William Robert & Clara; 1892-1892

Mount Carmel Cemetery, Germany Township, Adams County

123. Rebert , J. Fred son of J. C. & S. E; S 13, 1899-S 5, 1900

124. " , Jonas, F 9, 1843-Jl 27, 1929

125. " , Emma L. wife of Jonas; S 13, 1849-F 1, 1925

126. " , John Ja 27, 1827-Ja 21, 1896 68-11-24

127. " , Arelia M. wife of John; Je 17, 1836-Ja 12, 1898 61-6-25

128. " , Charles O. died O 12, 1932 55-9-13 (tin marker)

129. " , Blanch R. died Ag 27, 1937 59-0-0 (tin marker)

130. " , Laura B. born F 8, 1864 - died N 8, 1933

131. " , Samuel H. born S 29, 1860 - Ap 5, 1921

132. " , Lydia wife of Samuel; died Ap 20, 1895 73-7-7

133. " , Samuel died My 9, 1877 66-8-20

McKnightstown Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

134. Rebert , Charles died Ap 27, 1925 (tin marker)

135. " , Emma L. Mr 19, 1919-Mr 29, 1919
daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Ormon Rebert

136. " , Sara Katherine died Jl 25, 1904 5-4-6
daughter of C. F. & E. S.

137. " , Leah Elizabeth wife of John A; S 26, 1846-O 30, 1927

138. " , John Amos O 24, 1840-Mr 11, 1902

139. " , Ruth Elizabeth died Ap 1, 1932 38-4-2

New Oxford Cemetery, New Oxford, Pennsylvania, Adams County

140. Rebert , Charles S. died Ja 19, 1925 60-2-18

141. " , Alice S wife of Charles S; died Ag 22, 1892 30-4-28

142. " , Pvt. Cletus F. (Amb. Co. A. 65th Regt. Sec. B.)
O 17, 1896-O 21, 1918

143. " , Edward H. Ja 6, 1858-My 7, 1933

144. " , Carrie M. wife of Edward H; Mr 20, 1857-My 7, 1898

145. " , Harper Levere Jl, 1888-S, 1888

146. " , Charles Claton Mr, 1891-D,1891

1323. Roberts , J. Fred son of J. O. & E. Ex b 13, 1359-E 5, 1903
1324 P 3, 1323-13 1909
1325. " , Emma L. wife of James; b 13, 1349-P 1, 1925
1326. , John Ja 27, 1327-Ja 21, 1896 68-11-24
1327. " Angelia M. wife of John; Je 17, 1326-Ja 12 1898
61- 25
1328. " , Charles O. died O 12, 1932 55-9-13 (via marker)
1329. " , Blanch R. died Ag 27, 1937 59-3-0 (via marker)
1330. " , Launa R. born F 8 1864 - died N 8, 1931
1331. " , Samuel H born S 29, 1860 - Ap 5, 1921
1332. " , Lydia wife of Samuel; died Ap 20, 1895 73-7-7
1333. " , Samuel died My 9, 1877 66-8-20

1334. Robert Charles died Ag 27, 1924 (via marker)
1335. " , Ema L. Mr 10, 1919-Mr 29, 1921
daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Grandm Roberts
, Katharine died 25, 1944 F-4-6
daughter of C. F. & E. B.
1337. " , Joseph Elizabeth wife of John A; S 25, 1846-O 20, 1927
" , Amos J 24, 1840- 11, 1909
1339. " , Eli Beth died Ja 1, 1932 -4-2

Rubery, New Cemetery, cont. Lyman

1340. Roberts , Charles S. died Ja 19, 1935 60-3-14
, Alice B wife of Charles H; died Ag 22, 1932 30-4-24
, Beth, Gladys F. (Adm. Co., 1 65th Inf. Gen.)
O 17. 1899-O 31. 1924

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Saint Marks Reformed Cemetery, Mount Joy Township, Adams County

147. Rebert, Alva F. son of John & M. A;
died Ap 11, 1862 1-1-3

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume XIII, pp. 1-10

Evidences of the Reeser Families

of York County prior to the year 1850

1 9 3 6

Lemmata

I	*Cemetery Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Pages 2-4
II	Church Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4-6
III	Mortgages - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6
IV	Deeds -	7-8
V	Wills -	8
VI	Administration Bonds - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8
VII	Administration Accounts - - - - - - - - - - - -	9
VIII	Newspaper Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9
IX	Orphans Court Dockets - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9-10
	*Additional Cemetery Records - - - - - - - - -	11

I CEMETERY RECORDS

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

1. Reeser, Frank 1851 - 1911
2. " , Louisa H., 1857 - 19-- (probably living)
3. " , Earl H. 1891 - 1891

Bermudian Lutheran Cemetery, Latimore Township, Adams County

4. Reeser, Sarah J. Blauser, wife of J. H. Reeser died S 3 1884; aged 33-8-2

Bermudian Mount Olivet Cemetery, Latimore Township, Adams County

5. Reeser, Alexander; died Mr 29 1894; aged 76-4-0.

Friends Meeting House, Warrington Township, York County

6. Reeser, John H. 1852 - 1920
7. " , Emma J., his wife, 1862 - 19-- (probably living)

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

8. Reeser, John G., N 16 1844 - O 24 1910
9. " , Anna Je 2 1850 - Ag 21 1932
10. " , Nora K. died Ag 19 1927; aged 48-6-19

Hampton Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery, Reading Township, Adams County

11. Reeser, Claude Richard; died Ap 9 1932; aged 39-1-22.

Lutheran Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

12. Reeser, Jacob 1844 - 1919
13. " , Susanna K. Hummert 1848 - 1923
14. " , Abner E., 1875 - 19-- (probably living)
15. " , Myrtle I. Lecrone 1886 - 19-- (probably living)

Miller's Burial Ground, Newberry Township, York County

16. Reeser, Eliza, wife of Henry; died Ja 8 1866; aged 35-11-8
17. " , John, son of Henry and Eliza; died Mr 26 1860; 0-1-10
18. " , William, son of same; died D 28 1856; aged 0-6-19

Paddletown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

19. Reeser, Elizabeth, wife of George; N 13 1831 - Ag 28 1904. 72-9-15
20. " , Lyman, son of George & Elizabeth; died Mr 12 1870. 1-7-19
21. " , Daniel C., son of same; died Jl 31 1865; aged 0-5-25
22. " , Mary Ann, wife of George; Mr 18 1830 - D 19 1855. 25-9-1
23. " , Mary A., daughter of George and Mary; died Ag 4 1856.0-9-5
24. " , George; Ja 2 1832 - Je 30 1915; aged 81-5-28
25. " , George A., 1858 - 1934
26. " , William J., 1859 - 19-- (probably living)

Cemetery Records (continued)

Pleasant Grove United Brethren Cemetery, Newberry Township, York Co.

27. Reeser, Daniel (Co. K. 192 P.V.I.) (no dates given) aged 70-10-4.

Saint Paul's Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery, Washington Township
York County

28. Reeser, Jeremiah, infant son of Joseph & Emma
died Jl 15 1865; aged 2-7-3.

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

29. Reeser, infant children of W. H. and Minerva; no dates given.
30. " , Abraham; S 2 1823 - Jl 24 1872; aged 48-10-22
31. " , Elizabeth, wife of William Sr.
Je 8 1790 - My 30 1872; aged 81-11-22
32. " , William Sr.; Ap 24 1787 - Mr 5 1872; aged 84-10-11
33. " , Charles, son of Calvin and Nora; died Mr 6 1908; 0-1-2.
34. " , Edward, son of same; died Ag 20 1906; aged 0-11-11.
35. " , William, son of same; died Ag 14 1905; aged 0-10-2
36. " , Eli; born 1846 - died 1923; aged 77-3-20
37. " , Annie; born 1854 - died 1926; aged 72-5-28
38. " , Erma Marie; 1924 - 1933
39. " , Harry B. (no dates given) probably living
40. " , Ida J., his wife; died Ja 30 1911; aged 46-0-5.
41. " , Lizzie, their daughter; died Ap 15 1885; aged 0-6-15.
42. " , Hilbert, son of Joseph and Annie; died Mr 28 1883; 0-2-1.
43. " , Hiram P., born S 7 1867 - probably living.
44. " , Lillie, his wife, F 10 1870 - Jl 31 1929.
45. " , Howard, son of Eli and Annie; died S 23 1882; aged 2-5-20
46. " , John; died Ja 8 1893; aged 83 yrs.
47. " , Elizabeth, his wife; died Je 25 1883; aged 67-4-9
48. " , Caroline, wife of Abraham; died Ag 21 1882; aged 55-4-13.
49. " , Maurice; died D 19 1901; aged 30-8-14
50. " , Henry; died N 2 1921; aged 92-8-4.
51. " , May, wife of Henry; died Je 27 1904; aged 67-1-20.
52. " , Joseph (no dates given)(probably living)
53. " , Anna, wife of Joseph; died Je 14 1918; aged 58-4-2
54. " , Robert; My 7 1880 - F 7 1925
55. " , Susan, daughter of John and Elizabeth
died Ap 15 1860; aged 6-6-26.
56. " , W. H., Je 27 1844 - (only date given)
(the above date is the birth date)
57. " , Sarah Ann; died Ag 13 1841; aged 3-1-17.
58. " , William; 1814 - 1890
59. " , Elizabeth, his wife; 1816 - 1895
60. " , Benjamin; N 7 1851 - My 30 1924
61. " , Mary; Jl 14 1847 - My 12 1915

Yocumtown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

62. Reeser, David; died F 23 1872; aged 79-1-22
63. " , Mary, his wife; died S 17 1874; aged 75-2-9

Cemetery Records (continued)

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

64. Rieser, Salome; Ap 30 1820 - D 28 1820; aged 7 mos. 4 wks.
65. " , Wilhelm; N 10 1753 - Mr 10 1815; aged 61-4-0
66. Reeser, Margaret, wife of William
Mr 27 1756 - 1821, In her 76th year.
67. Reiser, Andreas; Mr 27 173-(?) - F 27 1790; aged 3-11-0
68. Rieser, Casper; O 26 1781 - F 27 1802; aged 20-4-1.
69. " , Salome; My 12 1799 - Ap 30 1820; aged 20 yrs. 11 mos. 2 wks. 4 das.

Christ Reformed Cemetery, Union Township, Adams County

70. Reiser, Lydia; Ja 29 1816 - Je 12 1906; aged 90-4-13.

Additional Cemetery Records on Page 11

II CHURCH RECORDS

Register of First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania translation by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

Marriages

Ap 16 1775	Peter Reeser married Catherine Welshans.	(p.309)
Mr 18 1793	Michael Schettly married M. Rieser.	(p.317)
Ap 2 1811	William Rieser married Betsey Schaelle.	(p.327)
Je 27 1819	Peter Rieser married Sally Miller.	(p.335)
Ap 6 1838	Samuel N. Prowell married Sarah Reeser.	(p.345)

Deaths

Mary Ann Reeser born D 29 1835 - died Ap 16 1839

Register of Canadochly Church, Lower Windsor Township, York County, Pennsylvania, translation by George R. Seiffert. [Ms.]

Michael, son of Nicholas Rieser and wife, born Jl 25 179-(?), baptized Je 20 179-(?). Sponsors: George Claus and Maria Magdalene.

Church Records (continued)

Register of Quickel's Church, Conewago Township, York County, Pennsylvania, translation by George R. Seiffert. [Ms.]

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
N 4 1789 Ja 17 1790	Barbara (p.36)	Wilhelm Rieser Margaret	Georg and Barbara Fink.
Ap 25 1792 My 28 1792	Johannes (p.41)	Wilhelm Rieser Margaretha	John and Maria Catharina Schuler.
Je 13 1795 Ag 23 1795	Peter (p.43)	William Rieser Margaret	The Parents.
S 29 1797 D 26 1797	Daniel (p.52)	Wilhelm Rieser Margaret	(none named)
S 19 1805 ----------	Susana (p.65)	Solomon Riser Catharina	Jacob and Elisabeth Keller.
Ja 5 1812 Ap 12 1812	Johannes (p.73)	William Rieser* Elisabeth	William and Margreth Rieser*.
Ja 5 1813 Mr 14 1813	Anna Maria (p.74)	Michael Schedler* Magdalena	William and Elisabeth Rieser*.
S 2 1814 N 20 1814	Wilhelm (p.77)	Wilhelm Rieser* Elisabeth	Johanes Rieser*.
Ag 3 1819 S 19 1819	Sara (p.86)	Petrus Hartman* Sara	Johanes and Susana Rieser*.
Ap 30 1820 Ap 30 1820	Salome (p.89)	Peter Rieser Salome	Margreth Rieser.
N 28 1820 ----------	Peter (p.90)	Johannes Rieser Susanna	(none named)
F 14 1821 Je 24 1821	Susanna (p.91)	Wilhelm Rieser Elisabeth	(none named)

Register of Salem Lutheran Church - "Strayer's", Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania, translation by George R. Seiffert. [Ms.]

D 12 1862 S 26 1863	Jeremiah (p.29a)	Joseph Reeser Lovina	(none named)

*Uncertain as to just which are the parents and which are the sponsors.

Church Records (continued)

Register of Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania, translation by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

Marriages

In the year 1810
(day and month not given)
Michael Eschenfelter married Sally Rieser
Witness: James Laird.

III MORTGAGES

P, 78	Ap 27 1826. David Reeser to Thomas Edmundson et.al. for $543.99: property in Warrington Township. Satisfied.
ibid.,537	N 5 1833. Daniel Reeser et al. to Thomas Metzler et al. for $3264.28: property in Fairview Township.
M, 415	S 16 1814. Jacob Reeser to John Connegue for £1166 11/ 3d: property in Fairview Township. Satisfied.
P, 3	Ap 7 1825. John Reeser to Henry Stover for $625: property in Warrington Township. Satisfied.
ibid.,170	Ag 6 1827. Peter Reeser to Henry Stover for $625: property in Conewago Township.
ibid.,203	1827. Daniel Miller et al.to Peter Reeser et al. for $611.86: property in Conewago Township. Satisfied.
K, 17	1796. Joseph Orin to William Reeser for £50: property in Newberry Township. Satisfied.
L, 17	1803. Christian Loughman to William Reeser for £62: property in Newberry Township.

IV DEEDS

P, 304 — Ap 7 1829. George Stough: to William Reeser of Liverpool: for $500: assignment of a mortgage.

3A, 39 — Ja 20 1815. Margaret widow of Abraham Shelly of Newberry Township: to Abraham's heirs, including his daughter Elizabeth wife of William Reser: a release.

Ibid.,269 — Ag 16 1814. William Reeser of Dover Township and wife Elizabeth: to Samuel R. Smith and Mathias Hip: for $100: lot no.53 in the Town of Liverpool (which the said William has laid out on 25 acres 46 perches of land bought this day from Christian Hartman and wife Susanna, divided into 97 lots).

Ibid.,458 — Ag 17 1814. William Reeser of Dover Township and wife Elizabeth: to John Reeser of Dover Township: for $200: lots nos. 45 and 47 in Liverpool.

2G, 124 — Ja 27 1791. Peter Raeser (signed Reser) of Elizabeth Town [now Hagerstown], Maryland, gunsmith: to Jacob Welshans: for £125: a release on the estate of Joseph Welshans of York borough gunsmith, whose daughter Catharine is wife of the said Peter.

2H, 203 — Ag 31 1790. Sebastian Finck, by Sheriff: to William Rieser: for £475, including a debt of £302 11/ 10d which Finck owes to Rieser: 145 acres in Dover Township, exclusive of a life interest of the said Sebastian in a part thereof.

Ibid.,205 — Je 23 1792. Christina wife of Sebastian Finck: to William Rieser: for £90: her dower right to the foregoing property.

Ibid.,498 — D 12 1785. Peter Long and wife Elizabeth: to William Rieser and Frederick Delb, both of Manchester Township, yeomen: for £580: an undivided half interest in 210 acres in Manchester Township.

Ibid.,501 — N 23 1780. Wilhelm Rieser and wife Margaret: to Frederick Delp: for £290: his interest in the above property.

3B, 252 — Je 19 1816. John Reeser of Dover Township: to John Kolb: for $125: lot no.47 in Liverpool.

Ibid.,269 — Ag 17 1814. William Reeser of Dover Township and wife Elizabeth: to William Nichols: for $100: lot no.42 in Liverpool.

3E, 74 — O 5 1819. Another deed of the Shelly heirs.

Ibid.,402 — S 2 1820. Estate of George Miller Jr.: to William Reeser of Liverpool yeoman: for $2625: 114 acres 23 perches in Manchester Township.

3F, 319 — N 9 1821. William Reeser of Manchester Township and wife Elizabeth: to Frederick Waesche: for $75: lot no. 63 in Liverpool.

3G, 427 — Ap 4 1821. David Ramsey, by Sheriff: to William Reaser of Manchester Township: for $157: 70 acres in Conewago Township.

Deeds (continued)

3I, 221 — O 25 1826. David Corey: to William Reeser: for $125: assignment of interest in the estate of John and Mary Becker.

ibid.,244 — D 19 1820. George Morgenthall: to William Reeser of Manchester Township: for $100: 6 acres in the same township.

ibid.,406 — Ag 17 1814. William Reeser and wife Elizabeth: to Christian Rode and Michael Lipe: for $100: lot no.15 in Liverpool.

3L, 125 — Mr 31 1830. Jacob Reeser of Fairview Township: to Daniel Mohler: for $3500: 109 acres 100 perches in Fairview Township, bought on Mr 24 1814 from John Kenegy and wife Esther.

ibid.,509 — Ap 4 1831. William Reeser of Liverpool and wife Elizabeth: to William Hall: for $95: lot no.51 in Liverpool.

3M, 365 — My 16 1833. Estate of Jacob Hickernell: to Daniel Reeser of Fairview Township and John Thompson, Esq.: for $3626.57: land in Fairview Township.

ibid.,392 — ------ 1833. The heirs of Henry Hickernell of Fairview Township, including Daniel Reeser and Charlett his wife: to John Thompson: a release.

3N, 91 — My 1 1834. Daniel Reeser of Fairview Township and wife Charlett: to John Thompson Esq.: for $1200: their interest in the land of 3M, 365 supra.

ibid.,117 — Ap 5 1822. William Reeser of Manchester Township and wife Elizabeth: to Samuel Inloze: for $60: lot no. 75 in Liverpool.

3P, 439 — Ap 20 1839. Peter Shuler: to William Reeser: power of attorney.

V WILLS

There are none.

VI ADMINISTRATION BONDS

2E, 89 — Mr 29 1815. Estate of William Reeser Sr. of Dover Township, William Reeser and Henry Stover, administrators; tenet in $3000. Widow's renunciation filed. Inventory filed in Ap, 1815.

2H, 480 — Je 1 1825. Estate of George Reeser of Warrington Township, David Reeser, administrator; tenet in $100. Inventory filed Ag 1 1825.

2L, 54 — D 13 1831. Estate of Margaret Reeser (widow of William) of Conewago Township, Henry Stover, administrator; tenet in $300. Inventory filed Ja 6 1832.

VII ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS

Ag 16 1816. Estate of William Reeser of Dover Township shows a balance of $2149.90.

Ap 3 1826. Estate of George Reeser of Warrington Township shows a balance of $26.25.

O 1 1835. Estate of Margaret Reejor of Conewago Township shows a balance of $369.44 3/4.

VIII NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. Ap 11 1847. Abraham Reeser and Caroline Bauer, both of York County, were married by the Rev. William Good. (Democratic Press, Ap 13 1847)

2. Ap 6 1838. Samuel H. Prowell of Fairview Township and Miss Sarah Reeser of Liverpool were married by the Rev. [John] Cares. (Pennsylvania Republican, Ap 18 1838; Gazette, Ap 17).

3. N 10 1842. Hiram W. Prowell and Miss Susan Reeser were married by the Rev. [Augustus H.] Lochman. (Ibid., N 29 1842; Pennsylvania Republican, N 23; Democratic Press, N 25).

4. Jl 12 1838. Jacob Moore and Miss Polly Reeser were married by the Rev. [A.H.] Lochman. (Gazette, Jl 24 1838).

5. N 4 1841. Henry Beard and Miss Eliza Reeser, both of Liverpool, were married by the Rev. Mr. Ziegler. (Ibid., N 9 1841).

6. Jl 27 1826. Samuel Carl of Cumberland County and Miss Ann Reeser of York County were married by the Rev. [George] Lochman, at Harrisburg. (Ibid., Ag 1 1826; German Gazette, Ag 4).

IX ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

L, 329	N 6 1815. A petition sets forth that William Reeser Sr. of Dover Township intestate left a widow Margaret, issue William, John, Peter, Daniel, Magdalena wife of Michael Shettle, Elizabeth wife of Frederick Hake, Barbara. He owned 250 acres, and 50 acres of woodland, in Newberry Township; 2 lots in Liverpool purchased lately from William Reeser Jr. (who received his full share of the decedent's estate during the decedent's lifetime. An inquest is awarded.
Ibid.,335	N 9 1815. A guardian is appointed for Daniel Reeser, minor son of William deceased.
Ibid.,336-340	D 12 1815. The above land is partitioned and decreed to the heirs.
M, 27-30	S 17 1816. Same.

1 Obits and marriages from local newspapers, 1787 to 1851.

Orphans Court Dockets (continued)

O, 430	Ag 2 1825. A petition sets forth that George Reeser of Warrington Township intestate left 17 acres in Warrington Township and 8 issue (one a minor). An order of sale is awarded.
ibid.,438	S 13 1825. The same is reported sold to Michael Ashenfelter for $120.
ibid.,514	Mr 27 1826. Joseph Reeser is appointed guardian of his minor issue under 14, viz. Abraham, Sarah, Catherine and George for the estate coming to them from their grandmother Catherine Miley.
S, 474	Ag 8 1837. William Caldwell Esq. guardian of the minor issue of Joseph Reeser of Washington Township shows a balance of $200.25 in the account.
U, 533	Mr 21 1845. On petition of Joseph Reeser, William Caldwell is appointed guardian of Joseph's minor children Lewis and Mary. Caldwell was appointed guardian of the other six children on Ap 5 1851, for the estate coming to them from their grandmother Catherine Miley.
ibid.,542	Ap 8 1845. Caldwell shows balance in estates of his wards: Joseph Reeser, $26.06 3/4; Mary Reeser $26.59¼; Lewis Reeser $26.59¼.
X, 127	Ap 28 1850. Caldwell shows balance in estates of his wards: Lewis Reeser, $27.06¼; Mary Reeser, $27.06¼; Joseph Reeser, $27.41 3/4.

Additional Cemetery Records

Barren's, Washington Township, York County

71. Reaser, Aaron 1851 - 1926
72. " , Lydia A., his wife, 1847 - 1901

Franklin Cemetery, Franklin Township, York County

73. Reaser, Raymond C., son of J.D. and A.S. died Je 27 1898; aged 0-4-0.
74. " , John D., born 1874 (apparently still living)
75. " , Alice S., his wife, 1877-1924

Friends Meeting House, Warrington Township, York County

76. Reaser, Sarah E., 1872 - 1932 Aged 59-10-2

Liebenknecht's Cemetery, [at Strayer's Church], Dover Township York County

77. Reaser, Joseph, died Mr 1 1920; aged 90-2-11.
78. " , Lovina, died O 31 1911; aged 74-11-28.

Sower's Red Run (same as St.Paul's Luth. & Ref. Cemetery) Washington Township, York County

79. Reaser, Jeremiah, son of Joseph and Lovenia died Jl 15 1865; aged 2-7-3
80. " , Joseph; died My 25 1870; aged 75-2-1
81. " , Lewis; died Ap 27 1880; aged 85-10-24
82. " , E. Jane; died Jl 25 1881; aged 33-2-21
83. " , Nancy, wife of Joseph; died Mr 19 1876; aged 81-0-12.

Saint John's Reformed Cemetery, Warrington Township

84. Reaser, Abraham; died Mr 6 1873; aged 59-2-10
85. " , Lydia, his wife, died Ag 9 1877; aged - 63 yrs.
86. " , Christopher A., son of David R. and Leah died O 13 1871; aged 8 days.
87. " , Daisy E., daughter of David R. and Leah died My 10 1893; aged 11-9-0.
88. " , David R., died S 27 1924; aged 84-11-0
89. " , Leah, his wife, died Mr 25 1926; aged 79-11-14
90. " , Albert D., died My 11 1922; aged 48-4-29
91. " , Harry W. 1879 - 1927; aged 48-1-11
92. " , Martye V., his wife, born 1888 (apparently still living)

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume XVIII, pp. 48-51

Evidences of the Hesser Families

of York and Adams Counties

1956

Contents

I Cemetery Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page 49

II Church Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 50

III Deeds (in Adams County Court House) - - - 51

IV Mortgages (in Adams County Court House) - 51

V Orphans Court Dockets (in Adams County Court House) - 51

VI Decedents (in Adams County Court House) - - - 51

I CEMETERY RECORDS

East Berlin Cemetery, Adams County

1. Resser, Edwin L., died Ja 17 1934; aged 0-7-18
2. " , Harry W., D 15 1872 - Ag 21 1911
3. " , Infant daughter of W. F. & Mabel C.
   D 17 1896 - D 17 1896
4. " , Jacob; S 10 1820 - My 12 1905
5. " , Lydia Ann, wife of Jacob; Ag 30 1832 - Ja 23 1920
6. " , Ella M., wife of William W., died Ap 20 1897; 30-8-7.
7. " , Infant daughter of J. F. and M. B.
   born and died Je 17 1905
8. " , Annie M., wife of William W., died Je 23 1904; 41-7-28
9. " , Jacob, son of W. W. and Annie M.
   died O 29 1901; aged 5-0-21
10. " , Samuel; N 7 1822 - Ap 3 1847; aged 24-5-1.

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

11. Resser, George; died My 11 1925; aged 1 day.

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, York County, Pennsylvania

12. Rev. George Besore Resser (no dates given)
13. Grace Hotter Resser, wife of Rev. George Besore Resser
    (no dates given)
14. Alice Elizabeth Resser, their daughter
    O 3 1893 - F 14 1893

Hartzler's Meeting House, Hamilton Township, Adams County

15. Resser, Edna I., wife of Joseph H., Ag 23 1900 - O 15 1922
16. " , Sallie Ann, wife of George H., Ap 18 1900 - Aged 39-10-15
17. " , Nettie M., died Ja 16 1934; aged 33-3-19

Reformed Graveyard, New Oxford, Adams County, Pennsylvania

18. Ramer, Elizabeth, consort of John
    Je 12 1772 - Ag 22 1845; aged 73-2-10

II CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania, translation by George R. Seiffert. [Ms.]

Anna Leisa Resser, daughter of Joseph Resser and wife; born My 2 1864; baptised O 11 1864. No Sponsors named. [p.32a]

Register of Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania, translated by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

Anna Maria Kuerchner was born Je 24 1683, daughter of John George Resser of Lindenthal, Germany; married Henry Kuerchner, who died after nine months of married life. They had one child who is now widow of Christian Groll, and seven grandchildren, of whom five survive. She died Ja 23 1760 and was buried the same day in our churchyard.

Records from Adams County Court House

prior to 1864

Hesser Report

III Deeds

A, 413 N 7 1801. Jacob Smith and wife Margaret: to Jacob Hiser of Huntington Township: for $15 18/ 0d: 3 acres 26 perches of land, township not specified.

IV Mortgages

None are recorded

V Orphans Court Dockets

No references to this surname are listed.

VI Decedents

No.2030 Will of Jacob Hesser (Hesser) of Huntington Township
dated Ja 17 1834 probated F 16 1835
Inventory filed J 1 1835
wife Elizabeth
son Moses

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

~~Edith Beard Gannon, Researcher~~
Nell. W. Reeser, Research Assistant
Florence Blessing, Office Secretary

Number 28

Evidences of the

Rosenmiller

Families of York County

Before the Year 1850

Prepared in the Year 1949

File 3566

Evidences of the

Rosenmiller

Families in York County Before the Year 1850

		Pages
I	Cemetery Records in York and Adams Counties Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	3
II	Vital Records in York and Adams Counties Before 1900 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	4-5
III	Newspaper Records Obits and marriages from 1787 to 1850, from the files owned by the York Gazette Company and from those owned by The Historical Society of York County.	5-6
IV	Taxables of 1783 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS., in the custody of The Historical Society of York County.	6
V	Wills Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	6
VI	Administration Bonds Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.	———
VII	Administration Accounts Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	6
VIII	Orphans Court Dockets Office of the Clerk of Courts, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.	———
IX	Deeds Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Recorder of Deeds, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. It has not been thought worth while to report mortgages.	7-9
X	Naturalizations for York County From the indexes in the office of the Prothonotary of York County, from Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Volume II, and from other sources as indicated.	none
XI	Services in the Revolution	10
XII	Miscellaneous Notes	11-12

II Vital [illegible] in York and Adams Counties before [illegible], The Historical Society of York County.

III Newspaper Records [illegible]
Obtain a [illegible] as from 1787 to 1850, from the files owned by the York Gazette Company and from [illegible] owned by The Historical Society of York County.

IV Taxables of 1785
This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-[illegible] and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, respectively. These data are from the original MSS., in the Society of The Historical Society of York County.

V Wills
These [illegible] dated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the offices of the [illegible] at [illegible] or Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

VI Administration Bonds
Filed in the offices of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pa. as Lycoming County covers the period 1749 to 1850.

VII Administration Accounts
These filed in the period 1749 to 1850 in Lancaster, in the offices of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

[illegible] Court Dockets
Office of the Clerk of [illegible] Courts, [illegible], York, Pennsylvania; [illegible] period [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and audits.

[illegible]
[illegible] for X
[illegible] indexes in
[illegible] of York

I CEMETERY RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

1. Rosenmiller, Anna Josephine, 7 Mar 1868 - 16 Dec 1896
2. " , Dorothy Shipley, 3 Jan 1900 - 6 Mar 1925
3. " , Josiah Frederick, 18 Aug 1827 - 4 Feb 1909
4. " , Edwin Miller, 3 July 1821 - 28 Mar 1844; aged 22-8-25
5. " , Mrs. Rebecca C., died 21 May 1815; aged 29 yrs.
6. " , Evelina Mary Porter, died 21 Jan 1832; aged 19-0-3
7. " , John P., son of Lewis and Rebecca, died 11 Sept 1811; aged 3 wks. 3 da.
8. " , I. Porter, last child of Lewis and Rebecca, died 29 July 1815; aged 0-2-8
9. " , Julianna A., daughter of Lewis and Eliza., died 30 June 1820; aged 0-1-19
10. " , Joseph E., son of Jos. E. and Amanda C., died 1 Aug 1877; aged 1 mo.
11. " , John L., son of same, died 4 June 1861; aged 3-7-5
12. " , Mary E., died 17 June 1857; aged 1-1-10
13. " , Laura Eveline, 11 Nov 1860 - 18 Sept 1920
14. " , Henrietta Virginia, 23 Mar 1859 - 14 Jan 1929
15. " , Joseph Elias, 9 Apr 1824 - 6 Mar 1894; aged 69-10-25
16. " , Amanda Catharine, 23 Aug 1834 - 20 Nov 1910
17. " , Lewis, 13 Mar 1778 - 28 Jan 1858; aged 79-10-15
18. " , Eliza, widow of Lewis, 12 June 1797 - 26 Feb 1876; aged 78-8-14
19. " , Ann Barnitz, wife of Dr. Lewis A., of New York City, died 30 Oct 1862; aged 64-1-25
20. " , Mary Cope, daughter of Dr. L. A. and A. B., died 30 Jan 1877; aged 17-4-19

St. John's Lutheran Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

21. Rosenmiller, Caroline, only child of Lewis and Rebecca, died 7 Mar 1806; aged 10 mo. 1 wk.
22. " , Lewis, 14 July 1731 - 14 July 1819; aged 88-0-0

II VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry J. Young [HB]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[5238]	18 Jan 1812 27 Feb 1813	Evalina Maria	Lewis Rosenmiller Rebecca	The Parents
[6169]	11 May 1820 19 June 1820	Juliana	Lewis Rosenmiller Elizabeth	Sarah Eichelberger
[6391]	3 July 1822 28 Apr 1822	Edwin William	Ludwig Rosenmiller Eliza	
[6723]	9 Apr 1824 17 Nov 1824	Joseph Elias	Lewis Rosenmiller Eliza	
[7250]	18 Aug 1827 11 May 1828	Josiah Frederick	Lewis Rosenmiller Eliza	

Marriages

[10936] 26 June 1819. Lewis Rosenmiller and Eliza Eichelberger.

The Register of St. John's Episcopal Church, York, Pennsylvania, 1764-1792; edited by Henry James Young [HB]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[494]	5 Dec 1862 2 Apr 1863	Amanda Jane	Joseph E. Rosenmiller Amanda C.
[526]	4 July 1866 2 Jan 1867	Florence Augusta	Joseph E. Rosenmiller Amanda C.
[546]	6 Mar 1868 18 July 1868	Anna Josephine	Jos. E. Rosenmiller Amanda C.
[591]	4 June 1872 18 Jan 1873	Wm. Fredk. Orrick	Jos. E. Rosenmiller Amanda C.
[633]	1 July 1877 27 July 1877	Joseph Edwin	J. E. Rosenmiller

Deaths

[931] John Lewis Rosenmiller, son of Jos. E., 3-7-5, died 4 June 1861, buried 5 June 1861 at Prospect Hill.

[1035] Joseph Edwin Rosenmiller, son of Joseph E. and Amanda C., died 2 Aug 1877 of cholera infantum; aged 1 month. Buried at Prospect Hill.

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES - continued

Register of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1862; copied from the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library

[p.329] Mary Elisa, daughter of Joseph Rosenmiller and wife Amanda, born 7 May 1856, baptized 14 Aug 1856; sponsor: Elisa Rosenmiller.

[p.329] Jane, daughter of Adolphus Rosenmiller, M.D. and wife Ann, born 18 Sept 1855, baptized 14 Aug 1856; sponsors: the parents.

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

Source:

662-59 issue of 19 Dec 1854 - Clara Isabella, daughter of David and Eliza Rosenmiller died 16 Dec 1854; aged 0-11-7.

437 - Mrs. Eliza Rosenmiller died 26 Feb 1876; aged 78-8-14, buried at Prospect Hill.

437 - J. E. Rosenmiller and Miss Amanda C. Brillinger were married 31 May 1855.

241 - Lewis Adolphus, son of Lewis Rosenmiller, baptized 16 Feb 1807.

Key to the Sources:

662-59 - People's Advocate, York.

437 - St. Paul's Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania.

241 - Cathcart's Private Register, York.

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS

1. 21 Jan 1832. Died - Miss Evelina Mary Porter, only daughter of Louis Rosenmiller of York and niece of Commodore David Porter, aged 19-0-3, buried in the burial ground of the Lutheran Church.[1]

2. 27 Mar 1844. Died - Edwin W. son of Lewis Rosenmiller, Esq. of York of consumption; aged 22-8-25.[2]

3. 27 July 1819. Died - Lewis Rosenmiller, Sr. at Abbottstown; aged 90 years.[3]

4. 24 June 1819. Lewis Rosenmiller of York, merchant, and Miss Eliza, daughter of John Eichelberger of same, were married by Rev. Schmucker.[4]

5. 26 Nov 1844. Lewis A. Rosenmiller of New York City and Miss Ann, daughter of Charles A. Barnitz, Esq. of York, were married by Rev. Wallace.[5]

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 York Republican, 24 Jan 1832; York County Farmer, 20 Jan 1832; Gazette, 24 Jan 1832.

2 Pennsylvania Republican, 3 Apr 1844, Democratic Press, 5 Apr 1844; Gazette, 2 Apr 1844.

3 York Village Museum, Aug, 1819.

4 Gazette, 1 July 1819

5 Pennsylvania Republican, 27 Nov 1844; Democratic Press, 29 Nov 1844; Gazette, 3 Dec 1844.

IV TAXABLES OF 1783

1. Ludwig Rosenmiller, Huntington Township, land 139, 1 house, 2 outhouses, 10 inhabitants, 4 horned cattle, 3 horses, 10 sheep, valuation £146.2.6, tax £3.10.0.

ESTATES

Will Book U,464	Testator: Lewis Rosenmiller	Residence: York Borough
	Date of Will: 15 Mar 1856	Probated: 1 Feb 1858
	Wife: Eliza	
	Issue: Josiah F. Joseph H. Lewis Adolphus David P.	
	Inventory filed 17 Mar 1876	
	Executors: C. A. Morris, I. E. Rosenmiller, Joseph F. Rosenmiller	
Book IV p.249	Estate of Lewis Rosenmiller Type of Account: Executors Balance: $41,828.88	Residence: York No.81 Confirmed 31 Mar 1859
Book XIII p.419	Estate of Lewis Rosenmiller	Residence: York No.156 Confirmed 30 Apr 1876

IX DEEDS

2D,204 Dated: 9 Dec 1783 Recorded: 25 July 1786
Grantors: Lodwick Rosenmiller and George Males, executors, Will of Frederick Bower, York county, yeoman
Grantee: Michael Bower
Consideration: £325
Acreage: 139 acres more or less Location: Tyrone and Huntington townships
Acquired by Deed from Isaac Sadler 7 May 1770, 2 tracts to Lodwick Rosenmiller and Frederick Bower

2D,207 Dated: 13 Dec 1783 Recorded: 25 July 1786
Grantors: Michael Bower and wife
Grantee: Lodwick Rosenmiller
Consideration: £326
Acreage: 139 acres more or less Location: Tyrone and Huntington townships

2O,322 Dated: 14 Feb 1797 Recorded: 9 Sept 1799
Grantor: Lodwig Rosenmiller of Huntington township
Grantee: James Love of Middle Pennsborough township, Cumberland county
Consideration: £757.10.0.
Acreage: 206 1/4 acres and allowance Location: Tyrone and Huntington townships
Acquired by 2D,207

3E,23 Dated: 18 Oct 1819 Recorded: 19 Oct 1819
Grantors: Michael Weidner of Manchester township, blacksmith, and his wife Mary
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York, merchant
Consideration: $6,500.00
Acreage: Lot No. 86 Location: York

3E,355 Dated: 27 June 1820 Probated: 28 July 1820
Grantor: J. Nek of Dover Town, Dover township
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York,
Consideration: $600.00
Acreage: Lot No. 86 and 87 Location: Town of Dover

3G,425 Dated: 26 May 1823 Recorded: 27 June 1823
Grantors: Christian Landis and Jacob A. Fisher
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York, merchant
Consideration: $341.00
Acreage: Lots 79, 80, 81, 82 Location: Borough of York

3I,15 Dated: 30 Nov 1825 Recorded: 30 Nov 1825
Grantor: Eve King of Borough of York, a daughter of Michael Weidner of York, deceased, and widow of Henry King of Borough of York
Grantees: Lewis Rosenmiller and Michael Weidner, son of Michael Weidner, deceased
Consideration: $14.74 Release from a judgment

3I,336 Dated: 15 Nov 1825 Recorded: 30 Apr 1827
Grantor: Samuel Spangler of Borough of York, tobacconist
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller
Consideration: $100.00
Samuel's share in estate of his father, Casper Spangler of Manchester township

3I,337 Dated: 4 Sept 1827 Recorded: 4 Sept 1827
Grantor: Jacob Spangler of Spring Garden township, cooper
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York, merchant
Consideration: $107.50
Jacob's share of his father, Casper Spangler's estate, Manchester township

DEEDS - continued

3L,28 Dated: 1 Apr 1829 Recorded: 31 May 1830
Grantors: Executors of Ignatius Leitner of Borough of York
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York
Consideration: $300.00
Acreage: Lots 91, 92, 93, 94 Location: Borough of York

3L,388 Dated: 1 Dec 1831 Recorded: 3 Feb 1832
Grantor: Robert Wilson of Frederick county, Maryland, mason
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York, merchant
Consideration: $800.00
Acreage: 1/2 Lot No. 83 Location: York

3N,116 Dated: 16 Aug 1833 Recorded: 24 May 1934
Grantor: Martin Ebert, administrator of Henry Neaff of Borough of York
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York
Consideration: $160.56
Acreage: 2 acres, 1 perch neat measure
Location: Spring Garden township

30,3 Dated: 17 Nov 1835 Recorded: 17 Nov 1835
Grantors: Lewis Rosenmiller and his wife Elisa
Grantee: York and Maryland Line Railroad Company
Consideration: $1150.00
Acreage: Lots 79, 80, 81, 82 Location: Borough of York
Acquired by 3G,425

30,183 Dated: 2 Aug 1836 Recorded: 3 Aug 1836
Grantor: Eli Parry, administrator of John Parry
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller
Consideration: $2,029.53
Acreage: 100 acres, 36 perches neat measure
Location: Spring Garden and York townships

30,217 Dated: 6 Oct 1836 Recorded: 7 Oct 1836
Grantors: Henry King of Spring Garden township and wife Leah
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller
Consideration: $365.00
Acreage: 17 acres, 86 perches neat Location: Spring Garden township

30,371 Dated: 28 Apr 1837 Recorded -- May 1837
Grantors: John Shark of Spring Garden township and wife Mary Ann
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York
Consideration: $100.00
Acreage: 4 acres, 60 perches neat Location: Spring Garden township

30,372 Dated: 25 Mar 1837 Recorded:2 May 1837
Grantors: Jacob King of Borough of York and wife Sarah
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller
Consideration: $299.00
Acreage: 14 acres, 152 perches neat Location: York township

30,230 Dated: 9 Dec 1836 Recorded: 9 Dec 1837
Grantors: Daniel Dush of York township, blacksmith, and wife Lydia
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York, merchant
Consideration: $700.00
Acreage: 15 acres, 96 8/10 perches neat measure
Location: York township

DEEDS - continued

3Q,416 Dated: 1 Apr 1841 Recorded: 2 Apr 1841
Grantor: Executor of Thomas Taylor of Borough of York
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York, merchant
Consideration: $3,225.00
Acreage: Lot No. 86 Location: York

3S,50 Dated: 28 Apr 1843 Recorded: 4 May 1843
Grantors: Jacob Weller of Spring Garden township and wife Gertrude
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York, merchant
Consideration: $250.62 1/2
Acreage: 9 acres, 151 perches Location: Spring Garden township

3S,186 Dated: 1 Dec 1843 Recorded: 15 Dec 1843
Grantors: William Jones of Borough of York, merchant, and wife Leah
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York
Consideration: $1,100.00
Acreage: Part of Lot No. 160 Location: Borough of York

3T,14 Dated: 31 Mar 1845 Recorded: 2 Apr 1845
Grantors: George Upp, senior of Borough of York and wife Catharine
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York
Consideration: $335.62 1/2
Acreage: 11 acres, 30 perches neat measure
Location: York township

3T,213 Dated: 31 Mar 1841 Recorded: 9 Oct 1845
Grantors: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York and wife Eliza
Grantee: Daniel Smith of Borough of York, tinner
Consideration: $[illegible].00
Acreage: 8 acres neat measure Location: York township

3U,497 Dated: 2 Feb 1849 Recorded: 2 Feb 1849
Grantors: Jacob Gettwalt and wife Catharina of Borough of York
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York
Consideration: $100.00
Acreage: 2 acres, 57 perches neat measure
Location: Spring Garden township

3U,507 Dated: 2 Mar 1849 Recorded: 3 Mar 1849
Grantor: Administrator of Samuel Willis
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller
Consideration: $122.47
Acreage: 4 acres, 11 perches neat measure
Location: Spring Garden township

3V,416 Dated: 26 Apr 1850 Recorded: 4 June 1850
Grantor: Administrator of David Cassat of Borough of York
Grantee: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York
Consideration: $94.21
Acreage: 1 acre, 41 perches neat measure
Location:

3V,463 Dated: 12 July 1850 Recorded: 13 July 1850
Grantors: Lewis Rosenmiller of Borough of York, merchant, and wife Eliza
Grantee: York and Cumberland Railroad Company
Consideration: $3,500.00
Acreage: Lots 91, 92, 93, 94 Location: Borough of York
Acquired by 3L,28

XI SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Ludwick Rosenmiller of Huntington township, private in the Third Class, Seventh Company commanded by Captain Francis Bonner, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated 11 April 1778[1] in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £99.15.0 for non-attendance of exercise within the period 1778-1780,[2] £30.0.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period March 1777 and May 1779.[3] He remained a member of this unit when in 1780 it became the Fifth Company, Captain Francis Bonner commanding, of the Sixth Battalion, in which capacity he paid £1.4.0 in fines for non-attendance of exercise within the period 1781-1782.[4]

Member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Huntington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed 23 December 1780; each Class was required to provide, within 15 days after 30 January 1781, one able-bodied recruit for the Continental Army to serve for the duration of the War. The penalty for non-compliance was a fine of £15.0.0 specie. There are no records that show whether this Class satisfied the requisition or not.[5]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 MS., The Pennsylvania Historical Society of York County

2 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 75

3 Ibid, 51

4 Ibid, 77

5 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County

XII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Will of Frederick Bower of Huntington Township, dated 28 Aug 1779, probated 29 Jan 1782 mentions testator's brother-in-law Lodwick Rosenmiller whose children are Anna, Rosina, Mary Juliana, Susanna, Elizabeth, Catharine and Ludwick. (Wills,E,334).
2. Will of George Bower of Huntington Township dated 12 Aug 1790, probated 19 Oct 1790, mentions a daughter married to Lodwick Rosenmiller, and their daughters Susanna and Catharine. (Wills, N,177).
3. Will of John Eichelberger of York, dated 17 March 1821, probated 2 May 1821, mentions a son-in-law Louis Rosenmiller. (Wills, O,349).
4. George Ludwig Rosenmuller was one of 87 males above 16 years of age ("8 Catholics, the Rest Lutherans") who arrived at Philadelphia on the Ship Boulah, from Rotterdam via Cowes, and on 10 Sept 1753 took the required oaths of allegiance to King George II and abjuration of the Catholic claimants to the British throne (William John Hinke, ed., Pennsylvania German Pioneers (1934), I, 513, 514, 516).
5. (Biographical Annals of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania...(1903), pp. 1[illegible]).

HON. DAVID POWNER ROSENMILLER (deceased), ex-district attorney, ex-assemblyman and ex-mayor of Lancaster, came of good sturdy German ancestry.

Louis Rosenmiller, grandfather of David P., was born at sea while his parents were on their way to America from Germany, and their son (the father of the subject proper of this sketch), Rev. D. P. Rosenmiller, was born in York, Pa., and he became a prominent Lutheran minister. His first pastoral work was in North Carolina; his next at Newville, Cumberland Co., Pa., and from there he proceeded to Dayton, Ohio, thence after a sojourn, to Hanover, York county, and from that place to Lancaster, arriving in that city in the fall of 1857. While a resident of that city he was president of the Lancaster County Bible Society for many years, and no more familiar figure could be found among the clergy of Lancaster. Rev. D. P. Rosenmiller married Miss Eliza Sheffer, daughter of the late Judge Sheffer, of York Springs, Pa., who at one time was a member of Congress. To this union seven children were born, three of whom are yet living: Misses Rebecca and Louisa, both living in the family home on North Duke street; and Rev. George F., of the Episcopal Church, his first charge having been at Montoursville, his second at Niagara Falls, and his present one at McKeesport, Allegheny Co., Pa. The father of this family was called from earth in 1[illegible].

David P. Rosenmiller was born March 21, 1841, in Dayton, Ohio, and received his education for the most part at the schools of Lancaster, graduating from the Boys' High School, after which he attended Franklin and Marshall College, leaving that institution when in the junior class, in order to enter the service of his country.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES - continued

On March 13, 1862, Mr. Rosenmiller was commissioned as fourth master in the gunboat service, Mississippi squadron, under First Flag Officer Foote. While on the U.S.S. "Essex" in 1862 he ran the batteries at Vicksburg; then proceeded down the river to New Orleans, and, after leave of absence, during which he visited Lancaster, Pa., he was promoted to the rank of ensign in the U.S. Navy, reporting to Admiral Porter on the Flagship "Black Hawk," on which he served till toward the close of the war. He was then given command of the S.S. "Alexandria," cruising on that vessel until the termination of hostilities, and having almost daily encounters with the Rebels.

Mr. Rosenmiller's naval experience may be briefly summed up as follows: Commissioned fourth master, March 13, 1862, in the U.S. Gunboat Flotilla, by Flag Officer A. H. Foote; promoted to second master, in the same service, July 1, 1862, Flag officer C. H. Davis; commissioned by the Department as acting ensign in the U.S. Navy, for duty in the Mississippi squadron, Nov. 12, 1862; promoted to acting master in the same service Aug. 18, 1863, by Rear Admiral David D. Porter (that distinguished admiral, by the way, having been a cousin of D. P. Rosenmiller's father, the Admiral's aunt having married the latter's grandfather, Lewis Rosenmiller). The principal engagements in which D. P. Rosenmiller took part were: the attack on the Rebel ram "Arkansas," under the Vicksburg batteries at Baton Rouge; the destruction of the ram "Arkansas"; bombardment of Port Hudson; at Arkansas post and Haines Bluffs, and almost daily - some days hourly - in engagements when commanding the U.S.S. "Alexandria." He was honorably discharged at New Orleans, Nov. 5, 1865, by reason of the close of the war. Such is the record, in brief, of the part taken in the war of the Rebellion by as gallant a sailor as ever commanded a gun. As a matter of justice - and a thing to be proud of - Mr. Rosenmiller received a bounty of $600 from the U.S. Government for the part he took in the affair with the Rebel ram "Arkansas."

The war ended, Mr. Rosenmiller returned to Lancaster and entered the office of Hon. J. H. Hopkinson as a law student. After reading there for a time, he entered the office of the late Hon. A. Herr Smith, where he completed his studies, and in 1868 he was admitted to practice in the Supreme and Superior Courts. A stanch Republican in politics, standing well professionally, and commanding great personal strength, Mr. Rosenmiller was elected district attorney of Lancaster county, and not long after the expiration of his term as prosecuting attorney, he was elected to the legislature from the city district, serving two terms, 1875 and 1876. After his legislature experience, he was elected mayor of Lancaster by the Republicans, serving for two years, but after his retirement from the mayoralty, he took no active part in politics, but devoted himself assiduously to the practice of his profession, until his death May 3, 1891. He was a member of the G.A.R., of the Loyal Legion, and of Ireland City Lodge, No. 88, K. of P. In religion he was a Lutheran, belonging to Trinity Church.

Transactions

[illegible] Contributions

for

The Historical Society of York County,

2414 Board Corner, Pennsylvania

Volume XXIV, pp. 19-40

Publication of the Sesquicentennial Fund

of York County celebrating June 1940

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher

Volume XXXIV, pp. 19-49

Evidences of the Roser Families

of York County before the Year 1850

1 9 4 6

Evidences of the Roser Families
of York County before the Year 1850

LEMMATA

		Pages
I	Church Registers	21-29
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	30-36
III	Newspaper Records	37
IV	Taxables of York County	38
V	Civil Officers	38
VI	Naturalizations	38
VII	Ship Lists	38
VIII	York County Land Papers	39
IX	Deeds	40-41
X	Wills	41-42
XI	Administration Bonds	42-43
XII	Services in the Revolution	44-48
XIII	Miscellaneous Notes	49

II CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [Ms]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[7054]	14 May 1827 21 Jul 1827	Susan	George Roser Eva	-------
[8119]	29 Dec 1835 6 Jun 1836	Mary Ann	John Roser Elisabeth	-------
[9821-9707]	25 Sep 1853 29 Sep 1853	Maria	Martin Rouser Maria	-------
[12839]	15 Jul 1859 9 Nov 1859	Martin	Martin Roushor Mary	---------
[13141]	5 Mar 1862 10 May 1862	Wilhelmina	Martin Rausher Mary	---------
[10014]	1 Mar 1855 5 Nov 1855	Magdalene	Martin Rauscher Maria	------

Marriages

[19755]	-- --- 1815.	Adam Fackler - Polly Roser
[14927]	5 Nov 1848.	Emanuel Bollinger - Barbara Roser
[15040]	11 Feb 1851.	George Markle - Mary Ann Roser

Register of the First Reformed Church of York, Pennsylvania, and Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[7707]	22 Oct 1848.	Conrad Roser and Catharine Roser were married.

The Register of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Strayer's Church in Lower Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1733-1921; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1891]	15 Aug 1862 28 Dec 1862	Jacob	George Rausher Sarah
[1895]	1 April 1880 3 Aug 1884	Kate Ann	George Rosher Henrietta
[1896]	21 Jun 1882 3 Aug 1884	Sarah	Same
[1897]	20 Aug 1883 3 Aug 1884	Sylvester	Same
[1950]	24 Sep 1885 19 Feb 1886	George Washington	Same

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1855; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[3700] Louisa Ann Rose, daughter of Adaline Kline Rose, was born 12 Jul 1875 and was baptized 8 Oct.

The Registers of the York Springs Lutheran Charge, Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1[illegible]-1[illegible]; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Congregation
[246]	7 Feb 1845 31 Aug 1845	Jacob Gerard	Moses Rozer Hannah	Upper Bermudian
[626]	19 Jan 1849 23 Sep 1849	William Henry	Daniel Rouzer Elis.	Pine
[799]	25 Apr 1851 1 Jun 1851	Mary Ann Cath.	Danl. Rouzer Elis.	Pine
[1055]	5 Oct 1853 9 Sep 1854	Daniel	Daniel Rouzer Elis.	Hampton

Marriages

[1662] 27 Aug 1846. Daniel Rouzer - Miss Elis. Meals, both of Menallen Township.

Deaths

[2271-2253] 17 Apr 1851. Wm. Henry Rouser, of dysentery, aged 2-7-28, buried at Pine Church

Baptisms and Burials at Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church, Brodbecks, Pennsylvania, 1[illegible]-1[illegible]; compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder [Coudersus, Pa., 1[illegible]]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[p.58]	18 Mar 1845 20 Apr 1845	Sarah Ann	Johannes Roser Julian
[p.59]	30 Aug 1846 4 Oct 1846	Julian Magdalena	John B. Roser Julian
[p.60]	23 Feb 1860 5 Mar 1860	John Edwin	Levi Roser Lucy Ann
[p.97]	25 Oct 1890 29 Nov 1890	Melvin Guye	Solomon F. Roser Lucinda (Caslow)
[p.99]	25 Jun 1895 22 July 1895	Florence	Same
[p.109]	25 Nov 1907 17 Mar 1908	Stewart	William Roser Ellen
[p.111]	24 Sep 1909 6 Nov 1909	William Howard	William H. Roser Ellen

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Baptisms and Burials at Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church ... - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptisms	Child	Parents
[p.127]	15 Apr 1925 31 May 1925	Kenneth Leroy	Claude Roser Carrie (Amspacher)

Burials

[p.181] Ammon Greenfield Roser, son of John B. and Ellen, 20 Feb 1873 - 17 Sep 1873; aged 0-6-28

Ephraim, son of John B. and Julian Roser, 27 Oct 1842 - 7 Apr 1855; aged 12-5-10

Henry, son of John B. and Ellen Roser, 16 May 1874 - 18 May 1874; aged 0-0-2

John F. Roser, husband of Julian, 15 May 1819 - 4 Dec 1887; aged 68-6-19

Julian (Eppley) Roser, wife of John B., 11 Mar 1805- 19 Apr 1869; aged 64-1-8

Julian M. Roser, daughter of John B. and Julian, 30 Aug 1846 - 6 Apr 1855; aged 8-7-6

[p.182] Lillie May, daughter of Simon L. and Amanda Roser, 4 Jul 1880 - 6 Sep 1881; aged 1-2-2

Lydia M., daughter of John B. and Julian Roser, 25 Mar 1843 - 23 Aug 1843; aged 0-4-29

Sarah Ann, daughter of John B. and Julian Roser, 18 Mar 1845 - 1 Jun 1855; aged 10-2-14

[p.200] Levi E. Roser, husband of Lucy (Rohrbaugh) Roser, 27 Feb 1840 - 23 Jul 1908; aged 68-4-28

[p.206] Lucy Ann, wife of Levi Roser, 23 Feb 1838 - 23 Jun 1921; aged 83-3-28

[p.210] Infant Roser, parents Melvin and ------, buried 10 Nov 1926

[p.214] Jesse L. Roser, husband of ------, 11 Jan 1864 - 15 Dec 1931; aged 67-11-4

[p.215] Infant Roser, parents Claude and ------, buried 30 Jun 1932

Hiester Roser, husband of Sevilla, 1867 - 27 Apr 1933; aged 65 years.

[p.216] Lucinda C. (Caslow) Roser, wife of Solomon, 18 Jun 1865 - 9 Jul 1935; aged 70-2-21

[p.217] Carrie A. Roser, wife of Claude, 12 Sep 1901 - 5 Jan 1936; aged 34-3-21

CHURCH RECORDS (Continued)

Church Book of the Evangelical-Lutheran Congregation in and around Gettysburg, 1819-1874; transcribed by Alice E. Starner [Ms.]

[175] Amos, son of Lorenz and Susana Roser, was born 10 Dec 1831 and was baptized 22 Apr 1833, the parents being sponsors.

[1342] Frederick Spangler and Mary Roser were married 11 Sep 1834.

Register of the German Branch of the First Reformed Church of York [illegible] Church, [illegible]; transcribed by Alice E. Starner [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[243]	15 Mar 1865 14 Apr 1865	George	Martin Rauscher Mary	-----
[424]	13 Feb 1868 7 Nov 1868	Christianna	Martin Rouscher Maria	-----
[602]	21 May 1871 24 Jul 1871	Jacob	Martin Rouscher Margaret	-----

Burials

[2176] Sarah Rosher died 18 Aug 1834, aged 2-3-27; buried at Strayer's Church.

The Families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation as Established in Maryland and [illegible] Pennsylvania, 17[illegible]-1871; translated and edited by Henry [illegible] Young [Ms.]

[p.83] Abraham Rauser married Margaret Berger.

Daniel Rauser had by Polly Krieger an illegitimate son Joel who was born 6 Mar 1811 and baptized 23 May 1811 at Lorenz Krieger's house.

Daniel Rauser (Rouzer) had by Sarah Platt (daughter of Mary), an illegitimate daughter Mary Jane who was born 11 Jun 1826 and baptized 23 Dec 1832.

Eliza Rauser (Rouzer) married Joshua Smith.

Elizabeth Margaret Rauser (Rouzer) married William Lawrence Krieger.

[p.94] Martin Rauser married Sarah ------. Issue: Maria Elizabeth, born 22 Feb 1772, married Ludwig Protzman.

Martin Rauser, tanner, of Mechanicstown, married Regina Gernand, daughter of John Adam and Anna Catharine (Weller) Gernand; she was born 23 Feb 1804. Issue: William, born 30 Apr 1827, baptized 10 Jul 1827; Sophia Catharine, born 23 Sep 1829, baptized 25 Oct 1829; Martin, born 8 Jun 1832, baptized 23 Jul 1832; Elizabeth Margaret, born 2 Apr 1834, baptized 27 Apr 1834

Simon P. Rauser (Rouzer) married 17 Feb 1859 Mary Jane Hough.

[p.98] Susanna Roscher married George Kohl.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Private Register of the Reverend Constantine J. Deininger, Covering the Period 1854 to 1865, York County, Pennsylvania; transcribed by Curvin C. Senft and Alice E. Starner

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Church
[p.74]	11 Oct 1867 25 Nov 1868	Emma Priscilla	Christian Rousher Mary	Wolfs
[p.81]	22 Feb 1870 2 Aug 1870	Balinda	David Roser Maria	Salem
[p.90]	10 Feb 1869 26 May 1872	Louisa	Christian Rousher Mary A.	Wolfs
[p.90]	22 Jun 1870 26 May 1872	Charles		Wolfs
[p.92]	21 Jul 1872 18 Jan 1873	Margaretta		Wolfs

Deaths and Burials

[p.149] Magdalena Rousser died 14 Apr 1861, aged 55 years; buried 15 Apr from Zieglers Church

Marriages

[p.195] 21 Nov 1861. Henry Schäfer - Agnes Rousher, both of North Codorus

[p.206] 6 Jun 1867. Christian Rousher of West Manchester - Mary Ann Fried of Spring Garden

[p.220] 30 Mar 1875. Uriah S. Dise of Glen Rock - Lizzie Roser of Springfield

The Register of Conewago Chapel (Catholic) in Conewago Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania, Marriages and Deaths, 1781-1835, Baptisms, 1781-1818; translated by Henry James Young [ms.]

Deaths and Burials

[748] Elisabetha Rose died 3 Sep 1810 and was buried 5 Sep.

Baptisms

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1904]	6 Feb 1800 11 Aug 1805, at Littlestown	Christina	Antonius Rose Elisabetha	Abraham Ridelmoser An Maria
[1905]	11 Jun 1803 11 Aug 1805, at Littlestown	Magdalena	Same	Abraham Dienfenthal Elisabeth
[1906]	3 Aug 1805 11 Aug 1805, at Littlestown	Joannes	Same	Joannes McKan An Maria

[illegible]

[illegible]	11 Oct 1807 25 Nov 1808	Thomas Pritchitts	Christian Thoresbor Mary	Wolfe
[p.92]	28 Feb 1870 2 Aug 1870	Baldinda	David Rosey Maria	Salem
[p 90]	10 Feb 1820 28 May 1872	Lorian		Wolfe
[p.90]	22 Jun 1870 20 May 1872	Observer	Christian Rowsber Mary A.	Wolfe
	11 Jun 1872			

Deaths and Burials

[p.140] Magdalena Rowsber died 14 Apr 1905, aged 32 years buried 15 Apr [illegible] Ohio ch

Marriages

[p.105] 01 Nov 1821. Henry Sofferr - Anna Rowsber, both of North Yadorna

[p.206] 0 Jun 1827. Christian Rowsber of West Hanchester - Mary Ann Tyler, of Cowsie Quarter

[p.220] 0 Mar 1878 Urbin J. Diag of Ziar Rock - Maria Rosey of Sunfield

6 Rochster of Goodyear Chrord (Schnolle) in Lowrence Tuscarawas Ohio. [illegible] Ca [illegible] Dr. [illegible] LYDIA TACKS, [illegible] 7th -1c 57 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Deaths and Burial

[728] Hilasbsbsa Rose died 3 Sep 1820 and was buried 5 Sep.

Deathsans

6 Fr 1 10 11 Apr 1905	Christel	Antonina Rose Hilarbsbsa	Abraham Blacfmoser Anmaria
		Sunno	Abraham Bloufenthal Elizabeth

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of Saint Paul's (Wolf's) Lutheran Congregation, West Manchester Township, York County, 1847-1901; edited from the original MS. in the possession of E. H. Witman, of Thomasville, by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[480]	11 Oct 1867 15 Nov 1868	Emma P.	Christian Roushcr Mary
[589]	10 Feb 1869 26 May 1872	Louisa)	Christian Roushcr Mary Ann
[590]	22 Jun 1870 26 May 1872	Charles)	
[611]	21 Jul 1872 18 Jan 1873	Margaretta	Same

Register of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1723-1800; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

Page	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[311]	16 Apr 1852 30 Nov 1852	May Catharine	Humphry Roser Sevilla	Parents
[314]	10 Jul 1853 24 Jul 1853	Mary Jane	Jesse Roser Maria	Parents

Marriages

[410]	27 Mar 1839.	Jacob Allewelt of Heidelberg Township - Magdalene Roser of York County
[453]	22 Aug 1850.	Jesse Roser of Manheim Township, York County - Maria Fulet of Conowago, Adams County, Pennsylvania.

Register of Births and Baptisms, Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1775-1855; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

Page	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[104]	5 May 1829 31 May 1829	Henry	Geo. Roser Cath.	Henry Felty
[137]	8 Feb 1837 4 Mar 1837	Julyann Elisabeth	Geo. Roser Catherine	Adam Schlegel & wife Elisab.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of Salem (Strayers) Lutheran Church, Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania; translation by George R. Seiffert [Ms.]

[p.19a] Malenda Jane, daughter of George and Sarah Rausher, was born 12 Feb 1858 and was baptized 3 May 1858.

Birth and Baptismal Records of "Friedensaal" or Shuster's Church, Shiloh, Fisher Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1772-1830; translated from the original German and Latin Record by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.7]	6 Jan 1771 3 Feb 1771	Conrad	Adam Roser Catharina	Jacob Hess and Maria Magdalena
[p.14]	21 Mar 1773 18 Apr 1778	Elisabeth	Johann Roser Elisabeth	Elisabeth Roser, daughter of Adam
[p.16]	7 Sep 1779 3 Oct 1779	Johann Georg	Lorentz Roser Elisabeth	Adam Roser and wife Catharina, grandparents
[p.18]	25 Apr 1781 13 May 1781	Anna Catharina	Same	Johann Frey and wife Maria Catharina
[p.22]	17 Mar 1784 2 May 1784	Elisabeth	Same	George Mayer and wife Catharine
[p.23]	23 Jul 1784 7 August 1784	Jacob Jacob	Franz Rosser Maria Gertraut	Jacob Lorch and wife Eva, the grandparents
[p.24]	-- Oct 1785 13 Nov 1785	Magdalena	John Roser Elisabeth	Magdalena Roser, daughter of Adam
[p.25]	15 Dec 1786 18 Feb 1787	John Philip	Lorentz Roser Elizabeth	John Philip Roser, son of Adam
[p.32]	10 Apr 1796 23 May 1796	Michael	Lorentz Roser --------	Michael Hes and Catharine
[p.33]	3 Dec 1798 ----------	George	John Roser Elizabeth	George -------
[p.34]	25 Dec 1789[1798?] ----------	John Philip	Adam Roser Anna Maria	John Philip.
[p.35]	15 Jan 1801 8 Mar 1801	Susana	Conrad Roser Elizabeth	Conrad Grindel and wife Susana

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

[Source 321-389] Barbara Rosse, daughter of Frans Rosse* and Maria Kertraut, was baptized 29 Jul 1799, birth date not given; sponsor: Barbara Decken.

*It is not clear, which are parents and which sponsors.

There was a question in the mind of the translator of this register as to whether the columns headed "Parents" and "Sponsors" had not been interchanged.

[p.7]	3 Feb 1 [illegible]	George	Adam Hoser Gabhartsha	Jacob Hoser and Maria Magdalena
[p.14]	21 Nov 1773 12 Apr 1773	Johann Hoser Elizabeth	Elizabeth Hoser Elizabeth	Elizabeth Hoser, daughter of Adam
[p.10]	7 Sep 1770 3 Oct 1770	Johann Georg	Dorothea Hoser Elizabeth	Adam Hoser and wife Gabhartsha, grandparents
[p.10]	25 Apr 1771 15 May 1771	Anna Gabhartsha	Sarro	Johann Frey and wife Maria Gabhartsha
[p.20]	17 May 1774 2 May 1774	Elizabeth	Sarro	George Hoser and wife Gabhartsha
[illegible]	21 Jan 1774 7 August 1774	Jacob Jacob	Frans Hoser Maria Gertraut	Jacob Jacob and wife Eva, his grandparents
[p.24]	-- Oct 1775 15 Nov 1775	Maria Anna	John Hoser Elizabeth	Magdalena Hoser, daughter of Adam
[p.28]	15 Dec 1776 10 Feb 1777	John Philip	Dorothea Hoser Magdeth	John Philip Hoser, son of Adam
[p.32]	10 Apr 1778 25 May 1778	Michael	Lorenzo Hoser --------	Michael Hoe and Gabhartsha
[p.33]	3 Dec 1780	George	John Hoser Es oth	De Pro --------
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	John Philip Anna Maria	Adam Hoser John Philip
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conrad Hoser Elizabeth	Conrad Hoser and wife [illegible]

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams - continued

[Source 321-333] Andreas Ros, son of Frans and Marl Catharine Ros, was born 28 Apr 1794 and was baptized 1 Jun 1794, sponsors being Andreas Zellor and wife.

Chatharina, daughter of Frans and Maria Roser, was born 8 Apr 1797 and was baptized 30 Apr 1797, sponsor being Margred Kissinger.

[Source 405] David Roser died 26 Aug 1873, aged 0-7-28, buried at Frysville.

David, son of David B. and Maria Roser, was born 23 Dec 1872 and was baptized 20 Jul 1873.

Israel, son of David B. and Maria Roser, was born 3 Oct 1874 and was baptized 23 Nov 1874.

Lucy J. Roser, daughter of D., was married 27 Oct 1872 at the Dellastown Parsonage, to Emanuel Sechrist, son of H., by F. Warner; sponsor, A. S. Warner.

[Source 518] Anna C. Rosier of Parkton, Maryland, was married 23 Nov 1871 to Pleasant Leidle of the same place.

[Source 553] Ellmora F. Rosier of Baltimore County, Maryland, was married 22 Mar 1866 to Thomas Hollingshade of the same place.

[Source 303-570] Henrich Rosser, son of Peter and Barb. Rosser, was born 20 May 1810 and was baptized 8 Jun 1810.

Salem Evangelical Lutheran and German Reformed Church, Springfield Township, York County, Pennsylvania [From Cards]

Susanna Rose died 5 Feb 1875 at the age of 74-2-6.

Stalt's Church, Chanceford Township, York County, Pennsylvania [From Cards]

Carens H. Roser, whose parents were John L. and Anna Mary Roser, was born 24 Jun 1870 and was baptized 21 Feb 1870 by the Reverend Peter Werner.

Register of Evangelical Lutheran and German Reformed Church, Arendtsville, Pennsylvania [From Cards]

Lilly Girtie, daughter of George and Sarah Rouser, was born 13 Nov 1871 and was baptized 7 Apr 1872.

Martha Jane, daughter of Daniel and Elisabeth Rouzer, was born 11 Aug 1847 and was baptized 19 Dec 1847.

Register of Arendtsville Lutheran Church, Franklin Township, Adams County [From Cards]

William Henry, son of George and Sarah Rouser, died 1 Sep 1873, aged 0-5-23, and was buried at Arendtsville. He was born 8 Mar 1873 and was baptized 2 Aug 1873.

Upper Bermudian Church, Huntington Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania [From Cards]

Jacob Gerard, son of Moses and Hannah Roser, was born 7 Feb 1845 and was baptized 31 Aug 1845, the parents being sponsors.

[illegible]

[illegible] Roser, was [illegible] and was baptized 30 Apr 1707, sponsor [illegible] Maualinger.

David Roser died 25 Aug 1773, aged 0-7- [illegible] buried at Fryatsville.

David, [illegible] of David H. and Anna Roser, was born 30 Dec 1[illegible] and was baptized [illegible] Jul 1773.

[illegible] of David H. and Anna Roser, was born [illegible] 1 Feb [illegible] and was baptized 21 Nov 1774.

Mary J. Roser, daughter of D., was married 27 Oct 1872 at the Bethlehem Parsonage, to Samuel Swartzlander, son of H., by [illegible], sponsor A. S. Barber.

[Sources 516] Anna C. [illegible], of Fatkton, Maryland, was married 2[illegible] Nov 1[illegible] [illegible] the same place.

[Sources 517] [illegible], Penalty of Baltimore County, [illegible], was married 23 Apr 1896 to Thomas Hoffingpade of the same place.

[Sources 508-570] Lenwood: Roser, son of Peter and Barb. Roser, was born 30 May 1810 and was baptized 6 Jun 1810.

[illegible] Lutheran and [illegible] Cemetery, [illegible] County.

Susanna Rose died 5 Feb 1875 at the age of 74-2-6.

Shirley, Gunnard, Montgomery, Lewis County, Pennsylvania. [illegible]

Gaynone H. Roser, whose parents were John L. and Anna Mary Roser, was born 24 Jun 1[illegible] and baptized 12 Feb 1872 by the Rev. Peter Lutter.

Roy [illegible] Evans [illegible] Lutheran [illegible] Rotorna Church [illegible]

Lilly Ottelie, daughter of George and Sarah Roser, was born 13 Nov 1[illegible] and was baptized 7 Apr 1872.

Martha Jane, daughter of Paul J. and Elizabeth Roser, was born [illegible] 10 Dec 1[illegible].

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Key to the Sources:

321-389 - Saddler's Church, Hopewell Township, 1792-1861

405 - Freysville Lutheran Church, 1871-1889

518 - York Circuit and First United Brethren Church

553 - First Methodist Church, York, Pennsylvania

303-370 - Blymire's Union Church (St. John's) Lutheran and Reformed, 1767-1851

II CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

St. Paul's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

1. Rauscher, Magdalena, died 13 Apr 1861; aged 55 years

Salem Cemetery, Lower Windsor Township, York County

2. Rauscher, Stewart E., 1918 - 1920

St. Jacob's Union Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

3. Rausher, Martin, died 4 Aug 1878; aged 71-7-4
3a. Rosher, Sarah A., 17 May 1851 - 24 Jul 1930

Bupp's Union Church Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

4. Rose, Susanna, daughter of Lorentz and E. Rose, died 5 Feb 1875; aged 74-3-15

Mt. Olivet-Fairview Township Cemetery, York County

5. Rose, Edward G., 1856-1927

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

6. Rose, C., (Soldiers Circle, no dates given)
7. " , Fannie J., 1 Mar 1873 - 7 Dec 1902
8. " , Ella M., 9 Aug 1887 - 1 Sep 1888
9. " , Florence M., 7 Sep 1892 - 27 Mar 1894
10. " , Geo. W., 7 Jul 1856 - 12 Jun 1927
11. " , Adaline, born 27 May 1855 - no other date given
12. " , Joseph, died 23 Nov 1929; aged 70-2-26
13. " , Charles Oliver, 1 Mar 1892 - 1 Sep 1892
14. " , George Washington, 1 Mar 1892 - 13 Sep 1892
15. " , Clarence Milner, 24 Nov 1893 - 9 Sep 1894
16. " , Louisa, wife of Charles, died 9 Jul 1879; aged 50 years
17. " , Mary Anna, 28 Jun 1896 - 15 Jan 1897
18. " , Samuel P., 10 Jul 1853 - 20 Jan 1926
19. " , Sarah J., wife of Samuel P., 24 Oct 1853 - 22 Jun 1911
20. Roser, Simon L., 1860 - 1921
21. " , Amanda B., his wife, 1861 - 19-- (only date given)
22. " , Merion L., died 22 Oct 1926; aged one day

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania - continued

23. Rosser, Arthur P., 20 Jan 1865 - 3 Feb 1894

24. " , Hannah Pownall, 1834 - 1907

25. " , Jane E., died 18 Mar 1933 (only date given)

26. Rouscher, Anna K., 1877 - 1920

27. " , Emma, 6 Oct 1867 - 26 Apr 1878; aged 11-6-20

28. " , Harry, 1880 - 1923

29. " , Christian (G.A.R.), 1847 - 25 Sep 1928; aged 85-0-26

30. " , Mary Ann, 1882 - 25 Sep 1930; aged 48-1-1

31. " , Martin, died 17 Apr 1904; aged 73-0-16, Co. K, 87th Regt., Pa.

32. " , Mary, 23 May 1830 - 10 Dec 1898; aged 68-6-17

33. " , Mary Ann, 8 Oct 1846 - 10 Jul 1889; aged 42-9-2

34. Rousher , Clarence P., 1909-1913

35. " , Raymond M., 1911-1912

Black Rock Cemetery, Manheim Township, York County

36. Roser, Philip, 3 Feb 1824 - 16 Nov 1906; aged 82-9-13

37. " , Sarah, his wife, 25 Jul 1828 - 2 Dec 1905; aged 77-4-7

Fissel's Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

38. Roser, Eve, wife of George, died 31 Jul 1872; aged 80-2-13

39. " , Barbara, 13 Nov 1796 - 2 Aug 1884; aged 87-8-19

Freysville Lutheran & Reformed Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

40. Roser, David, son of David B. and Mariah, 28 Dec 1872 - 12 Sep 1873

41. " , David B., 25 Sep 1829 - 15 May 1897; aged 67-8-20

42. " , Maria, wife of David, 22 Dec 1831 - 9 Jun 1915; aged 83-5-17

Friedensaal Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

43. Roser, Christianna, 13 May 1801 - 19 May 1890; aged 89-0-1

44. " , Christina, wife of Adam, 9 Jun 1797 - 11 Aug 1884; aged 87-2-2 (German)

45. " , Conrad, died 2 Mar 1889; aged 85-10-10

46. " , Catharine, his wife, died 27 Jun 1884; aged 74-10-5

[illegible]

24. [illegible] 30 Jan [illegible] R. J.

25. " Hannah, 11. 1864 - 1[illegible]

" " John (only date given)

26. [illegible] 1899 -

27. " " Emma, 6 Oct 1897 - 28 Apr 1 [illegible]; aged 22-8-20

" Harry, 1890 - 1923

" " Elizabeth (M.A.M.), 1[illegible] - 25 Sep 1928; aged 38-0-24

30. " " Mary Ann, 1[illegible] - 25 Sep 1930; aged 49-1-1

31. " " [illegible], died 17 Apr 1906; aged 73-0-16, Co. K, [illegible] Regt., Pa.

32. " " Mary, 25 May 1890 - 10 Dec 1928; aged 60-6-17

33. " " Mary Ann, 3 Oct 1846 - 10 Jul 1929; aged 83-9-8

34. Rosebery, Clarence P., 1909-1[illegible]

35. " " Raymond M., 1911-1912

Blind Rock Cemetery Washington Township, York County

36. Rose, Philip, 5 Feb 1844 - 15 Nov 1908; aged 65-9-10

37. " " Sarah, his wife, 25 Jul 1839 - 2 Dec 1905; aged 77-4-7

Fox Run, York County

38. Moser, Eva, wife of George, died 21 Jul 1872; aged 00-8-15

39. " " Barbara, 13 Nov 1870 - 3 Aug 1934; aged 67-8-19

Pleasantville Lutheran & Reformed Cemetery, Windsor Twp., York County

40. Moser, David, son of David and Martha, b. Dec 1872 - 10 Sep 1872

41. " " David B., 25 Sep 1899 - 15 May 1907; aged 07-8-20

42. " " Maria, wife of David, 22 Dec 1833 - [illegible] Jan 1918; aged 83-5-17

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Friedensaal Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County - continued

47. Roser, Daniel, 1829-1860

48. " , Matilda, his daughter, 1851-1852

49. " , Lovina, daughter of same, 1854-1858

50. " , Henry, died 6 Apr 1895; aged 56-11-23

51. " , Mary Ann, his wife, died 31 May 1910; aged 70-10-23

52. " , Jesse, son of Henry and Mary A., died 1 Jun 1864; aged 0-2-22

53. " , Jacob, son of same, died 17 Feb 1867; aged 0-5-9

54. " , Margaret, wife of Philip, died 11 May 1880; aged 91-5-8

55. " , Katie M., died 21 Jul 1882; aged 1-10-12) two daughters
56. " , Beulah, died 1 Apr 1885; aged 0-2-2) of Levi H. and Elsie

57. " , Lawrence, died 23 Aug 1846; aged 57-7-29

58. " , Matilda, daughter of Laurence and Catharine, died 23 Dec 1833; aged 3-7-3

59. " , Margaret, wife of Philip, died 11 May 1880; aged 91-5-8

60. " , Philip, died 23 Jun 1845; aged 58-6-0

61. " , Michael, died 4 Sep 1867; aged 71-4-24

Glen Rock Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

62. Roser, Alleine E., daughter of E. F. and Emma, died 15 Nov 1910; aged 10 days

63. " , Clyde F., son of same, died 10 Aug 1898; aged 4-5-5

64. " , Esrom, 3 Nov 1862 - 3 May 1913

65. " , John E., died 10 Apr 1924; aged 64-1-17

66. " , Julian, his wife, died 27 Jul 1903; aged 46-3-9

67. " , Annie M., their daughter, died 4 Aug 1885; aged 0-3-17

68. " , their infant son died 12 Jan 1888

69. " , Nettie, their daughter, died 12 Dec 1892; aged 21 days

70. " , W. H., born 10 Dec 1873 - only date given

71. " , Ellen M., his wife, 1 Apr 1872 - 21 Jun 1927

72. " , H. Tillie, 1879-1920

73. " , Lydia E., 1860-1918

[illegible]

[illegible]

47. Roosevelt, Theodore, 1 [illegible] 1900

48. " [illegible]

49. " [illegible]

50. " Thomas, died 6 June 1909; aged 19-11-05.

51. Harry Ann, Mrs. wife, died 23 May 1910; aged 70-10-22.

52. " Peter, son of Henry and Mary A., died 1 Jun 1906; aged 0-2-22

53. " Jacob, son of same, died 17 Feb 1887; aged 0-8-3

54. " Margaret, wife of Phillip, died 11 May 1890; aged 21-3-8

55. " Ella M., died 1st Jul 1908; aged 1-10-12 } two daughters
56. " Beulah, died 3 Apr 1905; aged 0-2-2 } of Levi M. and Ella

57. " Lawrence, died 28 Apr 1911; aged 57-7-20

58. " Mary Jane, daughter of Lawrence and Catherine, died 25 Dec 1906; aged 2-7-3

59. " Margaret, wife of Phillip, died 12 May 1890; aged 21-3-8

60. " Phillip, died 28 Jun 1898; aged 58-8-0

61. " Michael, died 6 Nov 1907; aged 72-6-24.

Clun Rock Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery - Pine Forge Pike, Lower Pottsgrove

62. Roser, Ada Mae T., daughter of W. H. and Ida, died 25 Nov 1910; aged 12 d 9 m

63. " Harold T., son [illegible], died 20 Aug 1920 ; aged 4-5-0

64. " Mean 3 Nov 1 [illegible] - May 1913

65. " John K., died 30 Apr 1906; aged 64-1-17

66. " William, his wife died 27 Jun 1909; aged 65-3-0

67. " Annie M., their daughter, died 4 Aug 1889; aged 0-9-17

68. " Shoemaker, [illegible] son d[illegible] 12 Jan 1918

69. " Martin, Shoemaker, died 31 Dec 1909; aged 0 [illegible]

70. " [illegible] 1893 - only [illegible]

[illegible] 1 Apr 1897 [illegible] 21 Jan 1907

[illegible] 1870-1880

[illegible]

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

74. Roser, Albert C., 11 Jun 1885 - 30 Sep 1914

75. " , Jacob H., 1867-1926

76. " , Harry D., 1895-1924

77. " , Jacob G., died 22 Jul 1927; aged 50-6-29

78. Rosser, Hubert H., Jr., 1919-1925

79. Rouscher, Minnie M., 24 May 1870 - 18 Jun 1925

St. Bartholomew Cemetery, West Manheim Township, York County

80. Roser, Geo. Albert, son of Humphrey, died 17 Oct 1849; aged 0-8-17

St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

81. Roser , Bessie Irene, daughter of Daniel F. and Lestella M., 27 Feb 1910 - 14 Jun 1910

Shaffer's Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

82. Roser, infant son of Jesse B. and Lydia (no dates given)

83. " , Aquilla, daughter of same, died 24 Aug 1860; aged 0-11-13

84. " , Magdalena, died 15 Jul 1847; aged 52-10-14

85. " , Jesse B., died 7 Dec 1863; aged 28-9-12

86. " , Philip, died 14 Mar 1874; aged 75-8-20

87. " , Mary, his wife, died 27 Aug 1875; aged 68-3-22

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

88. Roser, infant son of Claude, died 30 Jun 1932 (no other date given)

89. " , Levi E., died 25 Jul 1908; aged 68-4-21

90. " , Lucy Ann, his wife, died 26 Jun 1931; aged 85-3-28

91. " , Adam, 25 Aug 1777 - 31 Jan 1840; aged 62-5-6

92. " , Amon Greefield, 20 Feb 1873 - 17 Sep 1873) children of
93. " , Henry, 16 May 1874 - 18 May 1874) John B. and Ellen

94. " , Ephraim, son of John B. and Julianna, 27 Oct 1842 - 7 Apr 1855; aged 12-5-10

95. " , Julianna Magdalena, daughter of same, 30 Aug 1846 - 6 Apr 1855; aged 8-7-6

96. " , Jesse L., 11 Jan 1864 - 15 Dec 1931

97. " , Mena, his wife, born 14 Jan 1867 (only date given)

[illegible]

[illegible] Henry, Kyle, [illegible]

[illegible] Hugh G., 11 Jun 1808 - 30 Sep [illegible]

[illegible] 1807-1866

[illegible] Henry D., 1828-1904

77. " Jacob H., died 26 Jul 1807; aged 80-0-20

78. Rouser, Hubert E 17[illegible], 1920-1980

79. Rousselow, Hattie H., 06 May 1880 - 20 Jun 1[illegible]

81. Hartholomew Cemetery, Fish Hatch in Somerset, Knox County

80. Rouser, Dr. Albert, son of Shumbury, died 17 Oct 1[illegible]; aged 0-0-17

82. Pre-1[illegible] in Fairmount, Stream [illegible] cemetery, Knox County

81. Rouser, Dorothy I. [illegible], dau Hubert [illegible] Lucinda [illegible]
Br Feb 1910 - 14 Jun 1920

Sheffield Cemetery, Dickens Township, Knox County

82. Rouser, infant son of Isaac & Ann Lydia (no dates given)

83. " Adulilla, daughter of [illegible], died 21 Aug 1860; aged 0-11-13

84. " Morphiana, died 15 Jul 1847; aged 28-10-14

85. " Jonas B., died 7 Dec 1883; aged 80-9-12

86. " Philip, died 24 [illegible] 1[illegible]; aged 70-0-20

87. " Mary, his wife, [illegible] Aug 1878; aged 60-[illegible]

Stone Church Cemetery, Columbia Twp., Knox County

88. Rouser, infant son of Claude, died [illegible] Jun 1920 (no other info given)

89. " Loyal E., died 25 Jul 1908; aged 0-[illegible]-22

90. " Mary Ann, his wife, died 20 Jun 1921; aged 88-[illegible]-29

[illegible] " Adam, 25 Aug 1777 - 21 Jan 1840; aged 68-5-6

[illegible] " Simon Woodfield, 20 Feb 1870 - 17 Sep 1934) children of
[illegible] " Henry [illegible] 10 May 1874 - [illegible]) John D.
[illegible]) and Lilian
[illegible]

[illegible] son of John E. and Julianna, 27 Oct 1864 -
[illegible] aged 19-5-10

[illegible] daughter, Dan [illegible] [illegible], 20 Aug 1866
[illegible] 1880; aged 0-7-0

[illegible] 15 Dec 1921

[illegible] Jan 1867 (only date given)

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County - continued

98. Roser, John, died 4 Dec 1887; aged 63-6-19

99. " , Julian, wife of John B., died 19 Apr 1869; aged 63-11-8

100. " , Lilly May, daughter of Simon L. and Amanda, died 6 Sep 1881; aged 1-2-2

101. " , Lydia M., daughter of John B., died 23 Aug 1840; aged 0-1-20

102. " , S. F., born 24 Jun 1870 - only date given

103. " , Lucinda, his wife, born 13 Apr 1865 - only date given

104. " , Sarah Ann, daughter of John B. and Julian, died 1 Jun 1853; aged 10-2-14

Union Cemetery, (Dallastown), York Township, York County

105. Roser, Ephraim E., 3 Nov 1860 - 24 Apr 1917

106. " , Eliza E., his wife, 31 May 1860 - 16 Aug 1923

107. " , Gordie M., died 23 Aug 1886 (only date given)

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

108. Rosher, Geo., died 14 Dec 1932; aged 83-9-22

Mt. Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

109. Rouscher, Maude E., died 13 Dec 1932; aged 23-11-25

Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

110. Rouzer, Charles B., died 27 Apr 1930; aged 32-0-4

111. " , Laura, died 7 Feb 1931; aged 31-3-21

Reformed Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

112. Rosier, Louisa, wife of N. W., died 2 Aug 1910; aged 42-3-25

113. " , Nicholas W., died 25 Oct 1923; aged 67-7-3

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

National Cemetery, Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania

114. Rauscher, Jacob (N. Y.)

115. Rose, H. (N.Y.), Co. F. Regt. 111

Reader's Lutheran Cemetery, Butler Township, Adams County

116. Rausher, Walter C., son of C. J. and Bessie L., 27 Oct 1916 - 23 Jan 1917

117. " , Byron E., son of same, 8 Jun 1919 - 20 Aug 1921

118. Rouzer, Elizabeth, wife of D. R. ("our Mother"), died 3 Jul 1901; aged 77-1-13

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

119. Rausher, George, 25 Sep 1835 - 24 Feb 1919

120. " , Sarah, 1 Dec 1833 - 1 Feb 1918

121. Rose, Claire B., died 13 Feb 1931; aged 0-8-0

122. " , Fannie E., daughter of S. R. and E. Tipton, died 30 Dec 1885; aged 25-9-13

123. " , Frank, died 17 Sep 1858; aged 1-0-13

124. Rouzer, James H., 21 Jan 1822 - 25 Jun 1885; aged 63-1-4

125. " , Mary J., his wife, 19 Oct 1823 - 3 Feb 1911; aged 82-3-15

126. " , Oliver F., 1861-1935

127. " , Maude R., 1876-1889

128. " , George J., 1833-1899

129. " , Charles R., born and died in 1895

Mountjoy Lutheran Cemetery, Mt. Joy Township, Adams County

130. Rose, Mary A., died 5 Sep 1911; aged 59-4-21

131. " , Martin H. (Co. C., 34 Ill. Inf.), died 23 Nov 1909; aged 72-3-0

132. " , Laura, their daughter, died 22 Sep 1891; aged 16 years

133. " , Wm. E., died 26 Apr 1934; aged 56-7-2

Upper Bermudian Cemetery, Huntington Township, Adams County

134. Rose, Mary E., wife of John, died 19 Mar 1901; aged 19-4-13

[illegible]

117. " , Myron B., born [illegible] 6 Feb 1878 - 20 Aug 1921

118. Morrow, Elizabeth, wife of D. R. "Our Johnny") died 3 Jul 1903; aged 72-1-1

Everybody Cemetery, Gatesburg, Pennsylvania

119. Rauch , George, 28 Apr 1815 - 24 Feb 1910

120. " , Sarah, 1 Dec 1822 - 1 Feb 1910

121. Hom, Clarice B., died 12 Feb 1921; aged 0-2-0.

122. " , Francis T., daughter of S. R. and L. Tipton, died 30 Dec 1899; aged 22-3-13

123. " , Frank, died 17 Jan 1900; aged 1-0-12

124. Bonner, James H., 21 Jun 1872 - 28 Jun 1927; aged 55-1-4

125. " , Mary J., Mrs. [illegible], 12 Oct 1920 - 8 Feb 1921; aged 50-8-12

126. " , Oliver P., 1901-1902

127. , Hugh R., 1870-1910

128. " , George J., 1888-1918

129. " , Charles R., born and died in 1888.

Lutherson Cemetery, [illegible], Near Kewanee, Adams County

130. Rose, Mary A., died 3-4-20 1911; aged 58-4-21

131. , Martin H. (Co. C., 34 Ill. Inf.), died 28 Nov 1901; aged 72-5-0

[illegible], wife, daughter, died 22 Sep 1891; aged 10 years

died 20 Apr [illegible]; aged 58-7-2

[illegible] Adams County

[illegible] Mar 1901; aged 19-4-12

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Germany Township, Adams County

135. Roser, Susanna, 7 Mar 1834 - 30 Nov 1913

136. " , Elizabeth C., 13 Mar 1864 - 17 Mar 1918

St. Luke's Cemetery, Mt. Pleasant Township, Adams County

137. Roser, Catharine, wife of George, died 13 Feb 1862; aged 63-8-19

138. " , John Henry, son of Jesse and Maria, 4 Jul 1855 - 4 Feb 1860; aged 4-7-0

139. " , William Calvin, son of same, 21 Mar 1859 - 1 Feb 1860; aged 0-10-10

140. " , Henry, died 30 Mar 1872; aged 42-10-25

Biglerville Cemetery, Adams County

141. Rouzer, Infant son of C. E. and D. L., born and died 10 Jul 1909

142. " , Robert W., born 2 Jun 1858 (only date given)

143. " , Mary M., his wife, 19 Feb 1864 - 11 May 1919

Methodist Cemetery, East Middle Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

144. Rouzer, John Robt., son of Jas. M. and M. J., died 19 Feb 1860; aged 0-10-20

Pines Cemetery, Straban Township, Adams County

145. Rouzer, William Henry, son of D. and E., died 16 Aug 1851; aged 2-6-27

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. 7 Feb 1833. Wm. Rauser and Miss Elizabeth Hoffheintz were married by the Reverend Mr. Ziegler.[2]

2. 14 Jun 1849. William Rose of Charlottesville, Virginia, and Miss Rachel Ann Peregoy of Baltimore were married in Baltimore by the Reverend A. A. Reese.[3]

3. 22 Oct 1848. Conrad Roser and Miss Catharine Roser, both of Spring Garden Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Good.[4]

4. 18 May 1820. ----- Shindler and Elizabeth Roser, daughter of Adam Roser,(all of Shrewsbury Township) were married by the Reverend Mr. Stecher.[5]

5. 4 Feb 1836. Henry Hedrick of Shrewsbury and Miss Temperence Roser of Baltimore County were married.[6]

6. 25 Jun 1839. David Williams and Miss Sarah Rosher, both of Baltimore County, were married by the Reverend J. Oswald.[7]

7. 24 Aug 1848. John Rosier and Miss Elizabeth Slaed, both of Baltimore County, Maryland, were married by the Reverend S. Boyer.[8]

1 Obits and Marriages from 1797 to 1850.

2 German Gazette, 1 Mar 1833; Pennsylvania Republican, 27 Feb 1833.

3 Democratic Press, 19 Jun 1849; Gazette, 19 Jun.

4 Pennsylvania Republican, 1 Nov 1848; Gazette, 14 Nov.

5 Hanover Guardian, 31 May 1820.

6 Pennsylvania Republican, 17 Feb 1836.

7 Pennsylvania Republican, 3 Jul 1839; Gazette, 2 Jul.

8 Pennsylvania Republican, 6 Sep 1848; Gazette, 5 Sep.

[illegible] the Reverend [illegible]

3. 14 Jun 1820. William Rose of Smithsburg, Virginia, and Miss Rachel Ann Bowlery of Shield, were married in Baltimore by the Reverend A. A. [illegible]

4. 29 Oct 1820. Conrad Fisher and Miss Catharine Moser, both of Baltimore County, were married by the Reverend Mr. Doyle.

5. 18 May 1820. [illegible] Blindler and Elizabeth Moser, daughter of Adam Moser, (all of Shrewsbury Township) were married by the Reverend Mr. Boecher.

6. 4 Feb 1824. Henry Hanlick of Shrewsbury and Miss Teresa Moser of Baltimore County were married

7. 25 Jun 1829. David Will and Miss Sarah Moser, both of Baltimore County, were married by the Reverend [illegible] Dowell.

8. 24 Aug 1848. John Foster and Miss Matilda Shed, both of Balti ore County, Maryland, were married by the Reverend [illegible] Boyer.

I. Dates are Marriages from 1797 to 1850.

2. Governor Lee Stay 1 June 1830; Pennsylvania Ra [illegible], 27 Feb 1828.

3. Pennsylvania [illegible] 17 Jun 1849; Gazette, 12 Jun.

4. Pennsylvania Republican, 1 Nov 1848; Gazette, 14 [illegible]

5. Hanover [illegible] Citizen, 31 May 1820.

[illegible] nia Re u Citizen, 17 Feb 1824.

Virginia Rov [illegible] 3 Jul 1829; Gazette, 8 Jul.

8. Pennsylvania Republican, Sep 1848; Gazette, 5 Sep.

IV TAXABLES OF YORK COUNTY: Existing Lists for the Years Mentioned

Year

1772 1. Adam Roser of Shrewsbury Township, valuation £9, tax £0.1.6.

1774 2. Adam Rose of Shrewsbury Township, tax £0.3.0

1783[1] 3. John Rose of Paradise Township, 6 inhabitants 1 horned cow, valuation £12, tax £0.7.3

4. Adam Roser of Shrewsbury Township, land 150, 2 houses, 1 outhouse, 4 inhabitants.

5. Lorentz Roser of Shrewsbury Township, land 56, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 5 inhabitants.

6. Adam Rosser of Shrewsbury Township, single.

7. Michael Rosser of Codorus Township, land 50, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 3 inhabitants, 1 horned cow, 3 sheep, valuation £23, tax £0.9.7.

V CIVIL OFFICERS[2]

1. Adam Rose, Senior, constable, Shrewsbury Township, 1730.

VI NATURALIZATIONS[3]

1. Arthur P. Rosser, owing allegiance to the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, was naturalized 31 Jan 1853.

2. John Bakewell Rosser, owing allegiance to the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, was naturalized 10 Sep 1838.

VII SHIP LISTS

1. Adam Roser came to America on the Ship Edinburg, James Russell, Master, from Rotterdam via Portsmouth, arriving at Philadelphia 14 Sep 1753,[4] and took the Oath of Allegiance to King George II the same day.

2. Laurence Rosier, sick, came to America on the Ship John & William, Constable Tymperton, Commander, from Rotterdam, arriving at Philadelphia 17 Oct 1752, and took the Oath of Allegiance to King George II the same day. Dorothy Rosar came on the same ship.[5]

1 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 322-320, and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS, in the custody of The Historical Society of York County.

2 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

3 Filed in Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

4 Hinke, W. J. ed. Pennsylvania German Pioneers (Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1934) Vol. I, 323, 325

5 Ibid., 102.

5. Adam Rose, [illegible]

6. [illegible] of [illegible] Township, 2 inhabitants
[illegible] 1 horned cow, valuation £12, tax £0.7.6

4. Adam Rose of Ely Township, land 150, 2 horses,
1 outhouse, 4 inhabitants.

5. Lorenda Rose of Sherova by Township, land 50, 1 horse,
1 outhouse, 5 inhabitants.

6. Adam Rose of Shrewsbury Township, nil.

7. Michael Rose of Gulgana Township, land 30, 1 horse,
1 outhouse, 5 inhabitants, 1 horned cow, 8 sheep,
valuation £23, tax £0.6.7.

V CIVIL OFFICERS[2]

Adam Rose, Sailor, nonetable, Shrewsbury Township, 1723.

VI MAGISTRATES[3]

Arthur P. Rosey, order allegiance to the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, was naturalized - [illegible] 1.

2. John Rickwell Rose, civil [illegible] was to the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, was naturalized 10 Sep 1[illegible].

VII SHIP LISTS

Adam Rose came to America on the Ship Lightning, Jacob Thomas, Master, from Rotterdam via Portsmouth, arrived at Philadelphia on 4 Sep 1723, and took the Oath of Allegiance to King George II the same day.

Lawrence Rosier, clerk, came to America on the Ship John & William, Constable Tyrrenton, Captain, from Rotterdam, arriving at Philadelphia 17 Oct 1732, and took the Oath of Allegiance to King Geo ge II the same day. Dorothy Rose came on the same ship.

The Essex County, New York, [illegible] was published in part in [illegible] Vol Number, XXI, [illegible] and in Gibson's and [illegible]. These data are from the [illegible] Genealogy of York County.

Genelica Dr Kota for the years mentioned [illegible] Evolutionary [illegible]

[illegible] Count House, York, [illegible]

[illegible] Pilgrera (Horrelsow

VIII YORK COUNTY LAND PAPERS

Warrants

1. No. 3039. Francis Rose for 50 acres in Codorus Township, Granted 12 Dec 1785, executed 18 Nov 1788.
2. No. 4970. Michael Rose for 50 acres in [---- torn off] Township, on the Maryland Line, granted 1 Mar 1786, executed 23 Oct 1786.

Land Drafts

1. No. 8467. A draft for "Roseborough," 27 3/4 acres in Shrewsbury Township, on the Maryland Line, surveyed for Michael Rose on 29 Oct 1786, in pursuance of a warrant dated 1 Mar 1786.
2. No. 8471. A draft for "Raged House," 100 acres, 71 perches in Shrewsbury Township, surveyed 23 Jun 1767, in pursuance of an application, No. 2760, dated 12 Feb 1767, to Adam Rose.
3. No. 8561. Draft of 19 acres, 97 perches, in Shrewsbury Township, called "Point Desire," surveyed by William Korsey for Adam Rose, 24 March 1786, in pursuance of a warrant dated 6 Oct 1785.
4. No. 10043. Draft of 42 acres, 112 perches in Hopewell Township, surveyed ty William Kersey for Francis Rose 22 April 1788, in pursuance of a warrant dated 1 April 1783.

Land Patents

1. No. 8607. Grant for "Rodebaugh," 27 3/4 acres in Shrewsbury Township, on the Maryland line, surveyed for Michael Hose on 20 Oct 1768, in pursuance of a warrant dated 1 Mar 1768.

2. No. 6471. A Grant for "Mared Hung," 100 acres, 71 perches in Shrewsbury Township, surveyed 23 Jun 1767, in pursuance of an application, No. 2760, dated 12 Feb 1767, to Adam Hose.

3. No. 501. Grant of 10 acres, 97 perches, in Cumbum Township, called "Point Destre," surveyed by William Hosey for Adam Hose, 21 March 1768, in pursuance of a warrant dated 6 Oct 1765.

4. No. 10043. Grant of 42 acres, 112 perches in Horsehead Township, surveyed by William Hosey for Phebela Hose 21 April 1768, in pursuance of a warrant dated 1 April 1765.

IX DEEDS[1]

23, 4 31 Oct 1793. Adam Rose of Codorus Township, farmer, and Anna Maria his wife: to Jacob Bailey, Senior, of the same place: for £75: a tract of 10 acres in said township, part of a tract of 43 acres, 110 perches conveyed to the grantor 29 September 1785 by Jacob Kersh and his wife Eve.

Signed (in German) Adam Ros.

2H, 74 29 Jun 1789. Michael Roser of Baltimore County, Maryland, yeoman: to Theobald Shryder of Codorus Township: for £10: assigns a warrant obtained by the grantor from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, bearing date 1 March 1789, for 50 acres in Shrewsbury Township, adjoining the "temporary line," together with all his right, title, and interest in the tract of 50 acres.

2H, 523 29 Mar 1793. John Rose and his wife Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Tobias Keltzel, late of Paradise Township, deceased, are included in an award to the heirs of Tobias Keltzel, settling divers controversies and disputes in the settlement of said estate.

33, 224 27 Mar 1822. Adam Roser of Codorus Township, yeoman, and Anna Maria his wife: to George Roser of the same place: for $150: the parts of three tracts in Shrewsbury and Codorus townships, containing 174 acres, 77 perches, adjoining land of Lawrence Roser, and conveyed to the grantor 29 September 1785 by Jacob Kersh and his wife Eve.

30, 358 15 Dec. 1840. John Roser and Barbara his wife of Manheim Township: to Henry Cromer of Codorus Township: for $1.00: assign in trust for the benefit of their creditors the following tracts, - 1) 2 acres, 19 perches and 2) 20 acres, 110 perches, - both in Manheim Township.

1 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

3R, 321 2 Apr 1842. Lorence Roser of Springfield Township and Catharine his wife: to William Fuhrman of the same place: for $800: 68 acres, 155 porches in Springfield Township which George Allison conveyed to the grantor 5 April 1830.

Signed (in German)

Lorentz Roser

X WILLS[1]

I&J, 88 Adam Roser of Shrewsbury Township, yeoman

dated 11 March 1786 probated 22 September 1794

Wife Catharina

Issue: John, "eldest son"
Lawrence
Phillip
"My nine children" to inherit "share and share alike."

Mentions "my new dwelling plantation" in Shrewsbury Township, of 200 acres and "my other plantation and tract of land adjoining" the other, of 115 acres.

Executors: Son Lawrence Roser and Adam Roser

Signed Adam Roser
(in German script)

Account filed 29 Dec 1795 shows a balance of £283.6.4½.

S, 476 Philip Rosser of Springfield Township

dated 18 January 1845 probated 14 July 1845

Wife Margreeta

Issue: Elizabeth wife of Martin Gerber
Margret wife of John Finne, ("who left her with three children")
Phillip
Henry
Lidia, "my youngest daughter"

Executor: John Keeney

Account filed 23 February 1847. April 7, 1847, Isaac Myers is appointed guardian of Catharine (above 14), and Henry and Lydia (under 14), minor children of Philip Roser, deceased, giving security in the sum of $400 (Orphans Court Dockets V,387).

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

WILLS (continued)

T, 49 Lorence Roser of Shrewsbury Township

dated 1 Feb 1844 probated 15 October 1846

Wife Catharina

Issue: Daniel
Harried [Harriet]

Executor: Philip Scheffer

Account filed 6 October 1848 shows a balance of $122.53.

Z, 47 Philip Roser of Codorus Township

dated 24 May 1870 probated 26 March 1874

Wife Mary

Issue: John B.
Mary wife of George H. Markel
David B.
Jesse B., deceased (his issue:- Ellen, Simon, and Jesse)

Executors: Son John B. Roser and David B. Roser.

Account filed 11 March 1875.

Z, 334 Susan Roser of Springfield Township

dated 27 July 1850 probated 19 March 1875

Issue: Daughter Susan Hamm

Executor: Ludwig Bobb (of John)

XI ADMINISTRATION BONDS[1]

2K, 148 29 January 1830. Estate of Lorentz Roser of Shrewsbury Township; Adam Roser and Philip Roser, administrators. Tenet in $150. Inventory filed 13 February 1830.

Account filed 25 February 1830

Account filed 5 April 1831 shows a balance of $760.10

1 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

ADMINISTRATION BONDS (continued)

3 Aug 1830. The administrators state that Lawrence Roser left to survive him George, Lawrence, Michael, Conrad, Philip and Adam (the petitioners), Catharine wife of John Fry, Elizabeth wife of Michael Fry, Magdalena wife of George Beck, Susanna, Anna Maria wife of Isaac Gibbs, who died leaving seven children, viz., - John, Edie, Isaac, Peter, Elizabeth, Charles, and Nancy Gibbs; and that Lawrence Roser, their father, was seized in his demesne as of fee of a tract of 145 acres situate in Shrewsbury Township, adjoining land of Philip Roser and others; and pray for an inquest for valuation and partition. (Orphans Court Dockets Q,166).

14 December 1850. William Scandler, Esquire, High Sheriff of York County, reports that above property may be divided to accommodate two of the heirs, - 1) 146 acres, 105 perches with the mansion house and improvements, valued at $[illegible].50, and 2) 10 acres, adjoining lands of Philip Roser and No. 1, valued at $80. Philip Roser is decreed No. 2. (Orphans Court Dockets Q,252)

5 April 1851. On 8 January 1851 the tract No. 1 was sold to John Snyder for $771.35. (Orphans Court Dockets Q,284.)

2T, 8 18 July 1860. Estate of Daniel Roser of Springfield Township; Conrad Maur, administrator. Tenet in $1400. Inventory filed 3 August 1860.

Inventory and appraisement taken by the widow filed 31 August 1860 amounted to $299.55.

Real estate reported sold to Conrad Roser 17 October 1860 for $2800.

Account filed 21 October 1861.

Upon the petition of Catharine, the widow of Daniel Roser, Conrad Roser is appointed guardian of Lucy Ann Roser and John R. Henry guardian of Belinda, Levi, and Elizabeth Roser, all minor children of said deceased. (Orphans Court Dockets 2D,148.)

2W, 36 10 December 1863. Estate of Jesse B. Roser of Codorus Township; Philip Roser, administrator. Tenet in $1000.

Inventory filed 29 December 1863.

Account filed 17 February 1865.

Upon the petition of Lydia Roser, the widow, Philip Roser is appointed guardian of Ellen (7), Simon (5), and Jesse (15 months) on 21 March 1865. (Orphans Court Dockets 2F,355.)

XII SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Adam Roser (Roso, Rosser), of Shrewsbury Township, private in the Fifth (Captain John Ehrman) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the period 1777-1780;[1] he remained a member of this unit (listed in the Fifth Class), when, in 1780, it became the Fifth (Captain Henry Forree) Company, Fifth Battalion, according to a return for the year 1780,[2] and a sworn return dated 28 December 1782.[3] Private (listed Adam Ross), in a detachment of the Fifth Class of York County Militia under command of Captain Simon Copenhaver in the actual service of the United States 10 August - 10 October 1781, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, for which service he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 as bounty.[4] Private in a detachment of the Sixth Class under the command of Captain James Edgar in the actual service of the United States 10 October - 10 December 1781, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security, for which service he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 as bounty.[5] Indicted (No. 21, January Sessions, 1780) in York County, along with others from Shrewsbury Township, for misprision of treason in refusing to serve in the militia; tried and acquitted (July Sessions).[6] Member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Shrewsbury Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[7]

2. Frank Ross of Shrewsbury Township, private in the Third Class, Fifth (Captain Henry Forree) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a sworn return dated 28 December 1782.[8]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

3. John Rose of Paradise Township, private in Captain Michael Ego's Company, York County Associators, according to a return of March, 1776.[9] Private in the Second (Captain Thomas White) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for 1777-1780;[10] he remained a member of this unit (listed in the Second Class) when, in 1780, it became the First Company, Fifth Battalion, according to an undated return assigned to the period 1780-1783,[11] and a return dated 27 December 1782, in which he is listed as "John Ross."[12] Member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Paradise Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class furnished a recruit.[13]

4. John Rose of Shrewsbury Township, private in Captain George Eichelberger's Company, York County Associators, when, or soon after, the company was formed, 27 December 1775.[14] Indicted (No. 21, January Sessions, 1780, in York County, along with others from Shrewsbury Township, for misprision of treason in refusing to serve in the militia. Tried and acquitted (July Sessions).[6]

5. Lawrence Rose (Lohrentz Rosser), of Shrewsbury Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of 14 February 1777. Deleted.[15] Private in the Fifth (Captain John Ehrman) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the period 1777-1780;[16] he remained a member of this unit (listed in the Third Class), when, in 1780, it became the Fifth (Captain Henry Forree) Company, Fifth Battalion, according to a return for the year 1780,[17] one for 1781,[18] and a sworn return dated

Tue

of Israel, 17 [illegible] In [illegible] 18 Captain Thorne Thebe)

[illegible], Pa [illegible] Stabilizer, Test Gunery Ability, according to

a section in [illegible] 1V80, [illegible] 10 [illegible] a number of [illegible]

(Master in the Second Class) when, in 1V80, it became the

Hyde County, Pitch Publication, according to an updated

return assigned to the period 1V80-1V82, [illegible] 11 and a return dated

27 December 1V82, in which he is listed as "John" [illegible] 12 an

Member of the Fifth Class of the Lighthouse of Punishing Ferra-

ship, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1V80,

entitled "An Act to compel the Crews of the Toadstool area"

each class was "required to provide, in Fifteen Days from Sun-

Date [January 30, 1V81], one - Se-lected Bearing for the

Correlsonbal Army, to serve under the Ble," under penalty of a

fine of £15.0.0 payable; this class fumished a mere 4. [illegible] 13

4. John Rose of Elmsworthy Formable, petitioned by [illegible] Robin

Hitchiborrow's Company, York County Associations, when, on [illegible]

ate, the company was [illegible] 14 Brooklyn 1V[illegible]. Indicated

(No. 21, Armory Sessions, 1V80, in York County, along with

others from Elmsworthy To [illegible], for mismanagement of treasure in

refusing to serve in the militia. Tried and acquitted (Jury

Sessions).

5. Lawrence Rose (Lorinnda Rosses), of Elmsworthy "available" fined

£5.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1V77 for failure to "meet and

exercise". In order to learn the art "Elmsworthy" as was required

in an Act [illegible] Assembly of 14 February 1V77. Delated [illegible] 15 Private

in the [illegible] th (Captain John Hinman) Company, Seventh Battalion,

York County Militia, according to an updated roll [illegible] assigned to

1V80; he [illegible]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

28 December 1782.[19] Indicted (No. 21, January Sessions, 1780) in York County, along with others from Shrewsbury Township, for misprision of treason in refusing to serve in the militia. Tried and acquitted (July Sessions).[6] Member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Shrewsbury Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie; there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[7] Private (Lorentz Roser) in Captain Adam Shafer's Company, 5th Battalion, according to a return for 1786.[20]

6. Michael Rose of Shrewsbury Township fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777 for failure "to meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of 14 February 1777. Deleted.[15]

7. Michael Rose of Codorus Township, private in the Sixth (Captain George Geiselman) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to 1778.[21] Private in the Eighth (Captain John Shearer) Company, Fifth Battalion, according to a return for 1780,[22] in which capacity he paid £0.5.3 exercise fines before 7 April 1785.[23] According to a sworn return dated 31 December 1782, he served as corporal in this company.[24] Private in a detachment of the Sixth Class of the York County Militia under the command of Captain James Edgar, in the actual service of the United States 10 October - 10 December 1781, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, for which service he received £3.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 as bounty.[5] Member of the Second Class of the Inhabitants

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

of Codorus Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[25]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Uncatalogued MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book, MS., Black Series, 391: Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 694.

2 Uncatalogued MS., Archives Division, unpublished; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 3.

3 Uncatalogued MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 6; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 671.

4 Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, MS., Archives Division, p.12; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 278; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 652.

5 Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, MS., Archives Division, p.38; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 301; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 628.

6 MS. Indictment, The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 329, 330.

7 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 56.

8 Uncatalogued MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 5; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 670.

9 MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 603; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 602.

10 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 593; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 705.

11 MS., Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 635.

12 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 67; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 669.

13 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 110, 113.

14 2 MS. Rolls of the company, The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 456, 458; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 429.

15 Warrant Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 324.

16 Uncatalogued MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 590; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 694.

[illegible] in 1944 and 1943 [illegible] consisted with [illegible] of M[illegible]

"A" [illegible] class was [illegible] to provide, in [illegible] for the [illegible] Naval Auxiliary Reserve for the [illegible] Naval Army, in serve during the War " under [illegible] of a [illegible] of [illegible] classes present [illegible] month.

NOTES - Services in the Reminders

1 Unsatisfactory MS., Active Division, Training in State Library Yonkers, N.Y., York County, Pictures [illegible] in the [illegible] Division: [illegible] Unit, MS., Plan: Service, [illegible] Active Service, [illegible] 1944.

2 Unsatisfactory MS., Active Division, unpublished; Yonkers, [illegible] Rol Service [illegible]

3 Unsatisfactory MS., Active Division; Yonkers, [illegible] Rol Service, [illegible] Active, [illegible]

4 Accounts [illegible] Lists with [illegible] MS., Active Division [illegible] Yonkers, [illegible] Rol Service [illegible] 1944, [illegible]

5 Accounts Multiple Photos with Letters, MS., Training Division [illegible] Yonkers, [illegible] Rol Service, [illegible] Active, [illegible]

6 MS., [illegible] Society of York County, Yonkers, [illegible] Block Notes, [illegible] 310.

7 [illegible] Lists, MS., The Historical Society of York County, Yonkers, [illegible] Lines for [illegible]

8 Unsatisfactory MS., Active Division; Yonkers, [illegible] Rol Service, [illegible] Active, [illegible]

9 MS., The Historical Society of York County; Yonkers, [illegible] Block Book, [illegible]; Pennsylvania Active, [illegible] 11, [illegible]

MS., Active Division; Yonkers, [illegible] Block Books, [illegible] Naval [illegible] Active, [illegible] 1944.

MS., Active Division; [illegible] Active, [illegible] 1944, [illegible]

, Active Division; Yonkers, [illegible] Rol Service, [illegible] [illegible] 11, [illegible]

44., Times: [illegible] 120, 123, [illegible]

[illegible] Historical Society of York County [illegible] Active [illegible]

C. [illegible] Block 1

NOTES - Services in the Revolution (continued)

17 Uncatalogued MS., Archives Division, unpublished; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 2.

18 Archives Division, Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 654.

19 Uncatalogued MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 5; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 670.

20 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1435.

21 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 602; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 687.

22 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 525.

23 Ibid., 3rd Series, VII, 97.

24 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 80; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 678.

25 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 59, 60.

XIII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. The Reverend A. Stapleton, in Memorials of the Huguenots in America, with Special Reference to their Emigration to Pennsylvania, p.156, states that Laurens Rosier came as an immigrant in 1732, being in Lancaster County prior to 1753.

* * * * * *

2. Variants of the surname:

Rauscher
Rauser
Rausher
Ros
Rosar
Rose
Roser
Roscher
Rosher
Rosier
Ross
Rosse
Rosser
Rouscher
Rouser
Rousher
Rousser
Rouzer
Roser
Rosier

[illegible] of Codorus Township, [illegible]

[illegible] to Jost Runk of the same place, [illegible] for £[illegible] 10.0: 10 acres of land in Codorus Township, part of a larger tract of 21 acres, 111 perches called "Plenty."

22, 500 Oct 22, 1782. Catharine Funk, widow and relict of Peter Funk, late of Codorus Township, York County, deceased, Valentine Funk, Abraham Bollinger intermarried with Elizabeth Funk, Jacob Rebrun intermarried with Catharine Funk, Christian Bollinger intermarried with Margret Funk, Magdalena Funk and Joseph Hill intermarried with Anna Mary Funk of Codorus Township, York County, land [illegible] of Peter Funk, interested to Jost Funk; for [illegible] reservations [illegible] instrument of writing [illegible] tional for the aforesaid widow; all [illegible] Township of which Peter Funk died seized, [illegible] which he obtained from the Penna [illegible], 1, [illegible] more or less.

23, 53 As 31, 1796. John Reing of Manchester Township, yeoman, and Margret his wife; to Jost Funck of Codorus Township, yeoman; for £900; 112 acres, 75 perches [illegible] land in Manchester Township, York County.

450 Jl 28, 1798. John Ziegler, Adam Ziegler, John Zeigler and Barbara his wife, Christian Beardly and Eve his wife, Jacob Funk and Elizabeth his wife, John Rohrbach and Margaret his wife, all of Codorus Township; to Philip Ziegler of Codorus Township; for £80; to Barnard Ziegler in his life-time and five shillings to each of the grantors; two contiguous tracts in Codorus Township, a) 159 acres 47 perches, b) 1/2 acres.

I DEEDS

2E, 499 Ja 30, 1789. Michael Speck of Codorus Township, weaver and Margret his wife: to Yost Runk of the same place, yeoman: for £62.10.0: 10 acres of land in Codorus Township, part of a larger tract of 217 acres, 111 perches called "Plenty."

2E, 500 F 22, 1788. Catharine Runk, widow and relict of Peter Runk, late of Codorus Township, York County, deceased, Valentine Runk, Abraham Bollinger intermarried with Elizabeth Runk, Jacob Sebach intermarried with Catharina Runk, Christian Bollinger intermarried with Margret Runk, Magdalena Runk and Michael Häll intermarried with Anna Mary Runk of Codorus Tonwship, York County, lawful heirs of Peter Runk, intestate: to Yost Runk: for £150 (and under certain reservations in an instrument of writing particularly mentioned for the aforesaid widow): all the land in Codorus Township of which Peter Runk died seized, a warrant for which he obtained from the Penns O 10, 1749, 100 acres more or less.

2M, 53 Ag 31, 1796. John Ewing of Mountpleasant Township, yeoman, and Margret his wife: to Yost Runck of Codorus Township, yeoman: for £400: 112 acres, 75 perches of land in Mountpleasant Township, York County.

2N, 450 Jl 28, 1798. John Ziegler, Adam Ziegler, John Behler and Barbara his wife, Christian Meckly and Eve his wife, Jacob Runk and Elizabeth his wife, John Rohrbach and Margaret his wife, all of Codorus Township: to Philip Ziegler of Codorus Township: for £80: to Barned Ziegler in his life-time and five shillings to each of the grantors: two contiguous tracts in Codorus Township, a) 154 acres 47 perches, b) 16 1/2 acres.

2M, 289 S 3, 1796. John Ewing and Ninian Chamberlain give bond for £800 to Yost Runck of Codorus Township, for his protection in the purchase of the land listed in 2M,53.

DEEDS (continued)

2T, 248 O 31, 1808. Rosina Ziegler of Codorus Township, widow and relict of Barnet Ziegler late of same place,deceased, Philip Ziegler, Adam Ziegler, Barbara Ziegler wife of John Behler, Eve Ziegler wife of Christian Meckly, Elizabeth Ziegler wife of Jacob Runk, Margaret Ziegler wife of John Rohrbach, Christina wife of John Hagy, and Rosina Ziegler wife of Christian Lau, late sons and daughters of said deceased: to John Ziegler, second son: for £142 to each and every one: give a quit-claim deed for the land devised to him by his father in his will Ag 7, 1795.

2T, 466 O 1, 1788. Peter Runck of Codorus Township, yeoman and Elizabeth his wife: to Jacob Runck of Mountpleasant Township, yoeman: for £310: give a quit-claim deed for the land pruchased by the said Jacob Runck from Yost Runck and his wife Maria Eva S 22, 1804, viz.,-- two parcels of land in Codorus Township, a) 82 acres 131 perches, b) 10 acres 25 perches.

2Y, 25 S 21, 1812. John Hofacker of Manheim Township, yeoman, and Anna Mary his wife: to Peter Runck of Mountpleasand Township, Adams County yeoman: for £1125: 2 tracts of land in Manheim Township called "Hoffacre's Garden," 150 acres 69 perches.

3C, 276 Je 28, 1817. Jost Runck of Codorus Township, yeoman, and Eve his wife: to John Runck of the same township, son of the said Jost: for £450: 130 1/2 acres in Codorus Township, part of a larger tract called Runksburg, containing 223 1/2 acres granted by letters patent S 29, 1791, to Jost Runck (Patent Book No.17, p.264).

3Q, 377 Mr 21, 1839. William Runk of Manheim Township, yeoman, and Lydian his wife: to John Runk of the same place: for $550: 28 acres, 13 perches of land in Manheim Township, part of the tract of land conveyed S 21, 1812, to Peter Runk, the elder, by John Hoffacre and Anna Mary his wife (see 2Y,25),

DEEDS (continued)

and which the said Peter Runk and his wife Elizabeth, Ap 1, 1835 conveyed (150 acres, 67 perches) to their son David Runk under certain conditions that he the said David Runk pay unto the other heirs of said Peter Runk (now deceased) certain sums of money. And John Shue and Elizabeth his wife, William Runk, John Runk, Jacob Young and Marbaret his wife, all the other heirs of said Peter Runk deceased released Ap 1, 1837 to David Runk their right and claim therein. David Runk and Catharine his wife, Ap 1, 1837, sold to William Runk the grantor, the herein sold 28 acres 13 perches.

3Q, 379 Ag 13, 1834. Agreement between Peter Runk of Manheim Township and David Runk of Codorus Township by which the former agrees to deliver a sufficient deed of conveyance of a parcel of land of 156 acres Ap 5, 1835 for the payment of his debts contracted before Ap 5, 1834, and various payments to his other heirs, and to care for the father and mother for the rest of their lives.

II WILLS

There are no wills on file in the Court House at York of any persons with the surname of Runk or any of its variants.

III ADMINISTRATION BONDS

C, 104 Je 2, 1772. Estate of Peter Runck of York County, Pennsylvania; Catharine Runck and Yost Runck, administrators.

2G, 395 S 23, 1822. Estate of Jacob Runck of Codorus Township; Yost Runck, administrator.

2I, 285 D 18, 1826. Estate of Yost Runk of Codorus Township; Martin Shearer, administrator. Bond for $1000.

2O, 236 Mr 30, 1844. Estate of Valentine Runk of North Codorus Township; Daniel Leese, Esquire, administrator. Tenet in $400.

ADMINISTRATION BONDS (continued)

20, 320 Ja 20, 1845. Estate of John Runk of Springgarden Township; Jacob Neff, administrator. Bond for $200.

20, 384 My 3, 1852. Estate of David Runk of Manheim Township; Jacob Buser of Codorus Township, administrator. Bond for $1000.

IV ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

C, 158 Je 7, 1774. Catharine widow of Peter Runck, and Jost Runck, administrators of the estate of Peter Runck, of York County, deceased, show a blance of £101.13.4. Account shows that Jost is the eldest son of said deceased, and Peter, Elizabeth, Catharina, Valentine, Margaret, Magdalena and Anna Maria are the other children.

C, 158 Je 7, 1774. Jacob Lingefelter appointed guardian of Valentine Runck, aged 15.

C, 159 Je 7, 1774. Catharine Runck petitions that a guardian be appointed for Margaret, Magdalena and Anna Maria Runck all under 14 years of age, her children by Peter Runck her husband, deceased. Jacob Lingefelter appointed.

H, 159 D 31, 1800. John Runk, aged 14 years, orphan minor child of John Runk, deceased, asks to choose a guardian. Court appoints Peter Meyer.

O 343 D 7, 1824. Jost Runk, administrator of Jacob Runk, deceased, shows a balance of $59.76.

P, 34 S 12, 1826. Joseph Runk, administrator of Jacob Runk, deceased, shows a balance of $489,

O, 350 Ja 4, 1825. Joseph Runk's petition sets forth that he is the administrator of Jacob Runk of Codorus Township, deceased; that the deceased left a widow Barbara and three children, Appolonia intermarried with William Ehrhart, John and Ann, the last a minor; left also 92 acres 156 perches of land in Codorus Township; that the administration account has been settled but that $59.76 remains

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

unpaid and no assets to pay same, and asks that the Court award an order of sale of real estate for the purpose of paying debts and distribution of heirs. Court so orders.

O 515 Mr 27, 1826. Joseph Runk, administrator of Jacob Runk, deceased, reports that the land of the said deceased was sold for $546.84 and details the distribution of same. Court confirms same.

P, 239 My 13, 1828. Estate of Yost Runck, deceased, shows a balance of $1009.96 1/2

V SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Jost (Yost) Runck, collector and member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Codorus Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War,"under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[1]
2. Valentine Runck,member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Codorus Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[2]

1 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, H.J. York County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: a Source Book, MS. Black Series, 61.

2 Young, op.cit., Black Series, 61

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

3. Valentine Runk, private in the Second (Captain Thomas White) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the period 1777-80. (Captain White's Company was of Paradise Township).[1]

VI CEMETERY RECORDS

Emanuel's Union Lutheran Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

John Runck, S 22, 1792 - S 14, 1872; 79-11-22

Margaret Runck his wife; O 19, 1792 - Mr 30, 1866; 73-5-11

Saint Jacob's (Stone) Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

Elizabeth wife of Peter Runk; S 6, 1785 - Mr 12, 1864; 78-6-6

Peter Runck, husband of Elizabeth; Mr 17, 1777 - Ag 23, 1835; 58-3-16

David B. Runk; O 10, 1805 - Ap, 1852; 46-6-8

Catharine K., wife of David B., Ap 10, 1803 - My 1, 1888; 85-0-21

Henry B., son of David and Catharine Runk
N 8, 1828 - Ag 7, 1851; 22-8-29

Lischy's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

Elizabeth Runk (born a Ziegler), My 22, 1774 - N 18, 1814; 4 -5-27

Eva Runkin (born a Bolinger), S 16, 1753 - Ag 9, 1821; 67-10-24

1 Original MS., Pennsylvania State Library; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 594; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 705-706

VII CHURCH RECORDS

First Moravian Church Registers, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1899; translated by Henry James Young [MS.]

[1755] Anna Elizabeth Ranck, daughter of John and Catharine; born Je 2, 1777, baptized Je 8, 1777 by the Reverend Neisser. Sponsors: John Adam and Catharine Fishel, Magdalena Corell, Elizabeth wife of William Lanius.

[1673] Anna Barbara Rank, daughter of Philip and Anna Barbara; born evening of D 28, 1767, baptized at home because of the child's illness D 30. Sponsors: Mr. and Mrs. Busch, John Heckedorn, Mrs. Haller.

[1783] John George Rank, son of Philip and Anna Barbara; born My 16, 1780 (Whit-Tuesday), in York Township; baptized My 21, by the Reverend Neisser. Sponsors: Henry Lanius, John and Verona Schuhmacker, Magdalena Corell.

[1719] Anna Maria Rank, daughter of Philip and Anna Barbara; born S 2, 1772, baptized S 16, by the Reverend Krogstrup, at the mother's Service. Sponsors; Barbara Heckedorn, Anna Maria Müller, Anna Maria Müller.

[1698] John Rank, son of Philip and Anna Barbara; born Mr 6, 1770; baptized Mr 11, by the Reverend Krogstrup in the Children's Service. Sponsors: John Heckedorn, Christopher Haller, John Busch, Jacob Corell.

[1737] John Philip Rank, son of Philip and Anna Barbara, born D 4, 1774; baptized D 11 at Children's Service, by John Schweishaupt. Sponsors: Brother and Sister Haller, Philip Rothrock, William Lanius.

Souvenir Book and Program of the Centennial Anniversary of Christ Reformed Church, Jefferson, Pennsylvania; 1928; compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder.

p. 63 Margaretta Runk, died Ap 1, 1866; 73-5-11

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [MS.]

[6370] D 26, 1813. Peter Ranck married Christina Simon.

[6459] S 7, 1815. Jacob Runck married Barbara Meyer.

[2805] Isaac son of John and Lydia Runk, was born D 3, 1829; baptismal date not given.

[3012] Louisa Ann daughter of John and Lydia Runk, was born Mr 24,1834.

[3369] Mary Ann daughter of John and Lydia Runk, was born Ap 16, 1841; and was baptized Jl 24, 1841.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1743-1769; transcribed by Henry James Young, [MS.]

[392] ----------, a child of Peter Runck was baptized Je 10, 1753. Sponsor: Jost Wagner.

[605] Catharina daughter of Peter and Catharina Runck was baptized O 5, 1755. Sponsors: Valentin Linckefelder and Elisabeth.

[817] Johann Valentin son of Peter and Catharina Runck was baptized D 10, 1757. Sponsors: Valentin and Elisabeth Linckefelder.

[818] Anna Catharina daughter of Jacob and Elisabeth Linckefelder was baptized D 10, 1757. Sponsors: Peter and Anna Catharina Runck.

[992] Maria Margreth daughter of Peter and Anna Catharina Runck was baptized Ja 20, 1760. Sponsors: Sebastian and Anna Margreth Hellman.

[1460] Anna Magdelena daughter of Peter and Catharina Runck, was baptized Ap 8, 1764. Sponsors: Johannes and Maria Magdelena Keller.

[1533] 1765 den 26sten October ist Johanes Lischy gebohren seine Tauff Zeugen wahren Peter Runck und sein eh weib. [Translation: Johanes Lischy was born October 26, 1765 and the sponsors were Peter Runck and his wife.]

VIII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

Ag 27, 1761. George Swoope of Paradise Township, blacksmith, one of the administrators of the estate of his father George Swoope, deceased, intestate petitions the distribution of £245.12.7 among his father's heirs, viz:- Anna Eva the widow, himself George, Anna Barbara wife of Michael Ranck, Eva Elizabeth Widow of Peter Yeager, Anna Eva, late widow of Paul Burget, deceased, Jost another son, Anna Marelis wife of Peter Huber. (Orphans Court Dockets, A, 193).

[Will of Thomas Gray, Senior, Will book G, p.156]

Thomas Gray, Senior, of Berwick Township, yeoman
made Ja 13, 1787 probated Ja 26, 1787
wife Elizabeth
issue: Oldest son John
Oldest daughter Isabella wife of John Wiely
Son William
Daughter Elizabeth wife of John Ewing
Son Joseph
Son Thomas, Jr.
Executors: Son William and son-in-law John Ewing.

John Ewing refused to act as executor of said deceased's will for divers reasons, Ja 26, 1787.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

(Land Draft of Peter Runk, 82 acres, 131 perches)

A draught of a tract of land situate in Codorus Township, York County being part of a larger which was patented to Yost Runck, who sold the same to his son Peter. Surveyed and divided off from the said larger tract. of land August 22, 1803. (From original MSS. in the possession of The Historical Society of York County).

WARRANTEES OF LAND, LANCASTER COUNTY, 1733-1896 [1]

	Acres	Date of Survey
Peter Runch	100 acres	Oct. 10, 1749[2]
Michael Rank	100 acres	Oct. 16, 1751

1 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXIV, pp. 347-568.

2 Original warrant in York Historical Society. York County was separated from Lancaster County October 31, 1749.

ADDITIONAL ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

V, 29 D 17, 1845. Report of N. F. Buckley, Auditor appointed by Court to distribute the assets in the estate of Valentine Runk of North Codorus Township:- Balance in the hands of Daniel Leese, Administrator, S 16, 1845 of $260.98 3/4. The decedent left the following heirs, viz.,-- John Runk; Catharine intermarried with Peter Stambaugh; and the issue of a deceased son, Peter Runk, who died in the life time of his father, namely Michael Runk, Peter Runk, Jr., Moses Runk, George Runk, John Runk, Cresana Runk and Daniel Runk, the last three of whom are minors.

The Runkel-Runkle Families

of

York County, Pennsylvania

GENEALOGICAL REPORTS

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume XVI, pp. 78-93

Evidences of the Runkel-Runkle Families

of York County prior to the year 1850

1 9 3 7

LEMMATA

I	Church Records	Page 80-83
II	Cemetery Records	84-88
III	Newspaper Records	89
IV	Wills	89
V	Administration Bonds	90
VI	Administration and Guardianship Accounts	90
VII	Orphans Court Dockets	90
VIII	Deeds	91-92
IX	Mortgages	92
X	Taxables of 1733	92
XI	Records of the Revolution	93

I CHURCH RECORDS*

Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church, compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder, D.D. [Codorus, 1936].

	Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.55]	Ja 8 1790 Ap 24 1790	Anna Catharina	Jacob Runkel Christina	
[60]	Ja 4 1861 Ap 28 1861	Lydian Josephine	Noah Runkel Lydia Ann	
[61]	Mr 4 1866 S 23 1867	Sarah Ann	Oliver Runkel Mandilla	
[63]	Mr 6 1855 Ap 12 1873	Eliza Jane Runkle	(Adult)	
[92]	Ag 28 1879 O 2 1879	Harriett Margaret	Oliver S. Runkle Mantilla	
[94]	Jl 8 1881 N 10 1881	Elvina Mantilla	Oliver Runkle Matilda	

BURIALS

[183] Henrietta (Schmitt) Runkle, wife of William S.
My 13 1815 - F 7 1900; aet. 84-8-23

[Ibid.] Lydian Runkle wife of Noah S.
My 20 1838 - F 21 1880; aet. 41-9-1

[Ibid.] Mandilla M., wife of Oliver S. Runkle
My 19 1840 - O 14 1920; aet. 80-4-26

[Ibid.] Oliver S. Runkle, husband of Mandilla M.
Jl 15 1837 - F 2 1927; aet. 89-6-16

[Ibid.] Porter Henry Runkle, son of William
D 19 1848 - S 1 1851; aet. 2-8-12

[Ibid.] William Runkle, son of William
Mr 30 1842 - S 2 1851; aet. 9-5-3

[Ibid.] William S. Runkle, husband of Henrietta
Ap 15 1811 - Jl 9 1893; aet. 82-2-24

[206] Cassie Runkle wife of Noah S.
Je 4 1851 - O 7 1919; aet.68-4-3

[217] Ida E. Runkle, daughter of Noah S.
died S 26 1935; aet. 50

[198] Infant Runkle (of William); died My 21 1903

[213] James O. Runkle Ag 11 1870 - Jl 20 1930; aet.59-11-9

[217] Noah S. Runkle N 20 1839 - S 21 1935; aet.95-10-1

*From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Registers of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Lubs's Union Church, Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania 1855-1857; Edited by Henry James Young, A.B.

	Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.86]	My 28 1857 Jl 26 1857	Elsa	Meacheal Runkle Catherine	
[90]	Ag 26 ---- O 6 ----	Levi	Meicheal Runkle Catherine	

The Registers of the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations Worshipping at Sherman's Church, West Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1783-1870; translation by Henry James Young, A.B.

[19]	My 10 1783 Jl 20 1783	Daniel	Ludwig Runckel Barbara	Daniel Dupps Rosina
[21]	Mr 16 1785 My 8 1785	Ludwig	Same	Helfer Kramer Eva
[22]	F 21 1787 Ap 9 1787	Anna Maria Elisabeth	Same	Anna Maria Kramerin.
[52]	Ap 15 1817 O 19 1817	Jacob	Jacob Runckel Cath.	Elias Horch Margaret

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1743-1769; transcribed by Henry James Young, A.B.

[104]	--------- N 10 1756	Maria Catharina	Jacob Runckel Anna Maria	Valentin Matter: Maria Catharin:
[133]	---------- Jl 15 1759	Johannes	Same	Johannes Scholl Anna Margreth
[165]	-------- D 4 1761	Joh: Jacob	Same	Phill:Jacob Zapf Anna Marg:Kroin

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania translation by Henry James Young, A.B.

MARRIAGES

[523]	Je 24 1813.	Joseph Updegraff and Elizabeth Runkel.
[726]	D 10 1868.	Samuel Runkle and Mary Ann Flahart.
[727]	Ag 3 1869.	John Runkel and Sarah Runkel.
[Ibid.]	Ag 3 1869.	Stephen M. Wilson and Rebecca I. Runkel.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1865; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library.

	Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.34]	Ja 23 1752 My 7 1752	John Ludwig	Jacob Runkel	John Ludwig Salomon Müller and wife.
[235]	Jl 15 1837 Ag 20 1837	Oliver	William Runkel Henrietta	The Parents.
[248]	N 20 1839 Ag 16 1840	Noah	William Runkel Harriet	The Parents.
[258]	Mr 30 1842 N 23 1842	William	Same	The Parents.

MARRIAGES

[387]	O 20 1811	Johannes Runkel and Sally Meyer.
[427]	F 22 1846	Jonas Bailey and Susanna Runkel both of Manheim Township, York County
[459]	S 25 1860	Noah Runke and Lydia Craumer both of York County

Register of Births and Baptisms, Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1775-1855; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library.

	Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[11]	O 13 1776 S 13 1776	Catharine	Ludwig Runkel Barbara	Jacob Bohler & wife Catharine
[27]	O 23 1786 ---------	Catharine	Johannes Runkel Anna Maria	Jacob Runkel & wife Cath.
[30]	F 11 1788 My 11 1788	Johannes	Same	The Parents.
[34]	Je 24 1789 Ag 23 1789	Johannes	Jacob Runkel Cath.	Osswald Dups & wife Marg.
[36]	F 21 1790 My 22 1790	Susanna	Johannes Runkel Anna Maria	Jacob Domen Susanna
[37]	N 3 1790 Ja 29 1791	Catharina	Jacob Runkel Maria Cath.	Jacob Bäler Cath.
[42]	Ja 20 1793 My 5 1793	Susanna	Jacob Runkel Cath.	Jacob Dury Susanna
[43]	S 9 1794 D 14 1794	Maria Magdalena	Jacob Runkel Cath.	Henry Thomy Magd.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Births and Baptisms, Emanuel Reformed Church - continued

	Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.48]	Je 4 1796 O 29 1796	Anna Maria	Jacob Runkel Catarina	The Parents.
[51]	Ja 28 1798 My 26 1798	David	Jacob Runkel Cath.	The Parents.
[55]	Ja 23 1800 Ap 13 1800	Elisabeth	Same	The Parents.
[63]	O 26 1803 F 7 1804	Jonathan	Same	Johannes Thume Elisab.
[67]	Ag 31 1805 Ja 18 1806	Salmi	Same	The Parents.
[75]	Ap 16 1810 My 31 1810	William	Jacob Runkel Catarina	The Grandpar- ents.
[79]	N 20 1811 F 23 1812	Salome	Jacob Runkel Cathar.	Anthony Hinkel Salome
[86]	F 16 1814 S 11 1814	Elizabeth	Jacob Runkel Catarine	Abraham Tony Elizab.
[94]	My 4 1822 O 26 1822	Michael	David Runkel Maria	The Father.
[95]	Ja 27 1826 Jl 2 1826	Mariane	Jacob Runkel Cath.	Daniel Dubs, Jr. Salle

II CEMETERY RECORDS*

Bethel M. E. Church Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

1. Runkle, Bransby son of F. C. and F. E.
   died O 30 1907; aet. 2 days.

2. " , Fern Isabelle; died My 15 1929; aet. 0-1-10.

Blymire's Cemetery, York Township, York County

3. Runkle, William Elmer son of Eli and Minnie
   D 19 1918 - S 14 1922; aet.3-8-25

Brethren Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

4. Runkle, Leah wife of Eli; died Mr 22 1890; aet.34-4-4.

Cross Roads Cemetery, East Hopewell Township, York County

5. Runkle, Emma L., S 19 1873 - F 2 1933

6. " , Samuel A., born 1864 (only date given)

7. " , Mary Warner his wife; born 1867 (only date given)

8. " , Lida G., their daughter; 1895-1915

9. Runkel, George W., F 22 1844 - Ja 15 1912; aet. 67-10-23

10. " , Sarah A. his wife; F 3 1839 - N 15 1913; aet. 74-9-12

Dubs's Cemetery, Manheim Township, York County

11. Runckel, Jonathan; O 26 1803 - Ja 25 1879; aet. 75-3-0

12. " , David; Ja 28 1798 - Ja 28 1879; aet. 81-0-0

13. " , Maria wife of David; died O 24 1878; aet. 77-3-16

14. Runkle, Daniel; died S 26 1887; aet. 67-7-14

15. " , Martha his wife; died Ag 28 1886; aet. 65-0-16

16. Runkel, Jacob; F 13 1788 - O 31 186~~1~~4; aet. 76-10-18

17. " , Catharine his wife; Ap 2 1786 - Ja 7 1862; aet. 75-9-5

18. " , Michael; My 4 1822 - F 23 1894; aet. 71-9-19

19. " , Catharine his wife; Mr 24 1821 - Ap 4 1898; aet. 77-0-10

Evangelical Chapel Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

20. Runkle, Arelious C., died O 25 1904; aet. 25-4-24

21. " , Virgie G., daughter of A. C. and Ida
    died Mr 13 1903; aet. 1-1-20

*Transcripts, Historical Society of York County.

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Holtzinger Church Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

22. Runkle, John A., died N 11 1922; aet. 68-11-3

Lebanon Lutheran Cemetery, North Hopewell Township, York County

23. Runkle, Edward G.; Ja 8 1852 - F 18 1923

24. " , Cathrine wife of Edward; Ja 8 1851 - My 17 1926

25. " , Luther A., son of E. George and Catharine
born 1891; died S 21 1891; aet. 0-5-2

26. " , George son of Same
born 1883; died N 31 1883; aet. 0-0-7

27. " , John; Je 5 1824 - O 14 1905; aet. 81-4-9

28. " , Mary his wife; O 14 1825 - O 6 1899; aet. 73-11-22

29. " , Johney E., son of E. G. and Catharine
born 1879; died Ag 30 1882; aet. 3-2-2

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

30. Runkle, David S. (wooden marker) died S 19 1917; aet. 66-0-6

New Harmony Presbyterian Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

31. Runkle, Mary A., 1849 - 1887

32. " , Samuel; 1845 - 1914

33. " , Catharine; 1851 - 1925

34. " , Eva M., 1883 - 1886

35. " , Ralph G. son of E. M. and Jennie
died Ag 2 1891; aet. 0-6-9

Red Lion Cemetery, Red Lion, York County, Pennsylvania

36. Runkle, Annie; N 9 1859 - Ja 25 1930

37. " , Henry F., born Ja 4 1860 (only date given)

38. " , Elsena his wife; My 23 1861 - My 29 1915

39. " , John F., N 15 1889 - Ap 25 1906

40. " , Milton son of S. G. and Jennie
died Ag 23 1898; aet. 0-11-23

CEMETERY RECORDS (Continued)

Round Hill Cemetery, East Hopewell Township, York County

41. Runkle, infant daughter of Jesse A. and Annie M. died Ja 15 1907; aet. 0-1-5

Saint Jacob's Union Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

42. Runkle, Janet P., died O 3 1929; aet. 4-11-14

Saint James Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

43. Runkle, Mary Jane wife of Eli; Jl 22 1878 - S 22 1904; 26-2-0

Saint Luke's Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

44. Runkel, Conrad (G.A.R.); died Ap 11 1880; aet. 52-3-10

45. " , Cathrine his wife; Mr 6 1832 - O 8 1900; aet.68-7-2

46. " , Ira; died D 17 1906; aet. 26-2-27

47. Runkle, infant son of C. V. and Mabel E., (no dates given)

48. " , Caroline; died F 18 1917; aet. 69-8-8

49. " , Elizabeth wife of Jesse; died Mr 7 1900; aet. 78 years.

50. " , Harry Eugene son of J. D. and Susan A. died Je 7 1895; aet. 0-2-27

51. " , Jesse; died D 25 1894; aet. 73-8-0

52. " , John; died N 15 1910; aet. 61-8-12

53. " , Sarah M., (no dates given)

54. " , Alice C., daughter of John and Sarah Jl 17 1870 - Ap 12 1881; aet. 10-8-25

55. " , Elmer C., son of same; Ap 20 1879 - Ag 2 1882; 3-3-12

56. " , Ira C., died D 17 1909; aet. 26-2-27

57. " , John; died S 28 1863; aet. 74-3-4

58. " , John W., died Ap 30 1910; aet. 69-5-13

59. " , Matilda; died Je 10 1910; aet. 38-0-5

60. " , G. I. (no dates given)

61. " , Sarah wife of John; died Ap 12 1860; aet. 67-3-12

62. " , Vernor W., died Ap 28 1914; aet. 2 days.

63. " , Woodrow W., died My 2 1916; aet. 3-5-29

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Stewartstown Cemetery, Hopewell Township, York County

64. Runkel, Jesse Roy; 1916 - 1924

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

65. Runkle, James O., 1871 - 1930

66. " , Savanna W., his wife, born 1871 (only date given)

67. " , Lydian wife of Noah S.; died F 21 1880; aet. 41-9-1

68. " , Noah S., born 1839 (only date given)

69. " , Lydian his wife; 1838 - 1880

70. " , Cassia L., his wife; 1851 - 1919

71. " , Oliver S., Jl 15 1837 - F 2 1927

72. " , Mandilla M., wife of Oliver
My 19 1840 - O 14 1920

73. " , Porter Henry son of William
D 19 1848 - S 1 1851

74. " , William son of same; Mr 30 1842 - S 2 1851

75. " , William S., died Jl 19 1893; aet. 82-2-24

76. " , Henriotta his wife; died Ja 6 1900; aet. 84-8-23

Trinity Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

77. Runkle, Sarah E. wife of C. M., died D 15 1881; aet. 32-1-15

78. " , Charles M., died Jl 6 1901; aet. 56-4-18

79. " , Emma J., daughter of C. M. and S. E.
died Ja 25 1889; aet. 17-2-0

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

~~80. Runkle, Godlip; Ja 21 1791 - Jn 21 1860~~

~~81. " , Susann his wife; D 21 1791 - Jl 27 1859~~

82. Runkle, Howard F., 1867 - 1928; aet. 60-9-28

83. " , Emma his wife; born 1868 (only date given)

Windsor Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

84. Runkle, Hillard D., 1909 - 1930

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

85. Runkle, Ada V., died D 30 1920; aet. 59-8-16

86. " , Claudia A., died My 17 1923; aet. 37-2-1

87. " , Ella E. Craumer wife of Frederick E.
Je 22 1885 - Ag 6 1913

88. " , Elsworth P., Jl 30 1909.

89. " , Grace R., died My 1 1924; aet. 15-3-0

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. Ap 28 1833. Philip Beck of Adams County and Miss Sarah Runkel of York County were married by the Rev. [Samuel] Gutelius.[2]

2. F 22 1846. Jones Bailey and Miss Susan Runkel, both of Manheim Township, were married by the Rev. Jacob Albert.[3]

IV WILLS[4]

J, 99 — Jacob Runkle Sr. of Manheim Township yeoman
dated Ap 14 1791 probated O 24 1794
executors Jacob Runkel, Jacob Behler
wife Anna Mary
issue Lodowick (eldest son), John (deceased, left heirs), Jacob, Catharine wife of Jacob Behler.

O, 356 — Anna Mary Runkle of Manheim Township
dated Je 21 1809 probated My 28 1821
executor Jacob Runkle
widow of Jacob Sr.
issue Lewis Runckle, Catherena wife of Jacob Baylor, John (deceased, his heirs), Jacob.

S, 250 — Anna Mary Runkle of Manheim Township
dated F 5 1841 probated Je 11 1842
issue Catharina wife of John Albright, Susanna wife of Martin Wildeson, Rebecca wife of Daniel Bear.

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850

2 German Gazette, My 3 1833; York County Farmer, My 2.

3 Gazette, Mr 3 1846.

4 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the Office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

V ADMINISTRATION BONDS[1]

H, 197 — F 17 1791. Estate of John Runckel of Manheim Township; Jacob Runckel and Oswald Dubs, administrators. Tenet in £800. The widow renounces in favor of her brothers-in-law Jacob Runckel and Oswald Dubs. Inventory is dated F 9 1791.

2L, 213 — Ap 13 1833. Estate of John Runkle of Manheim Township; John Albright, administrator. Tenet in $800. Inventory was filed on My 13 1833.

VI ADMINISTRATION AND GUARDIANSHIP ACCOUNTS[2]

O 2 1792. Estate of John Runckel shows a balance of £305.1.7½.

Mr 24 1795. Estate of Jacob Runckel Sr. shows a balance of £314.17.11.

D 30 1800. Estate of John Runckel, guardian's account.

Ja 16 1804. Estate of Susanna Runckel, guardian's account shows a balance of £69.5.4.

-- -- 1834. No. 54. Estate of John Runkle of York County, John Albright, administrator, shows a balance of $.19 3/4.

VII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[3]

F, 278 — F 17 1791. On petition of Anna Maria widow of John Runkle, Peter Flockinger and Rudolph Domey are appointed guardians for the decedent's issue Catharine (aged 4 years), John (3) and Susanna (1).

H, 148 — D 30 1800. Henry Dony is appointed guardian of Catherina (14), daughter of the late John Runkle of Manheim Township.

Ibid., 262 — Mr 23 1802. Oswald Dubbs is appointed guardian of John (14), son of the late John Runkle of Manheim Township.

J, 33 — Mr 28 1804. Jacob Runkle is appointed guardian of his brother John's daughter Susanna (14).

1 Filed in the Office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

2 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

3 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

U, 97 — S 14 1842. Petition sets forth that John Runkle died about 9 years before, owner of 30 acres in Manheim Township, leaving neither widow nor issue, but a mother (Anna Maria, who died last spring) and sisters Catharine wife of John Albright of Manheim Township, and Susan wife of Martin Wildeson of Columbiana County, Ohio. An inquest is awarded.

Ibid., 166 — F 23 1843. A valuation of $393.75 is reported for the preceding real estate, and an order of sale is awarded.

Ibid., 262 — N 7 1843. The same is reported sold to Daniel Schue for $195.

VIII DEEDS*

O 277 — Mr 24 1823. Jacob Runckel of Manheim Township: to Thomas Jameson: power of attorney.

2H, 320 — Mr 31 1783. Ludwick Runckel of Manheim Township blacksmith and wife Barbara: to Daniel Utz: for £465: 218 acres 56 perches in Manheim Township (less 3 acres 60 perches previously sold), bought from Jacob Krouse on Ag 5 1777.

2S, 462 — F 9 1807. Catharine(wife of Jacob Runckel) and Anna Mary (widow of John Runckel), daughters of the late Jacob Thoman, join other heirs of Jacob Thoman in a release.

2T, 67 — F 9 1807. Another release of the same heirs.

3F, 420 — Mr 4 1820. Jacob Runckel of Manheim Township blacksmith and wife Catharine: to his son David Runckel of the same place: in consideration of an agreement to support the grantors and the said Jacob's son Jonathan: 141 acres in Manheim Township.

Ibid., 422 — Ja 6 1821. Jacob Runckel of Manheim Township blacksmith and wife Catharine: to Jacob Runckel Jr. of the same place: an agreement to sell 95 acres 52 perches in Manheim Township.

3G, 160 — Mr 30 1822. Jacob Runckel Sr. of Manheim Township agrees with David and Jacob Jr. to abate in part the payments required of the grantees in the two preceding instruments.

3K, 23 — My 1 1828. Estates of Henry Shultz and Michael Helman release Jacob Runkle Jr. of Manheim Township of claims on property granted to him by Jacob Runkle Sr.

*Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 in the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

3K, 77 — My 19 1828. Jacob Runckel Sr. of Manheim Township and wife Catharine: to Jacob Runkle Jr. of the same place: for $500: 96 acres 24 perches in Manheim Township, part of a tract patented to Jacob Sr. by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania on Je 9 1809.

3N, 121 — Ag 13 1829. David Runkle is co-grantee of a deed as trustee for the Manheim Union Burying Ground.

3T, 31 — Mr 31 1845. Henry Ziegler and wife Mary: to Martin Keener and John Runkle of Chanceford Township: for $700.: 122 acres 100 perches in Hopewell and Chanceford Townships.

3U, 74 — Ap 1 1847. Martin Keener and wife Susanna: to John Runkle of Hopewell Township: for $350: their interest in the preceding.

IX MORTGAGES[1]

H, 446 — Jl 27 1791. Catharine Runkle and husband Jacob Jr.: to Jacob Runkle Sr.: for £400.0.0: property in Manheim Township.

Ibid.,334 — 1789. John Stritehoff: to John Runkel: for £30.0.0: property in Codorus Township.

N, 260 — 1818. John Moyers: to Jacob Runkle: for $2202.: property in Heidelberg Township.

X TAXABLES OF 1783[2]

1. Jacob Runkel of Manheim Township, 135 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 2 horses, 3 horn'd cattle, 4 sheep, 4 inhabitants; valuation £144.15.0, tax £3.6.5.

2. Ludwig Runkel of Manheim Township, 50 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 2 horn'd cattle, 4 sheep, 6 inhabitants; valuation £28.5.0, tax 13 s.

3. John Runkel of Manheim Township, single man; tax £1.10.0.

1 In the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original Ms. in the Court House at York.

XI RECORDS OF THE REVOLUTION

Jacob, John and Ludwig Runkle were members of the Fifth Class of Inhabitants of Manheim Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.*

*According to the original class lists in the Library of The Historical Society of York County. Young, H. J. York County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: A Source Book [MS.], 123.

of York County

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Director

Volume XXI, pp.42-65

Evidences of the Rupert Families

of York County before the year 1850

1 9 3 9

Evidences of the Rupert Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

I	Revolutionary Services	Pages	44-46
II	Civil List		46
III	Newspaper Records		47-48
IV	Taxables of 1783		48
V	Wills		49
VI	Administration Bonds		49
VII	Administration and Guardianship Accounts		50
VIII	Orphans Court Dockets		50
IX	Deeds		51-52
X	Mortgages		52
XI	Church Records		53-60
XII	Cemetery Records		61-65

I REVOLUTIONARY SERVICES

1. Henry Rupert of Windsor Township, private in the First (Captain Jacob Beaver) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the period 1777-1778.[1]

2. John Rupert of Windsor Township, private in the First Class, First (Captain Jacob Beaver) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to two undated returns assigned to the period 1777-1778;[2] in this capacity he paid fines aggregating £30 for non- performance of militia duty within the period 1777-1780.[3]

3. John Rupert, member of the Second Class of Inhabitants of Huntington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[4]

4. Dietrich Rupert of Manchester Township, private in the Eighth Class, Fifth (Captain Emanuel Herman) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of Ap 5, 1778[5] and one dated Ap 17, 1778;[6] in this capacity he paid fines aggregating £7.10.0 for non-performance of militia duty.[7] In 1779 this unit became the First (Captain Reinhard Bott) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, and he remained a member, according to a return for 1780[8] and one dated N 20 1782;[9] in this capacity he paid £12.8.4 in "class fines" before 1783.[10] Member of the Fourth Class of Inhabitants of Manchester Township, classi-

REVOLUTIONARY SERVICES (continued)

fied under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[11] Member of a detachment of the York County Militia that apprehended British deserters and took them to Camp Security in York County in January, 1782.[12]

5. Adam Rupert, private in Captain Philip Albright's Company, Colonel Samuel Miles' Battalion of Riflemen, "in camp near King's Bridge," according to a return dated S 1, 1776;[13] in the same month he and a number of other men in this command mutinied and deserted to return home; later he joined the others in a petition, saying "Your petitioners did not leave New York for Cowardice but for bad usage, and we are willing to fight to Defend the Province wherein we were Inlisted..."[14] He served as corporal in the Tenth Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line from Ja 1, 1777 to the year 1781.[15] On O 9, 1832, while a resident of Columbiana County, Ohio he was granted a federal pension (under the Act of Je 7, 1832) for services in the Revolution.[16] [See letter from Veterans Administration for fuller record]

Notes - Revolutionary Services

1 German MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Young, H. J. York County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: a Source Book (MS), f.565. The same list is printed, with many errors, in Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 607, where it is erroneously assigned to the year 1776.

2. (a) German MS., Archives Division; Young, op cit., 565, printed in Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 606 where it is erroneously assigned to the year 1776; (b) English MS., Archives Division (Young, op.cit., 568), printed in Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 486.

Notes - Revolutionary Services (continued)

3 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 111.

4 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 150, 152.

5 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 619.

6 Bair 134, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 526

7 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 108

8 MS., Archives Dvivsion, endorsed 'Capt. Bott Return for 1780'. Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 498

9 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 663

10 Ibid., 3rd Series, VII, 98. The name appears 'Peter' by mistake for 'Deter'.

11 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 23, 28

12 Fragment in German, Archives Division; Young, op.cit., 452. The list is published in Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 718, but his name is erroneously copied Dietter Riebert (it is given as Dütter Rubert).

13 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 219

14 Ibid., 206

15 Ibid., 754

16 Ibid., 3rd Series, XXIII, 585

II CIVIL LIST

1, Dietrich Rupert, overseer of the poor, Manchester Township, 1771. [1]

2. John Rupert, collector of taxes, Huntington Township 1781.[2]

1 General Quarter Sessions Docket for 1771, Office of the Clerk of Quarter Sessions, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Stated Minutes, Orders and Releases of the Board of Commissioners of Taxes, 1749-1790, MS., The Historical Society of York County.

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. F 2, 1826. John Ruppert of West Manchester Township and Mary daughter of the late Henry Wolf of Manchester Township were married by the Rev. Mr. Kreber.[2]

2. Mr 27, 1844. Samuel Ruppert and Miss Anna Moore were married by the Rev. A. H. Lochman.[3]

3. Ag 26, 1849. Died Amelia Rupert, aged 8 months, in York.[4]

4. F 28, 1847. Andrew Rupert and Miss Sophia Sheffer, both of Spring Garden Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Lennert.[5]

5. N 16, 1831. John Emig and Miss Catharine Rupert were married.[6]

6. O 21, 1834. Daniel Rupert and Mrs. Margaret Tyler, both of York, were married in Hanover.[7]

7. ----------1832. James Rupert and Miss Harriet Keiler were married by the Reverend Mr. Kraber.[8]

8. D 2, 1847. Michael Rupert and Miss Susan Kauffman were married by the Reverend Mr. Lochman.[9]

9. Ap 9, 1835. John Miller and Miss Sally Rupert, both of Dover Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Ziegler.[10]

10. N 2, 1843. Solomon Rupert of Freystown, teacher and Sarah daughter of Ross Bull, Esquire were married by the Reverend Mr. Lochman.[11]

11. F 26, 1846. Solomon Rupert of Manchester Township and Miss Susan Ressler of Cumberland County were married by the Reverend Mr. Lochman.[12]

Notes - Newspaper Records

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850 inclusive.

2 Gazette, F 7, 1826.

3 Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 27 1844

4 Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 29 1849

5 Democratic Press, Mr 2, 1847

6 Gazette, N 22 1831

7 York Republican, O 22 1834

8 Gazette, F 7 1832.

9 Pennsylvania Republican, D 8 1847

10 Gazette, Ap 21 1835

11 Pennsylvania Republican, N 8 1843; Gazette, N 14; Democratic Press, N 17

12 Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 4 1846; Gazette, Mr 3; Democratic Press, Mr 4.

VI TAXABLES OF 1783

1. John Rupperd of Huntington Township, weaver, 64 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 4 horses, 1 horn'd cattle, 5 sheep, 8 inhabitants; valuation £83.11.3, tax 2.4.8

2. Melchior Rupert of Dover Township, 2 horses, 2 horn'd cattle, 2 sheep, 2 males, 2 female; valuation £22.10.0, tax 0.13.0.

3 Dietrich Rubert of Manchester Township, 150 acres, 2 houses, 1 outhouse, 3 horses, 3 horn'd cattle, 9 sheep, 9 inhabitants; valuation £246.15.0, tax £3.10.0

1 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original Ms. in the Court House at York.

V WILLS[1]

O, 262 Dietrich Rupert of West Manchester Township, farmer

dated D 15, 1809 probated S 12, 1820

wife Elisabeth

issue Adam, Dieterich, perhaps others.

S, 410 Dietrich Rupert

dated Jl 7, 1843 probated Jl 23, 1844

wife Christian

issue George, Cadarina (her issue Peter May, Julian Kochenauer), Elisabet, Jacob, Johannes, Henrich, Solomon, Sarah, Amos, Samuel

VI ADMINISTRATION BONDS[2]

E, 290 N 17, 1781. Estate of Adam Rupert of Manchester Township. Dieter Rupert and Jacob Weickel, administrators. Tenet in £400. Inventory dated N 29, 1781, totals £253.14.0.

20, 297 N 13, 1844. Estate of Adam Rubert of Dover Township; Jacob Rubert and John McAleer, administrators. Tenet in $2000. Widow's renunciation filed N 13, 1844, inventory on D 14, 1844.

---

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

VII ADMINISTRATION AND GUARDIANSHIP ACCOUNTS[1]

1. Mr 27, 1783. Estate of Adam Ruppert shows a balance of £255.12.9 3/4.
2. My 29, 1789. Estate of Adam Ruppert, 2nd account shows a balance of £232.5.5 3/4.
3. Ap 10, 1822. Estate of Dietrich Ruppert of West Manchester Township shows a balance of $3936.69.
4. S 3, 1824. Estate of Dietrich Ruppert of West Manchester Township, 2nd account shows a blanace of $3806.07.
5. Jl 27, 1833. Estate of David Ruppert of West Manchester Township.
6. O 4, 1845. No.143. Estate of Adam Rupert of Dover Township shows a balance of $744.88.

VIII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[2]

N, 230	O 30, 1821. On petition of Barbara, Susanna and Daniel, all above 14, minor issue of the late Dietrich Rupert, their brother Dietrich Rupert is appointed their guardian.
O, 8	Mr 31, 1823. New guardians are appointed for the above, and (on petition of Elizabeth widow of Detrick Rupert) for Samuel and David, minor children of the deceased under 14.
U, 544	Ap 8, 1845. Petition sets forth that Adam Rupert died intestate on N 3, 1844 leaving a widow Christena, issue Jacob, Henry, Samuel, Daniel, Philip, Mary wife of George Neiman, Catherine wife of Philip Lauer, Margaret wife of Daniel Feiser, Sarah wife of John Miller. His real estate was in Dover and Conewago Townships.
T, 429	My 4, 1841. On petition of Daniel, above 14, minor son of the late Daniel Rupert of Dover Tonwship, Henry Boose, Esquire is appointed guardian.

1 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of authorities.

E, 61	Ap 7, 1772. Margaret wife of Dieter Rubert and daughter of the late Peter Shultz of Heidelberg Township, and others release to her brother Peter Shults their interest in a tract of 209 acres owned by the decedent.
2C, 132	Ag 17, 1784. Agnes Beaty et al.: to John Rupert of Reading Township yeoman: for £440: 252 acres 46 perches in Reading Township.
2D, 299	O 9, 1786. Henry Clark: to William Rubert of Frederick County, Maryland: for £310: 217 1/4 acres in Franklin Township [now in Adams County].
Ibid., 387	My 24, 1785. John Cronester and wife Elizabeth: to Barnet Rupert of Huntington Township yeoman: for £515: 157 acres in Huntington and Reading Townships.
2F, 67	F 25, 1786. John Rupert of Reading Township yeoman and wife Barbara: to John Myers Sr.: for £600: the land of 2C,132 supra.
2L, 214	Mr 23, 1771. Adam Ruppert of Manchester Township yeoman and wife Barbara: to Dietrich Ruppert of the same place,yeoman: for £200: 150 acres in Manchester Township.
Ibid., 215	Ja 26, 1796. Dietrich Ruppert [signed Dieter Rubert] senior of Manchester Township yeoman and wife Margaret: to Dietrich junior (his son) of the same place, yeoman: for £386.11.7: 176 acres, 85 perches by survey, being the land bought by 2L,214 supra.
2R, 256	Je 21, 1804. Peter Stuck: to Dietrich Ruppert of West Manchester Township weaver: for £65: 10 acres 4 perches in Codorus Township.
2V, 302	O 12, 1810. The Honorable John Penn of Stoke Poges, co. Bucks, England and his attorney: to Dietrich Rupert of West Manchester Township yeoman: for $748.80: quitclaim to two tracts in West Manchester Township.
3Q, 23	S 18, 1839. Samuel Rupert one of the legatees of Dietrich Rupert releases part of his interest in that estate for $32.62.
3R, 233	Mr 22, 1842. Jacob Armpriester and wife Henrietta: to William Sayres and Daniel Rupert: for $1: their property in trust for the benefit of creditors.
3S, 8	D 24, 1842. Daniel Rupert of York and wife Margaret: to Killian Small: for $1100: a lot in York.

1 In the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850.

DEEDS (continued)

3T, 276	Ja 3, 1846. Henry, Philip, Samuel and Daniel Rupert, Mary wife of George Neiman, Catharine wife of Philip Lauer, Margaret wife of Daniel Feiser and Sarah wife of John Miller give a release on the estate of Adam Rupert.
Ibid., 527	O 22, 1842. Estate of George Valentine Metzel: to Daniel Rupert of York: for $1000.50: the lot of 33,8 supra.
3V, 300	Ap 1, 1850. Daniel Rupert of Conewago Township and wife Rebecca: to Jacob and Daniel Miller: for $200: 23 acres 156 perches in Conewago Township, bought on Mr 16, 1846 from the estate of Adam Ruppert intestate, which said Adam bought it from David Ramsey.

X MORTGAGES[1]

A, 205	F 9, 1757. Adam Rupert of Manchester Township yeoman: to Dester Uhler: for £19.15.0: property in Manchester Township.
L, 333	Ap 11, 1809. Adam Rubbert: to Henry Wentz: for $4200: property in Dover Township.
H, 120	Ja 13, 1787. Barnet Rupert: to Philip Hebeisen: for £450.0.0: property in Huntington and Reading Townships.
G, 490	S 10, 1784, Johannes Rubert: to Henry Sealy: for £50.0.0: property in Reading Township.
Ibid., 540	My 5, 1785. Johannes Rubert: to Henry Sealy: for £50.0.0: property in Reading Township.
H, 440	1791. Henry Miller: to William Rubert: for £420.15.0: property in Franklin Township.

1 In the office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young, A.B. Ms.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[149]	Je 4 1733 S 17 1733	Catharine	John Adam Rupert and wife	Maria Barbara Kalberman
[151]	My, 1738 Ag 2 1738	Christine	Same	Erasmus Holtz-apfel and wife.
[150]	Ap 6 1736 My 29 1736	Erasmus	Same	Same
[152]	D 5 1740 Ap 5 1741	John Dieterich	Same	John Dieterich Ulrich and wife
[153]	Mr 5 1743 Mr 29 1743	Elizabeth	Same	Dieterich Ulrich and wife
[380]	Ap 13 1748 My 20 1748	John Adam	John Adam Rupert Anna Barbara	Dieterich and Elizabeth Uhler
[517]	F 4 1751 Ap 7 1751	Magdalena	Adam Rupert Anna Barbara	Elizabeth Uhler
[519]	--------- ---------	Maria Margaret	Adam Rupert	Philip Endler & Elizabeth Uhler
[1600]	D 11 1763 Ja 22 1764	John	Dieterich Ruppert Maria Margaret	Martin and Catharine Weigel
[1847]	Ag 5 1768 S 11 1768	Adam	Dieterich Ruppert Margaret	Adam Fackler & wife Magdalena
[1896]	S 30 1770 N 4 1770	Dieterich	Dieterich Ruppert Margaret	Bernhard Holtz-appel & Magda-len Fackler
[2038]	My 14 1773 My 23 1773	Conrad and Elizabeth	Dieterich Ruppert Margaret	Conrad Eisen-hart and wife; Michael Spren-kel and wife
[2241]	S 22 1776 N 3 1776	Catharine	Dieterich Ruppert Mary Margaret	----------
[2510]	D 8 1780 F 8 1781	Conrad	Dieterich Ruppert Margaret	Conrad Eisen-hardt & wife
[2092]	My 30 1774 Jl 17 1774	Henry	Same	Sebastian Wiegel & wife
[2373]	D 23 1778 Ja 24 1779	Maria Elizabeth	Dieterich Ruppert Maria Margaret	George Eisen-hardt & Margaret Weigel
[3106]	D 4 1790 Ja 7 1791	Jacob	Diederich Ruppert Margaret	Jacob and Mar-garet Weigel

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania - cont'd

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[3418]	S 25 1794 O 21 1794	John George	Diederich Ruppert Christine	The Parents
[3673]	F 21 1797 Mr 26 1797	Elizabeth	Same	Elizabeth Weigel.
[3890]	My 16 1799 My 28 1799	Jacob	Dietrich Ruppert Christine	Peter & Christine Weigel
[2277]	F 11 1777 Mr 23 1777	Anna Maria	John Ruppert(from Conojohela) (Canadochly district) Barbara	The Parents
[4436]	O 7 1804 N 27 1804	Barbara	Diederich Ruppert Elizabeth	Gottlieb & Barbara Fackler
[4581]	Ap 10 1806 Ap 20 1806	Catharine	Diedrich Ruppert Christina	Barbara Lekron
[4582]	Mr 18 1806 Ap 20 1806	Susan	Diedrich Ruppert Elizabeth	Bernhard & Magdalen Holtzapfel
[4128]	O 17 1801 N 11 1801	John	Diederick Ruppert Christine	George & Eva Eisenhart
[4358]	Ja 4 1804 Ja 29 1804	Henry	Diederich Ruppert Christina	Peter & Catharine Weigel
[4735]	Je 13 1807 Ag 9 1807	Daniel	Dietrich Ruppert Elizabeth	George & Eva Eisenhart
[4813]	O 28 1809 N 29 1809	Samuel	Dietrich Rupart Elizabeth	Bernhard & Margaret Holtzapfel.
[5039]	My 11 1811 Je 24 1811	Sarah	Dietrich Ruppart Christina	The Parents
[5242]	N 24 1812 Ja 7 1813	David	Dietrich Ruppart Eliz.	Geo. & Eva Leckron
[5256]	Ap 18 1813 My 27 1813	Amos	Dietrich Ruppart Christina	George & Eva Leckrone
[5559]	N 23 1815 F 5 1816	Samual	Dietrich Ruppart Christina	The Parents
[6195]	Ja 1 1821 Ja 28 1821	William	George Rupart Eva	Dietrich and Christina Rupart.
[6425]	Jl 22 1822 Ag 29 1822	Anthony	George Rupart Eva	George and Eva Lekron.
[6686]	Ag 17 1824 O 17 1824	Jonas	George Rupert Eva	----------
[4779]	Mr 21 1809 My 14 1809	Solomon	Diederich Ruppert Christine	Christian and Christina Rubb.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania - cont'd

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[6893]	Ja 23 1826 Ap 2 1826	Michael	George Rupert Eva	Daniel & Maria Fackler.
[7079]	Ag 30 1827 N 25 1827	George	George Rupart Eva	----------
[7093]	Jl 1 1827 Ag 26 1827	Peter (Illegitimate)	Peter May Catharine Rupart	----------
[7163]	O 6 1827 N 7 1827	Enos	John Rupart Anna Maria	
[7642]	O 11 1832 ---------	Henry	John Rupert Polly	
[7684]	Ja 15 1832 Ap 24 1832	Levi	Jacob Rupart Sally	
[7709]	S 17 1831 My 25 1832	Eva Catharine	George Ruppart Eva	Catharine Lekron
[7899]	N 29 1833 Mr 27 1834	Lewis	Jacob Rupart Sarah	
[7883]	S 25 1833 Ja 1 1834	Samuel	George Rupart Eva	
[7895]	Ja 12 1834 Mr 19 1834	Lena	John Ruppert Anna Maria	
[8140]	Ap 5 1836 Ag 11 1836	Amos	George Rupert Eva	
[8297]	D 16 1837 Ja 29 1838	John	Same	
[8377]	S 20 1838 N 16 1838	Parnelia Jane	Daniel Rupert Margaret	
[8504]	Je 4 1839 Ap 4 1840	Amanda	George Rupert Eva	
[8315]	Ja 11 1838 Ap 6 1838	Mary Ann	John Rupert Mary	
[8708]	Mr 27 1841 My 9 1842	Henry	George Rupert Eva	
[8874]	S 21 1843 N 18 1843	Charles Albert	Daniel Rupert Margaret	
[9517]	Ap 13 1849 Jl 4 1849	Samuel Ressler	Solomon Rupert Susanna	
[9821-9329]	Ap 28 1851 Ag 23 1851	Peter	Andreas Rupert Lydia	
[8031]	Ap 28 1835 Je 17 1835	Hannah	John Ruppart Maria	
[14012]	Ja 24---- Ja 27 1871	Johan Heinrich	George Rupert Cathe.	(not certain)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York,Pennsylvania - cont'd)

Marriages

[10389]	Jl 28 1761.	Philip Rudisill, son of Jacob - Elizabeth Ruppert, daughter of Adam.
[10450]	D 28 1762.	Diederich Ruppert, son of Adam - Margaret Schultz, daughter of the late Peter.
[10454a]	F 15 1763.	Jacob Weigel, son of the late Martin - Margaret Ruppert, daughter of Adam.
[10850]	1817.	Philip Hering - Elizabeth Ruppert.
[10953]	1820.	George Ruppert - Eva Lecrone.
[11139]	1824.	John Witmeyer - Barbara Ruppert.
[11255]	1827.	George Weigel - Susan Ruppert.
[11265]	1828.	Michael Wolf - Sarah Ruppert.
[11809]	Mr 21 1844.	Samuel Rupert - Anna Moore.
[11781]	N -- 1843.	Solomon Rupert - Sarah Bull.
[11586]	O 19 1837.	John C. Rupert - Mrs Margaretta Hillard.
[11834]	S 1 1844.	Andrew Rupert - Lydia Zoerger.
[11903]	F 26 1846.	Solomon Rupert - Susan Ressler.
[11977]	D 2 1847.	Michael Rupert - Susan Kauffman.
[14761]	--------	Dietrich Ruppert Sr. - Widow Holtzapfel.
[14857]	Jl 3 1806.	Adam Dahron - Barbara Fahringer (née Ruppert), widow
[15399]	O 9 1857.	Louis Rupert - Susanna Bare.
[15557]	O 23 1860.	John A. Sharp - Matilda Rupert.
[16158]	Ja 22 1876.	George W. Jacobs - Ida M. Rupert.
[16312]	Ja 4 1881.	Andrew Rupert - Rachel Jane Jones.

Confirmants Prior to 1800

	Whitsunday, 1791			Whitsunday, 1797
[16964]	Catharina Rupert	Age 15		[17397] Magdalena Ruppert Age --
[16968]	Heinrich Rupert	Age 17		
				Anno 1798
				[17472] Magdalena Ruppert Age - 15
	Whitsunday, 1794			
[17158]	Elizabeth Ruppert	Age 15		

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

The Register of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Strayer's Church in Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania. 1745-1921; edited by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[540]	Ag 2, 1818 O 11 1818	Andreas	Jacob Rupert Sarah	Andreas Neumann Maria
[656]	S 21 1831 Ja 22 1832	Carolina	Daniel Rupert Margaretha	Adam Rupert Christina
[666]	N 3 1832 Ja 27 1833	Elizabeth	Philip Ruppert Lea	
[846]	F 19 1838 Ap 28 1841	George Washington	Daniel Ruppert Mary	
[847]	Ag 30 1840 Ap 28 1841	Emanuel	Same	
[903]	My 7 1842 S 12 1843	Catherine	Daniel Ruppert Margaret	
[784]	D 5 1837 F 20 1838	Adam	Jacob Ruppert Sarah	
[1373]	Ag 17 1861 Ap 9 1862	Cara Ann	Daniel Rupert	
[1414]	Mr 12 1863 Je 6 1863	Matilda	Daniel Rupert	

Register of Salem Lutheran Church (Strayer's), 1762-1837; translation by George R. Seiffert, Ms.)

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.34]	My 10 ---- Ap 26 1793	John Jacob	Ad Ruepert Christina	Phill and Anna Maria Wentz.
[35]	Ja 31 1795 Mr 6 1795	Anna Maria	Adam Ruebert Christina	Anna Maria Wentz.
[39]	F 13 1799 Mr 31 1799	Cattrine	Cattrine Ruppert	Adam and Christian Rubert
[42]	N 26 1801 Ja 24 1802	Magdalena	Adam Rupert Christine	Jacob Weikel.
[44]	Ag 26 1803 O 9 1803	Samuel	Adam Ruppert Christina	Heinrich and Catharina Wentz
[47]	Ja 19 1806 F 23 1806	Daniel	Adam Ruppert Christina	Johannes and Catharine Wentz.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Salem Lutheran Church (Strayer's) - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.57]	Je 10 1812 Ja 20 1813	Sarah	Adam Rupert --------	Philip and Barbara Wenz or Wentz
[75]	N 3 1832 Ja 27 1833	Elizabeth	Philip Ruppert Leah	The Parents
[28a]	Ja 14 1863 F 15 1863	Amanda Ellen	Louis Rupert and wife	
[45a]	Ja 17 1868 My 9 1868	Dan. Renius	Dan. Rupert Leah	
[48a]	O 2 1869 Ja 16 1870	Mary Allis	Louis Rupert and wife	
[Ibid.]	Jl 4 1869 N 5 1869	William Jeremiah	Jonas Rupert Leah	

Marriages

[61a]	F 15 1763	Johan Jacob Weigel, son of Martin - Margr., daughter of Adam Rupert.

Register of Quickel's Church, Conewago Township, York County, Pennsylvania; translation by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
Ap 8 1821 Je 11, 1821	William	Jacob Rupert Salome	Heinrich Hofman; Sabina
My 30 1822 Je 2 1822	Jacob	Jacob Rupart Sarah	Joh. Jacobi and wife
Ja 11 1827 Mr 11 1827	Georg	Jacob Rupert Sarah	
My 17 1831 Ag 21 1831	Joh. Andreas	Joh. Rupert Maria	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[3229]	My 7 1838	John C.	Samuel Rupert Margaret	

Deaths

[4691] Je 11 1837. Sarah Jane Rupert, aged 1-1-11

Admissions

[5014] 1837. Samuel Rupert

[5290] N 21 1836. Mrs. Rupert was received into the German Reformed Congregation on Certificate from Presbyterian Church in Bloomfield, Perry County, Pennsylvania

Marriages

[5585] Mr 28 1784. Peter Ottinger - Margaret Rubbert

[6341] Je 8 1813. George Neuman - Polly Ruppert

[6585] Mr 10 1818. Philip Lauer - Catharine Rupert

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1743-1769; transcribed by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[222]	Mr 17 1751	Anna Eva	Adam Rubert Catharina	Philliph Morgenstern; Anna Eva
[60]	O 27 1745	Margreth	Johan Adam Rubert Anna Barbara	Phil: Endlj Anna Margr. Dietr. Uhler Elisabeth

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1899; translated by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

Marriages

[440] F 28 1847. Anthony Rupert - Miss Sophia Scheffer both of Spring Garden Township. Witnesses: Anthony and Elizabeth Graessly.

Deaths

[1137] Ag 23 1849. Died Emilie Elizabeth Ruppert, daughter of Anthony and Sophia, aet. 0-6-22.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[3155]	F 2 1849 F 21 1849	Emilie Elizabeth	Anthony Ruppert Sophia (née Schäfer)	
[3167]	F 2 1850 Ap 1 1850	Margaret Anne	Same	Samuel & Sophia Reinke
[3178]	S 30 1851 D 25 1851	Mary Emma	Same	
[3205]	O 27 1853 Mr 22 1854	George W.	Same	

XII CEMETERY RECORDS[1]

Greenmount Cemetery, York Pennsylvania

1. Rupert, Adam; 1846 - 1931
2. " , Mary A., 1841 - 1925
3. " , Jacob; died Ap 24 1892; 68-1-13
4. " , Lewis; died F 26 1894; 60-2-26
5. " , Susan; died N 16 1915; 75-3-21
6. " , Robert R., son of Charles H. & Katie My 27 1892 - Je 27 1895
7. " , Effie C., daughter of same; My 7 1894 - Jl 28 1895
8. " , Lewis J., 1882 - 1927
9. " , Minnie G., his wife; born 1885 (only date given)

Holzschwamm Cemetery, Paradise Township, York County

10. Ruppert, Christian; 1862 - 1928
11. " , Mandilla his wife; 1862 - 1928
12. " , Christian E. M., died Ap 11 1904; 16-7-18)two children
13. " , Lewis P., died Jl 31 1890; 0-7-8)of C.K. and)Mandilla

Liebenknecht's Cemetery, Dover Tonwship, York County

14. Rupert, Sarah wife of Jonas; died Mr 24 1904; 71-6-7

Mennonite Meeting House Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

15. Rupert, George W., son of Michael and Susanna died S 12 1877; 20-5-15
16. " , Susanna, daughter of Michael died S 20 1853; 0-4-15
17. " , Isaac; died F 15 1855; 0-6-8
18. Ruppert, Charles P., son of S. K. and L. E. died Jl 19 1883; 1-3-21
19. " , Effie, daughter of Daniel K. & J. M. died Ag 22 1887; 0-2-21
20. " , Lydia, daughter of R. H. and Amanda died Je 15 1887; 0-8-28
21. " , Clayton H., son of S. K. and L. E. died Ja 12 1887; 1-3-11
22. " , Harvey C., son of Daniel K. and J. M. died D 23 1885; 0-11-11
23. " , Henry M., son of M. K. and Leah died Je 4 1884; 3-8-11

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Mennonite Meeting House Cemetery, Dover Township - continued

24. Ruppert, Harry L., son of R. H. and A.
died O 19 1907; 0-2-7

25. " , Infant daughter of same; died Jl 24 1901; 0-0-2

26. " , Milton, son of R. H. and Amanda
died O 4 1898; 0-6-6

27. " , Annie, daughter of same; died Ag 29 1890; 0-6-14

28. " , Michael; died S 15 1933; 78-7-0

29. " , Leah; died Mr 17 1924; 72-11-27

30. " , Michael; died D 7 1903; 77-10-14

31. " , Susana, his wife; died F 8 1894; 71-5-10

32. Rubert, Infant son of Reuben and Amanda (no dates given)

33. Ruppert, Infant daughter of R. H. and Amanda
died D 20 1883; 0-0-1

34 " , Infant son of M. K. and Leah; born & died D 17 1879

Mennonite Cemetery, Springettsbury Township, York County

35. Ruppert, Infant son of Isaac & Grace
died Ja 14 1921 (only date given)

36. " , Anna E., daughter of same; died Ap 3 1917; 0-3-16

37. " , Ella, wife if Isaac; died Mr 8 1914; 27-11-11

38. " , William, son of Isaac & Ella
died O 24 1913; 0-3-27

39. " , Edna, daughter of same; died Ja 3 1912; 0-9-0

40. " , Reuben H., born 1864. (only date given)

41. " , Amanda H., his wife; 1865 - 1929; 64-7-15

42. " , Annabelle, daughter of L. M. and Virgie
died O 16 1920; 0-0-25

43. " , Walter L., son of Paul & Dora
died Jl 19 1918; 1-1-23

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

44. Rupert, Catharine A., wife of Samuel; 1825 - 1877

Neiman's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

45. Rupert, Anna, wife of Samuel Rupert and daughter of David
and Maria Mohr; born O 21 1818 in Uper Millfort Taun-
ship, Lecha County, Pennsylvania; died Ja 19 1845;
26-2-28

46. " , Christiana; Ja 19 1772 - Ja 16 1861; 88-11-28

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Neiman's Cemetery, West Manchester Township - continued

47. Rupert, Dietrich; S 30 1770 - Jl 18 1844

48. " , Catharine; died N 30 1859; 53-7-20

49. " , Ida A., daughter of Joseph and Sarah (no dates given) Age-0-2-2

50. " , George M., son of same; (no dates given) 1-10-21

51. " , Mary M., daughter of Joseph and Sarah (no dates given) 0-5-29

52. " , Samuel D., died D 22 1863; 48-1-0

New Salem Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

53. Rupert, Infant; died My 5 1922 (only date given)

54. " , Ruth wife of Norman; died Jl 5 1924; 27-0-0

55. Ruppert, Aaron L., 1883 - 1921; 38-2-12

56. " , Daniel K., 1859 - 1927

57. " , Joanna G., his wife; born 1866 (only date given)

58. " , Norman (no dates given)

59. " , Roxie M., his wife; 1893 - 1920; 26-1-10

60. " , Samuel K., 1850 - 1922

61. " , Louisa E., born 1860 (only date given)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

62. Rupert, A. H., Jl 5 1836 - N 7 1898

63. " , Kate J., his wife; F 16 1839 - O 23 1878

64. " , Horace Eugene, their son; Ja 1 1874 - N 26 1876

65. " , Millie Irene, their daughter; Ja 30 1869 - Ja 16 1877

66. " , Daniel; Je 13 1806 - D 16 1888

67. " , Margaret, his wife: Jl 12 1804 - My 8 1890

68. " , Emmateen, daughter of James and Elizabeth died Ag 16 1866; 0-0-8

69. " , George; died Ap 4 1876; 81-6-10

70. " , Eve, his wife; died Ap 12 1885; 82-3-6

71. " , John C., died My 27 1862; 61-7-15

72. " , Ann Margaret, his wife; died Ap 1 1855; 83-7-23

73. " , Catharine, his wife; died My 17 1868; 42-6-17

74. " , Sarah, wife of Solomon; N 7 1821 - Je 1 1844; 22-6-27

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania - continued.

75. Rupert, Sarah Hyde, wife of Joseph;
Jl 2 1840 - Ja 17 1878; 37-6-15

76. Ruppert, Amelia E., (Grave No.396)
F 2, 1849 - Ag 23 1849

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

77. Rupert, Ellen, wife of Jacob; Je 6 1825 - Ja 30 1888

78. " Jacob; N 2, 1790 - F 20 1874; 83-3-18

79. Rupbert, Sarah, wife of Jacob; O 28 1796 - Ap 5 1844; 47-5-7

80. Rubert, James A., son of Lewis & Susann
died My 24 1863; 0-7-25

81. " , Mary Jane, daughter of Lewis & Susan
died Jl 4 1860; 1-10-2

82. " , Peter, son of Andrew & Lydia
died Mr 15 1864; 12-10-17

83. Ruppert, John; 1922 - 1923

84. Rubert, Lydia, wife of Andrew; died F 22 1859; 34-9-16

Saint John's Reformed Cemetery, Warrington Township, York County

85. Rupert, Jonas; Ag 17 1824 - O 26 1907; 83-2-9

86. " , Malinda Jane, his wife; died Ja 1 1867; 30-2-10

87. Ruppert, Johan; died O 26 1907 (only date given)

Salem Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

88. Rupert, Crissie; 1841 - 1928; 87-4-14

89. " , Lydia, wife of Samuel; died My 9 1894; 85-1-19

90. Rubert, Lewis; died Mr 23 1915; 80-9-16

91. " , Rebecca; died S 2 1918; 83-9-22

92. " , Jacob; died S 10 1877; 84-4-0

93. " , Elizabeth, his wife; died D 1 1892; 86-3-11

Strayer's Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

94. Rupert, Infant daughter of William & Bertha
born and died Ap 9 1895

95. " , Daniel; died Ag 14 1882; 75-6-25

96. Ruppert, Henry; died Ag 4 1860; 63-2-2

97. Rubert, Adam; Ag 4 1768 - N 3 1844; 76-2-29

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Strayer's Cemetery, Dover Township - continued

98. Rubert, Amanda E., daughter of Daniel and Amelia
My 1 1865 - Ap 8 1867; 1-11-7

99. " , Christiana, wife of Adam
D 17 1769 - N 21 1852; 82-11-4

100. " , Clara A., daughter of David and Amelia
Ja 18 1862 - Ap 11 1862; 0-2-23

101. " , Margaret, wife of Daniel
died C 2 1863; 58-0-0

102. " , Samuel; died My 2 1874; 70-8-6

SHIP LISTS

Palatines brought from Rotterdam to Philadelphia in the Ship Brittannia Michael Franklin, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, Qualified at Philadelphia, Sept. 21, 1731: Johan Adam Rupert, 25) Also spelled Ruppert
Anna Barbara Rupert, 24)

[Strassberger, Ralph Beaver, and Hinke, William John. Pennsylvania German Pioneers, I, 48, 49, 52, 54.]

Contents

The Historical

Coll. U. [illegible]

Title [illegible]

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Nell. W. Reeser, Researcher

Number 35

Evidences of the Saltzgiver Families

of

York County

Before the Year 1850

Prepared in the year 1950

File 3592

Evidences of the

~~Saltsgiver~~

Families in York County Before the Year 1850

		Pages
I	Cemetery Records in York and Adams Counties Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	3-4
II	Vital Records in York and Adams Counties Before 1900 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	5-9
III	Newspaper Records Obits and marriages from 1787 to 1850, from the files owned by the York Gazette Company and from those owned by The Historical Society of York County.	None
IV	Taxables of 1783 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS., in the custody of The Historical Society of York County.	None
V	Wills Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	10
VI	Administration Bonds Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.	None
VII	Administration Accounts Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	10
VIII	Orphans Court Dockets Office of the Clerk of Courts, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.	10
IX	Deeds Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Recorder of Deeds, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. It has not been thought worth while to report mortgages.	10
X	Naturalizations for York County From the indexes in the office of the Prothonotary of York County, from Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Volume II, and from other sources as indicated.	None
XI	Services in the Revolution	None
XII	Miscellaneous Notes	None

I. CEMETERY RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus township, York county

1. Saltzgaver, infant son of Eli & Sarah (no dates given)
2. " , Eli, died at Suffolk, Virginia, 2 Feb 1863; aged 28-0-25 (G.A.R.)

Catholic Cemetery, Spring Garden Township, York county

3. Saltzgiver, Robert C., son of John & Viola died 10 Nov 1919; aged 1 day

Emanuel's Union Lutheran Cemetery, Codorus township, York county

4. Saltzgiver, Infant, son of Emanuel & Emma died 13 July 1892 (only date given)
5. " , Catharine, daughter of John and Julian died 8 Aug 1879; aged 0-5-27

Jefferson Cemetery, Codorus township, York county

6. Saltzgiver, Alvin C., died 12 Jan 1919 Aged 14-2-22)
7. " , Martin L., died 9 Dec 1911 Aged 0-8-20) Children of Eli P. & Ada M.
8. " , Mary Ann, died 18 June 1902 Aged 6 days)
9. " , John, born 29 June 1843 (no other date given)
10. " , Julian, his wife, died 21 Jan 1922; aged 76-4-4

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

11. Saltzgiver, Estie M., 12 Feb 1908 - 17 Sept 1930
12. " , George, died 17 Sept 1884; aged 76-0-17
13. " , Elizabeth, his wife, died 1 May 1888; aged 75-4-10
14. " , Catharine, their daughter, 28 Feb 1841 - 22 Jan 1919
15. " , George S., 13 Jan 1846 - 27 May 1923
16. " , Amanda, his wife 20 Dec 1842 - 27 Apr 1918
17. " , Emma J., (daughter of Geo. S. & Lamanda) died 23 Aug 1875; aged 0-0-21

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pa.

18. Saltzgiver, John H., 4 Mar 1839 - 28 Aug 1882; aged 43-5-21
19. " , Eliza A., his wife, 26 Oct 1839 - 28 June 1912 aged 72-8-2
20. " , Mary E., died 11 Dec 1895; aged 25-0-0

CEMETERY RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES - continued

Saint David's Cemetery, West Manheim township, York county

21. Saltzgiver, Emanuel, 1 Jan 1839 - 3 Nov 1865

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

22. Saltsgiver, Henry, died 14 Feb 1861; aged 48-9-13

23. Saltzgever, Catharine, wife of Daniel, died 23 Apr 1856 aged 36 years

24. " , George Franklin, son of Daniel & Catharine died 22 Feb 1855; aged 0-4-6

25. " , Eve Mary, died 21 Aug 1822; aged 76-8-2

26. " , Henrietta, daughter of H. & S. died 15 Dec 1862; aged 2-0-29

27. " , Charles M., son of J. H. & S.A., died 18 Apr 1856; aged 3-10-6

28. " , John, died 25 Feb 1837; aged 64-11-0

29. " , John Henry, died 11 Dec 1822; aged 82-9-0

30. Saltzgiver, Daniel, died 17 Dec 1869; aged 55-6?-29

31. " , Michael, died 4 Sept 1869; aged 83-7-1

32. " , J. W., died 5 June 1860; aged 31-2-3

33. " , Jacob L., died 5 Oct 1823; aged 1-5-14

34. Salzgever, Sarah Sophia, daughter of H. & S. died 12 Sept 1859; aged 3-1-10

Fairview Cemetery, Arendtsville, Adams county

35. Saltzgiver, Edward G., son of D. & C. died 19 Apr 1864; aged 3-6-10

36. " , Catharine Shank, widow of Daniel died 14 June 1894; aged 67-6-1

37. " , Isaac, died 3 Dec 1856; aged 34-8-24

Greenmount Cemetery, Arendtsville, Adams County

38. Saltzgiver, Ann Catharine, died 29 June 1852; aged 79-1-25

39. " , George C., died 2 July 1841; aged 52-11-27

Low Dutch Cemetery, Straban township, Adams county

40. Saltzgiver, Collumbus C., son of Michael, died 8 Oct 1849; aged 1-2-0

Mount Carmel Cemetery, Germany township, Adams county

41. Saltzgiver, Mollie E., daughter of H. & E., died 11 Dec 1872 aged 2-10-9

II VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry J. Young [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[237]	6 Apr 1742 18 May 1742	Engel Elisabeth	Dieterich Saltzgeber and wife	Engel Elizabeth Diehl
[238]	28 Feb 1747 28 June 1747	John Caspar	Dieterich Saltzgeber and wife	Caspar Williard & wife
[548]	8 Mar 1751 1 Sept 1751	John Peter	Dieterick Salzgeber Anna Margaret	John Peter Bender and wife Anna Barbara
[812]	25 Apr 1754 1 Sept 1754	Maria Margaret	Diederick Salsgeber Margaret	Andrew and Margaret Rudisil and Maria Margaret Bende

Marriages

[10455]	3 May 1763.	Jacob Salzgeber, son of the late Dietrich; and Margaret Gansert, dau. of Andrew. Married in Dover Twp.
[10526]	6 July 1767	Henry Hering, Sr., widower, and Anna Margaret Saltzgeber, widow of Dietrich.

The Register of Christ's Lutheran Church, Gettysburg (known as the College Church; transcribed by Alice E. Starner, 1944. [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[9]	18 Dec 1819 16 Jan 1820	Georg Michael	Geo. Michael SALTZGEBER Elisabeth	Henrich Saltzgeber; Maria
[41]	21 Apr 1822 16 June 1822	Jacob Bernhard	Mich. Salzgeber Elisabeth	The Parents
[56]	25 Sept 1824 28 Nov 1824	Maria Elisabeth	Mich. Salzgeber Elisab.	David Bücher Maria
[141]	1 Mar 1832 13 June 1832	Ann Elizabeth	George Saltzgeber Elizabeth Margaret	Freidrich Wagner; Elizabeth
[615]	16 May 1841 21 July 1841	Mary Elisabeth	Daniel Saltzgiver Catharine	Parents
[884]	6 Jan 1846 7 Apr 1846	Mary Emeline	Michael Saltzgiver Sarah	Parents
[923]	2 Feb 1847 11 Mar 1847	James Calvin	Michael Saltzgiver Sarah	Parents

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES - continued

The Register of Christ's Lutheran Church, Gettysburg, continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[962]	3 Dec 1847 26 Jan 1848	Fanna Rebecca	Daniel Saltzgiver Catharine	Parents
[1004]	14 Aug 1848 14 Oct 1848	Mary Alice	Henry Saltzgever Sarah Ann	Parents
[1081]	16 Jan 1850 2 Mar 1850	Ambrose Michael	J.Henry Saltzgever Sarah Ann	Parents
[1175]	12 Mar 1852 27 July 1852	Geo. Michael	Mich. Saltzgiver Sarah	Parents
[1178]	12 June 1852 4 Sept 1852	Charles Miller	Henry Saltzgiver Sarah Ann	Parents
[1212]	1 Jan 1852 11 Mar 1852	Sarah Sophia	Danl. Saltzever Catharine	Parents
[1284]	23 July 1856 23 Sept 1856	Sarah Sophia	Henry Saltzgeber Sarah Ann	Parents
[1363]	8 Nov 1858 15 May 1859	Georgiana	Henry Saltzgiver Sarah Ann	Parents
[1405]	14 Nov 1860 10 Jan 1861	Henrietta	Henry Saltzgiver Sarah Ann	Parents

Marriages

[1465] 6 Nov 1831. Thomas Gromer - Miss Saltzgiver.

[1621] 26 Dec 1837. Hammon Hersh - Ann Margret Saltzgaver.

[1644] 25 Dec 1838. Daniel Saltzgaber - Catharine Fry.

[1687] 15 Oct 1840. Michael Saltzgaber - Fanna Rahn.

[1831] 20 Mar 1845. Michael Saltzgiver - Sarah Martina Brinkerhoff.

[1844] 2 Sept 1845. John Henry Saltzgiver - Sarah Ann Miller.

[1885] 11 Mar 1847. George Grass - Mary Elisabeth Saltzgiver.

[1980] 17 Dec 1850. Jaheil J. Brinkerhoff - Sophia Cath. Saltzgiver.

[2065] 20 Nov 1860. Henry F. Miller - Mary Elizabeth Saltzgiver.

Burials

[2098] 25 Feb 1837. John Saltzgaber, Gettysburg, aged 64-1-3.

[2461] 20 Apr 1856. Charles M. Saltzgeber, aged 3-10-6.

[2489] 12 Sept 1859. John William Saltzgiver, aged 31-2-13.

[2506] 5 June 1860. John M. Saltzgiver, aged 31-2-13.

[2523] 14 Feb 1861. Henry Saltzgiver, aged 48-9-13.

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES - continued

The Register of Christ's Lutheran Church, Gettysburg, ... continued

Communicants

[2534]	30 May 1819.	Henrich Saltzgeber.
[2535]	30 May 1819.	Eva M. Saltzgeber.
[2570]	30 May 1819.	Michael Saltzgeber.
[2571]	30 May 1819.	Fr. Elisabeth [Saltzgeber].
[2642]	21 Nov 1819.	Henrich Saltzgeber.
[2685]	20 May 1820.	Margareth Saltzgeber, 17 yrs. Confirmed.
[2699]	21 May 1820.	Henrich Saltzgeber.
[2700]	21 May 1820.	Eva Mar. Saltzgeber.
[2758]	21 May 1820.	Henrich Saltzgeber.
[2769]	21 May 1820.	Mich. Saltzgeber.
[2770]	21 May 1820.	Ux. Elis. [wife Elis. Saltzgeber]

Church Record of the German Reformed and Evangelical Lutheran Congregations at Mark's Church, ... 1836 [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[109]	16 May 1841 24 July 1841	Mary Elisabeth	Daniel Saltzgaber Catharine	Parents
[110]	15 June 1843 19 July 1843	Cecelia Catharine	Daniel Saltzgaber Catharine	Parents
[131]	5 Apr 1845 29 June 1845	John Peter	Daniel Saltzgiver Catharine	Parents
[[233]	16 Jan 1852 11 Mar 1852 by Anstoidt	Sarah Sophia	Daniel Saltzgaver Catharine	Parents
[234]	16 Oct 1854 25 Dec 1854 by Rev. Ziegler	George Franklin	Daniel Saltzgaver Catharine	Parents

The Registers of the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations Worshipping at Sherman's Church, West Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania; 1763-1870; Translated by Henry James Young. [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[607]	13 Jan 1846 30 Aug 1846	Geo.	Geo. Saltzgeber Margaret	
[629]	8 Apr 1848 2 July 1848	Margaret	Geo. Saltzgeber Margaret	

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES - continued

The Registers of the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations Worshipping at Sherman's Church, ... continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[665]	15 Apr 1852 12 Dec 1852	Henry	Geo. Saltzgaber Margareth	
[666]	29 June 1843 12 Dec 1852	John	same	
[1642]	13 Sept 1854 24 Sept 1854	Samuel	Geo. Saltzgiver Marg.	

Baptisms and Burials at St. Jacob's (Stone) Union Church, Brodbeck's, Pennsylvania, 1755-1939; compiled by Rev. Paul D. Yoder, D.D. [MS]

[p.74] George David Saltzgaver, son of Elias and Sarah Ann, born 12 Jan 1863, baptized 24 Jan 1863

Burials

[p.183] Eli Saltzgaver, born 9 Jan 1835 died 2 Feb 1863; aged 28-0-25

[p.183] (Infant) Saltzgaver, child of Elias and Sarah, died [6 Dec 1895]

[p.183] Sarah Saltzgaver, wife of Elias, died 6 Dec 1895.

Register of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1865; from the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library

[p.239] Emanuel, son of Geo. Saltzgeber and wife Eliz. Margaret born 1 Jan 1839 baptized 23 June 1839, witnesses: The Parents.

Marriages

[p.377] 23 Apr 1754. Abraham Gockelert with Marg. Saltzgeber.

[p.394] 9 Jan 1831. Geo. Salsgiver of Manheim Tp., York Co. - Margaret Shuh, Codorus Tp., York Co.

[p.449] 14 Feb 1856. Jacob Mummert, W. Manheim Tp., - Ann Elizab. Saltzgiver, W. Manheim Tp.

[p.454] 8 Feb 1858. Eli Saltzgiver - Sarah Ann Krebs, both of York Co.

[p.456] 10 Mar 1859. Isaac Crumrine of Adams Co. - Lamanda Saltzgiver, York Co.

Souvenir Book and Program of the Centennial Anniversary of Christ Reformed Church, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, 1926; compiled by Rev. Paul D. Yoder.

[p.34] John Saltzgiver, a member of Christ Reformed Church, Jefferson, between 1860 and 1884.

[p.35] Julian Saltzgiver, a member of Christ Reformed Church, Jefferson, between 1860 and 1884.

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES - continued

Souvenir Book and Program of the Centennial Anniversary of Christ Reformed Church, Jefferson, ... continued

[p.39] Emanuel, son of John Saltzgiver and Julia Ann, born 31 Jan 1870 baptized 3 March 1870.

[p.42] Eli Peter, son of John Saltzgiver and Julia, born 11 Dec 1873 baptized 15 Dec 1873.

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

Source:

269-339 - Catharine Hertz, born 18 Oct 1816, baptized 15 Dec 1816, daughter of Johan and Christina Hertz, Sponsors: Georg and Catharine Saltzgeber.
Names of parents and sponsors may be confused in the original.

269-339 - Henrich, son of George and Katy Saltzkeber, born 19 Oct 1805 baptized 10 Nov 1805, sponsors: Henrich Steinhauer and Nally.

269-339 - Sara, daughter of Georg Salzgeber and Cathar, born 12 Sept 1803 baptized 7 Oct 1803, sponsors: Johan and Barbara Ahrend.

269-339 - Hanna Katharina, daughter of George Saltzkefer and Katharina, born 21 Nov 1800 baptized 21 Dec 1800, sponsors: Jacob and Margaretha Gilbert.

269-339 - Eva Maria, daughter of Georg Salzgeber and Cathar, born 18 Feb 1799 baptized 29 Mar 1799, sponsors: Heinr Salzgeber; Eva.

269-339 - Georg Salzgeber [Lutheran] Communicant, 13 May 1809.

Key to Sources:

269-339 - Union Register of Zion's or Arendt's Church, Arendtsville, Pa.

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS

None

IV TAXABLES OF 1783

There are none on record for this surname.

ESTATES

Will Book A,259
Testator: Detterich Saltzgeber Residence: Paradise township
Date of Will: 18 July 1762 Probated: 9 Nov 1762
Wife: Margaret
Issue: Jacob - oldest son, not yet 21 years old
Casper
Margaret - oldest daughter
Elizabeth -
Mary Agnes
Susana
Margiretha
Other relatives named: Abraham Gegler, son-in-law
Executors: Margaret Saltzgeber, Abraham Gegler, son-in-law.

Orphans Court Docket B,104
Estate of Dieter Saltzgeber Residence: Paradise township
Testate
Type of Account: Guardianship
Balance: £24.14.8 1/2 Date Rendered: 29 May 1766
Date Confirmed: 29 May 1776
Children: Jacob,
Casper
Margaret (Mrs. Abraham Gegler)
Elizabeth (Mrs. Lawrence Switzgood)
Mary Agnes (Mrs. Philip Hommon)
Susanna
Margareta

Orphans Court Docket B,65
Appointments of Guardians
Date: 26 Mar 1765

Ward	Age	Relationship to Decedent	Guardian
Casper	17 yrs.	son	Geo. Eichelberger,
Margareta[?]	10 yrs.	daughter	York Town

IX DEEDS

2N,490
Dated: 26 Aug 1797 Recorded: 9 Oct 1798
Grantors: Jacob Gilbert and wife Margaret, Franklin township
Grantee: George Saltsgiver, Straban township
Consideration: £400
Acreage: 34 acres 133 perches and allowance
Location: Franklin township

X NATURALIZATIONS

There are none on record for this surname

XI SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

There are none on record for this surname

XII Miscellaneous Notes

None

Variants of the Surname

Saltzgaber, Saltzgaver, Saltzgever, Saltzgiver, Saltzgeber
Saltzgefer, Salzgeber.

[illegible]

for

Doctoral Study by

Henry James Young,

GENEALOGICAL REPORTS

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume XX, pp. 49-80

Evidences of the Sauer Families

of York County before the year 1850

also

Further Evidences of the
Sauer Families from the records
in the Court House at Gettysburg
1800-1885

1 9 3 8

Evidences of the Sauer Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

I	Cemetery Records - York County	Page	51-56
II	Cemetery Records - Adams County		56-60
III	Church Records		61-67
IV	Wills		68
V	Administration Bonds		68
VI	Administration Accounts		69
VII	Orphans Court Dockets		69
VIII	Deeds		69-71
IX	Mortgages		71
X	Services in the Revolution		72-77
XI	Civil Officers		77
XII	Newspaper Records		78-79
XIII	Taxables of 1783		80
	Adams County Court Records		81-84

I CEMETERY RECORDS[1] - York County

Altland's Meeting House, Paradise Township

1. Sauer, Margareta; S 14 1811 - Ap 18 1839; 27-7-4

Bair's Meeting House, Heidelberg Township

2. Sauer, Philip; died N 4 1840; 60-2-26
3. " , Maria his wife; N 3 1781 - Je 20 1856; 71-7-17

Barren's Cemetery, Washington Township

4. Sauer, Johan Georg; O 7, 1763 - O 14 1838; 75-0-7

Black Rock Cemetery, Manheim Township

5. Sowers, Catharine Stermer; Ap 4 1847 - D 28 1911; 64-8-24

Bethany United Brethren Cemetery, Dover Township

6. Sowers, Henry J., son of B. E. and Alice
   died Ja 5 1905; 0-0-13
7. " , Mary A., daughter of same; died Ag 1 1911; 5-6-4
8. " , Lester G., son of same; died F 4 1920; 1-10-27

Catholic Cemetery, Spring Garden Township

9. Sauer, Jonn; 1830 - 1892
10. " , Barbara; 1830 - 1908
11. Sowers, Anlla (?); died Ja 27 1920; 2-0-0
12. " , Anna; 1869 - 1923
13. " , John F. (dates and age illegible)
14. " , -------(?) (dates and age illegible)

Dillsburg Cemetery, Carroll Township

15. Sowers, Roy E., 1895 - 1927

Greenmount Cemetery, York Pennsylvania

16. Sowers, Curtis D., 1896-1929
17. " , Viola L., his wife; born 1895 (only date given)
18. " , Jay C., their son; 1921 - 1921

Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County

CEMETERY RECORDS - York County (continued)

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania - continued

19. Sowers, Harry F., died Jl 27 1898; 0-6-28

20. " , William D., died S 29 1898; 0-9-0

21. " , Florence; died D 31 1898; 0-0-2

22. " , Albert Y., died S 19 1901; 0-4-21

23. " , Edw. Y., died S 12 1901; 0-4-14

24. " , Jacob K., died S 23 1909; 78-3-18

25. " , Mary A., died O 9 1906; 74-6-28

26. " , Martha J., wife of William E.
died Ap 1 1921; 53-0-21

27. " , Minnie B., died Jl 27 1930; 54-5-1

28, " , Paul E., died N 22 1925; 0-2-7

Holzschwamm Cemetery, Paradise Township

29. Sowers, Daniel; died F 27 1917; 67-9-5

30. " , Maria his wife (no dates given)

31. " ,(Minnie A., wife of Harvey; died Mr 30 1912; 24-5-28

32. " ,(Infant daughter; died Ap 1 1909; (only date given)

33. " ,(Daniel A. (son) died Ja 6 1912; 0-9-0

Liebenknecht's Cemetery, Dover Township

34. Sowers, William E., died Je 24 1933; 60-11-1

35. " , Maggie E., his wife; died Je 7 1917; 45-2-16

36. " , Lila E., their daughter; died F 29 1904; 6-7-21

Lischy's Cemetery, North Codorus Township

37. Sowers, Naomi, wife of Geurney
died D 4 1929; 29-4-9

38. " , Kenneth D., son of Geurney and Naomi
died Ap 5 1923; 1-4-3

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

39. Sowers, George C. 1825 - 1906

40. " , Mary his wife; 1827 - 1890

41. " , Irvin H., 1899 - 1932

42. " , David; 1867 - 1932

CEMETERY RECORDS - York County (continued)

Mount Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

43. Sowers, Ellwood; died F 8 1920; 6-1-19

44. " , Paul E. (shipfitter 1st Class, U.S.S. 4th Naval District) Je 21,1892 - O 8 1932

Neiman's Cemetery, West Manchester Township

45. Sowers, Ruth V., died O 17 1925 (only date given)

New Salem Cemetery, Dover Township

46. Sowers, Harry R., My 12 1912 - My 9 1928

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York Pennsylvania

47. Sower, Daniel; Ag 30 1785 - O 10 1858; 73-1-10

48. " , Catharine his wife; died D 8 1862; 72-11-17

49. Sowers, Antonette C., died N 21 1905; 27-11-18

50. " , Arthur W., 1886 - 1931

51. " , George; 1767 - 1857

52. " , Helena his wife; 1783 - 1876

53. " , George W., born 1864 (only date given)

54. " , Frances A., born 1863 (only date given)

55. " , Jacob N., 1893 - 1919

56. " , Israel F., (Pvt. 3rd C o. 1st B.V.) 1893 - 1928

57. " , John; died Ap 16 1869(?); 60-5-18

58. " , John A., son of William and Mary died D 26 1889; 0-8-5

59. " , Luther L., 1895 - 1908

60. " , Bertha May, daughter of George W. and Mary J. D 22 1886 - Ja 19 1887

61. " , Mary A., died N 18 1923; 52-9-20

62. " , Mary A. Stough, wife of John; died Ag 3 1891; 72-7-21

63. " , William R., died Je 12 1927; 50-11-6

Red Run Cemetery, Washington Township

64. Sauer, Elisabeth, wife of Georg Mr 4 1781 - My 13 1845; 64-2-9

65. " , Margaretta; N 27 1759 - Ag 27 1849; 89-9-0

CEMETERY RECORDS - York County (continued)

Red Run Cemetery, Washington Township - continued.

66. Sower, Leah, daughter of Peter and Catharine
died Jl 10, 1862; 4-11-21

67. " , Peter, son of same; died Ja 2 1862; 7-3-6

68. " , Susanna, daughter of John and Margaret
died D 22 1865; 30-11-26

69. " , Hannah, daughter of Peter and Catharine
died F 10 1863; 14-11-17

70. Sowers, Calvin, son of Elias R. and Sarah S.
died Jl 18 1885; 5-7-23

71. " , Elias B., O 16 1844 - Ap 21 1922; 77-6-5

72. " , Sarah S., his wife; N 1 1845 - Ag 3 1926; 80-9-2

73. " , Amos D., born My 11, 1866 (only date given)

74. " , Barbara; died Mr 31 1901; 80-5-7

75. " , Susan Kunkel, wife of George
died F 19 1899; 78-6-29

76. " , George; died Je 6 1876; 87-2-12

77. " , George; died Ja 2 1864; 47-4-13

78. " , John; died Je 10 1876; 66-11-6

79. " , Anna Margaret, his wife; died Ap 5 1884; 76-11-17

80. " , Elizabeth B. (sister of Rebecca B. Stambaugh)
died Jl 24 1928; 88-2-13

82. " , Rebecca his wife; 1849 - 1924; 75-6-6

81. " , Lewis; 1851 - 1926; 75-1-0

83. " , Peter; Jl 21 1813 - Ap 25 1888; 74-10-14

84. " , Catharine his wife; F 16 1815 - O 27 1895; 80-8-12

85. " , Agnes D., daughter of Elias B. and Sarah
died S 25 1887; 13-4-27

86. " , Sarah; died My 5 1902; 58-7-14

87. " , William D., 1868 - 1930; 62-3-21

88. " , Elizabeth N.his wife; 1868 - 1932; 63-4-25

89. " , Della S., born 1895 (only date given)

Rodes Cemetery, Jackson Township

90 Sowers, Mary wife of John; died Mr 10 1871; 87-0-21

CEMETERY RECORDS - York County (continued)

Saint Jacob's Union Cemetery, North Codorus Township

91. Sowers, Infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sowers
died Je 30 1900 (only date given)

Saint Luke's Cemetery, Chanceford Township

92. Sauer, Heinrich, son of Jonas; died F 19 1800; 33-4-5

Saint Mary's Catholic Cemetery, Paradise Township

93. Sowers, Abraham J., died S 3 1891; 65-0-12

Saint Matthew's Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

94. Sowers, Mary; died Ag 26 1874; 17-0-17

Salem Cemetery, Dover Township

95. Sowers, Eli L., F 4 1850 - D 3 1927

96. " , Anna Mary, his wife; N 15 1854 - Jl 10 1928

97. " , Jacob M., 1853 - 1932

98. " , Amanda E., his wife; born 1857 (only date given)

99. " , John; died Ag 14 1933; 63-6-0

Strayer's Cemetery, Dover Township

100. Sower, Daniel; died Ag 6 1876; 55-3-4

101. " , Salome, his wife; died Mr 30 1893; 73-7-15

102. Sowers, Harry G., son of Jacob M. and A. E.,
died Ja 25 1893; 0-2-18

Wolf's Cemetery, West Manchester Township

103. Sowers, Elma Arvilla; died Jl 16 1900; 0-8-0

104. " , George; died Ja 1 1905; 59-6-27

105. " , Amelia his wife; died Ap 4 1908; 61-11-14

106. " , John A., 1856 - 1927

107. " , Vienna E., his wife; 1856 - 1921

Yoe Cemetery, York Township

108. Sowers, Fronie B., died Mr 21 1910; 27-9-0

109. " , Mary J., died N 17 1914; 64-9-5

CEMETERY RECORDS - York County (continued)

York Road Cemetery, Heidelberg Township

110. Sowers, Alverta wife of Charles L.
D 26 1878 - Je 1 1915; 36-5-5

111. " , George W., Jr., son of George W. and Emma J.,
1905 - 1907

112. " , Emma J., wife of George W.
born 1875 (only date given)

113. " , George W., 1870 - 1931

II CEMETERY RECORDS[1] - Adams County

Bendersville Cemetery, Menallen Township

1. Sowers, Benjamin F. (Veteran 1861-1865)
died S 10, 18-- (stone worn - illegible) 29-2-1(?)

2. " , Clarence L., died S 25 1881; 0-6-23

3. " , John W., died D 10 1886; 25-7-2

4. " , John Westley; died Ag 10 1933; 16-0-6

5. " , Cora A., daughter of Isaac W. and Lizzie M.
(no dates given) aged 0-1-15

6. " , Amanda, daughter of J. and C.
died D 8 1881; 20-0-7

7. " , John; Jl 14 1818 - Ap 15 1910

8. " , Catharine his wife; O 2 1826 - Mr 18 1871

9. " , Elijah W., 1856 - 1931

10. " , Ella S. his wife; born 1864 (only date given)

11. " , Elizabeth wife of John; died Ap 12 1875; 84-4-24

12. " , John; died Mr 26 1869(?); 86-8-13

13. " , Elizabeth R., died Ag 19 1909; 72-1-18

14. " , Isaac(?) W., died Ja 8 1895; 39-9-36

15. " , Alneda E., 1908 (only date given)

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County

CEMETERY RECORDS - Adams County (continued)

Cline's Cemetery, Menallen Township

16. Sowers, Martha; died Jl 20 1901; 74-0-3

17. " , Barbara, wife of Thomas; died F 22 1873; 69-6-0

18. " , Thomas; died Ag 14 1874; 77-0-0

19. " , John; died F 7 1905; 75-0-10

20. " , Jane, his wife; died D 10 1918; 83-7-29

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

21. Sowers, Annie I., daughter of W. F. Rhine; 1886 - 1905

22. " , W. C., 1904 - 1905

23. " , Aramantha C., Mr 5 1857 - Ag 31 1916

24. " , J. Louis; Ja 26 1850 - S 10 1930

25. " , Lewis; My 18 1859 - S 30 1915

26. " , Sallie M., his wife; born N 17 1863 (only date given)

27. " , Luther D., N 6 1853 - O 18 1922

28. " , Lovina M., his wife; born D 1 1854 (only date given)

29. " , Mervin H., died O 5 1906; 25-5-1

Flohr's Lutheran Cemetery, Franklin Township

30. Sowers, Paul; Ap 15 1827 - S 11 1913

31. " , Ann Rebecca; Je 25 1831 - Ag 28 1898

32. " , Alexander, son of Paul and Rebecca
died F 14 1881; 24-6-16

33. " , William A., Ag 29 1851 - My 25 1925

34. " , Clara Olivia Bushey; born S 6 1855 (only date given)

35. " , Charles O., 1879 - 1882

Friends Grove Cemetery, Butler Township

36. Saurs, Alice Delila, daughter of J. and R., (no dates given)

Gardner's Cemetery, Latimore Township

37. Sowers, David A., died My 2 1864 (only date given)

38. " , Calvin V., died Mr 7 1864 (only date given)

CEMETERY RECORDS - Adams County (continued)

Hampton Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery, Reading Township

39. Sowers, John; died F 8 1904; 78-2-10

40. " , Maria, his wife; died My 9 1902; 80-4-9

Heidlersburg Cemetery, Tyrone Township

41. Sowers, Infant daughter of Daniel and Amanda
died Ag 5 1875; 0-0-1

42. " , Miss Minnie; died Jl 26 1929; 52-1-11

43. " , Daniel; 1848 - 1923

44. " , Amanda, his wife; 1847 - 1908

45. " , Minnie May; 1877 - 1929

Idaville Cemetery, Huntington Township

46. Sowers, Susan M., wife of Thomas; and daughter of
N. and M. A. Mullin; died Ja 2 1863; 21-8-29

Mount Tabor Cemetery, Menallen Township

47. Sowers, Florence, daughter of T. and A.
died F 4 1894; 21-3-23

Mummert's Meeting House, Hamilton Township

48. Sower, Daniel; Ag 31 1779 - Mr 21 1840; 60-6-21

49. " , Julia Anna, his wife;
Jl, 1787 - Jl 5 1850; aged about 63 years.

50. " , Margaret, wife of John; died Mr 1 1862; 81-7-19

51. " , John; O 12 1780 - My 4 1851; 70-6-23

52. " , Joseph; 1854 (only date))
53. " , Katharine; 1845 (only date)) old fieldstones.
54. " , Katharine; 1839 (only date))

55. Sauer, Adam; 1782 (only date) old fieldstone

56. " , John; Mr 19 1778 - Jl 6 1842; 64-3-18

57. Sowers, Alice V., daughter of Jacob and Mary
died Ag 3 1874; 0-7-4

58. " , Infant son of same; born Ja 4 1873 (only date given)

59. " , Anna, daughter of Daniel; died Ag 4 1854; 46-10-23

60. " , Daniel; D 25 1815 - Ja 3 1844; 28-0-9

CEMETERY RECORDS - Adams County (continued)

Mummert's Meeting House, Hamilton Township - continued

61. Sowers, Nathaniel, son of Daniel and Nancy
died Je 11 1845; 3-0-6

62. " , Sarah, daughter of same; died My 25 1845; 3-11-21

63. " , Daniel; died O 28 1876; 81-11-7

64. " , Adam; Ag 7 1817 - Jl 18 1868; 50-11-11

65. " , Daniel; died F 28 1894; 75-2-5

66. " , Nancy, his wife; died Ja 23 1883; 59-10-22

67. " , Edward; 1872 - 1926; 54 years.

68. " , May A., his wife; My 1 1877 - N 17 1918

69. " , Paul B., died May ----; 0-10-9

70. " , Fannie, wife of Jacob; died S 8 1871; 36-3-26

71. " , Jacob; died My 26 1877; 63-1-29

72. " , Jacob N., died Ja 5 1934; 79-11-11

73. " , Mary Ann, his wife; died Ja 19 1917; 66-10-11

74. " , Margaret; Ag 5 1851 - Jl 9 1925

75. " , John; died My 5 1888; 58-0-0

76. " , Caroline; died Je 7 1885; 40-8-20

77. " , Nancy, wife of Samuel K., died Ja 17 1882; 35-2-11

78. " , S. K., born O 23 1845 (only date given)

79. " , John; died Ag 27 1887; 85-10-18

80. " , Elizabeth, his wife; died S 1 1875; 70-1-0

81. " , Lavinia, daughter of Daniel and Nancy
died Ag 28 1859; 0-3-0

82. " , Levi; died S 14 1892; 36-8-3

83. " , Louisa, daughter of Daniel and Nancy
died D 12 1867; 21-1-21

84. " , Milton; died Ap 4 1922; 54-0-21

85. " , Lillion M., his wife; (no dates given)

86. " , Raman C., son of Theodore L. and Caroline
died My 28 1899; 3-1-27

87. " , Samuel; died Ap 21 1880; 61-3-21

88. " , Henrietta his wife; died Jl 15 1911; 84-8-23

89. " , Theodore L., 1863 - 1924

90. " , Caroline S., his wife; 1863 - 1924

CEMETERY RECORDS - Adams County (continued)

New Oxford Cemetery, New Oxford, Pennsylvania

91. Sowers, Romanus A., 1856 - 1933

92. " , John Y., S 27 1816 - Ap 30 1895

93. " , Hannah, his wife; Mr 4 1815 - S 3 1898

Pines Cemetery, Straban Township

94. Sowers, Clair E., son of Theodore L. and Caroline died N 3 1894; 0-3-22

95. " , George Washington, son of John Ap 8 1841 - My 11 1842; 1-1-3

Saint John's Lutheran Cemetery, Hamilton Township

96. Sowers, Harvey A., died F 17 1933; 54-2-28

97. " , Herbert A., son of H. A. and Lizzie A. S 20 1909 - D 1 1911

Sunnyside Cemetery, Latimore Township

98. Sowers, Chloe M., Ja 18 1878 - N 5 1887

99. " , Rosie M., Mr 29 1855 - Ag 3 1889

Upper Bermudian Cemetery, Huntington Township

100. Sowers, Ralph G., son of W. and A., 1930 - 1934

101. " , John W., My 17 1853 - Ja 8 1919

102. " , Elmira J., his wife; Jl 11 1857 - O 9 1916

III CHURCH RECORDS[1]

Register of the First Moravian Church of York, Pennsylvania: transcribed by H. J. Young, A.B. [Ms.]

Marriages

[271] Ja 26 1834. John Brillhard - Miss Christiana Sower of York. Brother Brillhard lives four miles from here.

[336] My 12 1840. John Fahs - Miss Catharine Sowers, both of York. Witnesses: The Parents and relatives of both.

[373] S 11 1842. John Sower of York - Widow Sarah Wolf of York County, at the home of her mother, the widow C. Strickhauser, in the presence of relatives of both parties.

Deaths

[1087] F 6 1841. Stillborn son of John and Catharina (Sowers) Fahs.

[1275] Ap 30 1872. Died Artus Clay Sowers, son of ------ and Louisa (Eppley), at Baltimore, aet. 1-7-22

[1334] O 8 1851 - Je 9 1878. Anne Virginia (Sowers) Arnold.

[1347] Ag 20 1879 Died Anne Virginia Arnold, daughter of Henry and Anne Virginia (Sowers), in Baltimore, Maryland.

[1458] S 10 1898 - Ja 28 1899. Howard Sowers.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1377]	F 28 1840 Ap 7 1840	Catharine	John Brillhart Christina (Sower)	the widow, Sarah Wolf, proxy for her mother, the widow Catharine Strickhauser
[1900]	about 2 yrs.old. Ag 23 1850	John Alexander	Elizabeth Karney of Columbia -------- Sowers	Sponsor: the foster-mother (Mrs.Siegechrist
[2431]	S 10 1898 Ja 27 1899	Howard	William Sowers ----------	

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation at Rossville, Warrington Township, York County, Pennsylvania; formerly Saint John's (at the Brick Church) now Saint Michael's; translated by H. J. Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[620]	S 12 1884 O 5 1884	Matilda	--------Sowers Christi Ann	

The Register of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Strayer's Church in Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1745-1921; Edited by H. J. Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1005]	Ja 12 1850 F 16 1850	Maria	Dan. Sower Sarah	
[1637]	S 2 1872 N 2 1872	Peter Albert	Eli Souer A. M.	
		(baptized by the Reverend Daniel Ziegler)		
[1673	Ap 1 1875 My 15 1875	Rolandus Howard	Eli L. Sower Anna Mary	
[2194]	N 7 1894 Ap 21 1895	Katie Angeline	William E. Sowers Maggie	

The Register of Salem Lutheran Church (Strayer's), Dover Township York County, Pennsylvania, 1753-1873; translation by G. R. Seiffert; [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.75]	Ap 1 1832 Je 21 1832	Gabriel	Abraham Sower Susanna	The Parents.
[p.8a]	Ja 12 1850 F 16 1850	Maria	Dan Sower Sarah	
[p.16a]	F 12 1855 My 26 1855	Amanda	Daniel Sauer Sarah	

Births and Marriages of the First Presbyterian Church, York, Pennsylvania, 1793-1837; transcript in the Library of The Historical Society of York County [Ms.]

[p.10] William Hamilton and Polly Sowers were married July 15, 1821.

CHURCH REBORDS (continued)

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743 - 1865; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.333]	Ag 9 1857 S 7 1857	Mary Ann	George Sauer Mary	The Parents
[p.343]	Mr 6 1859 Ap 25 1859	Emiline	George Sowers Mary	The Parents

Marriages

[p.381]	My 21 1765.	Jacob Miller - Anna Maria Sauer, both single.
[Ibid]	Je 11 1765	Frederick Sauer - Johanna Juliana Elisabetha Morgenstern, both single
[p.406]	N 9 1837	Jacob Knipple - Margaret Sauer, both of Carroll County.
[p.421]	O 19 1843	Adam Sower - Lydia Forney, both of Frederick County, Maryland
[p.424]	F 20 1845	Samuel Sower of Hamilton Township, Adams County - Henrietta Carl of Berwick Township, Adams County
[p.450]	O 19 1856	George C. Sower - Mary Seifert, both of Heidelberg Township, York County.

Register of Births and Baptisms of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1775-1853; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.82]	Ja 20 1813 Mr 20 1813	Magdalena	Philipp Sowers Maria	Sophia Dendlinger
[p.80]	Ap 5 1812 Ag 2 1812	Henry	Henry Sauers Christina	The Parents.

Trinity Reformed Record, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; transcript in the Library of The Historical Society of York County [Ms]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.24]	Ap 6 1853 Ap 11 1861	Mary Jane	Mrs. Catharine Sowers	

Marriages

[p.59]	Mr 2 1899.	Lewis Sowers of McKnightstown Pennsylvania - Miss Sarah M. Mickley of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by H. J. Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[3612]	Ap 2 1853 Je 20 1853	George Michel	Henry Sowers Sarah	

Marriages

[p.319]	O 25 1801	George Miller - Catharine Sauer
[p.321]	Ap 21 1807	Peter Sauer - Maria Hoffman
[p.334]	O 4 1818	George Sultzenberger - Susan Sauer
[p.360]	Je 7 1870	L. M. Spahr - Rebecca Sowers, both of Warrington Township.

Admissions 1833-1850

[p.293]	My 1 1841	Julia Ann Sowers
[p.296]	My 2 1846	Sara Sowers

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1743-1769; transcribed by H. J. Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.186]	D 18 1763	Johannes	Johannes Sauer Sophina	Görg Ungefehr Margretha
[p.202]	---- 1766	Joh: Phylliph	Friederich Sauer Julianna	Philliph Schütz Anna Eva Morgensternin.

The Register of Christ Reformed Church, Littlestown, Pennsylvania 1747-1781; translated and transcribed by H. J. Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.258]	Jl 28 1823 Mr 9 1824	Sevilla	Philip Sower Elisabeth	Magdalena Wolf

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Baptisms and Burials of Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church, Brodbeck's, Pennsylvania, 1756 to 1936; compiled by Reverend Paul D. Yoder, D.D. [Codorus, 1936]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1694]	Ag 30 1777 S 5 1777	Anna Catharina	Leonhard Sauer Maria Magdalena
[1712]	Ag 29 1782 D 30 1782	Ann Maria	John Sauer Anna Maria
[1741]	O 6 1785 Mr 26 1791	Elisabetha	Johannes Sauer Anna Maria
[1742]	Je 22 1789 Mr 26 1791	Mose	Johannes Sauer Anna Maria

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by H. J. Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[895]	------- Mr 3 1758	Philip Casper	Leonard Sauer Maria Eva	Philip Casper Spengler and wife
[1139]	9 P.M., My 1 1760 My 11 1760	John Philip	Same	John and Eva Fackler
[1523]	3 P.M., Ja 3 1763 Ja 30 1763	Anna Maria	Leonard Sauer Mary Magdalen	John and Anna Maria Heilman
[1683]	D 23 1764 Ja 14 1765	John Caspar	Same	John Caspar and Anna Christina Kirchner
[2770]	Ag 30 1784 D 5 1784	Daniel	Leonard Sauer Mary Magdalen	Matthias Detter and wife
[3686]	S 17 1792 Je 2 1797	Daniel	Casper Sauer Catharine	----------
[3732]	O 30 1797 D 31 1797	Catharine	Casper Sauer Catharine	Andrew and Catharine Weimer.
[3950]	S 18 1799 2nd Sunday in Advent	Elizabeth	Casper Sauer Catharine	Elizabeth Krantz.
[4172]	Ja 29 1802 My 9 1802	Hannah	Same	George and Catharine Miller
[4352]	O 29 1803 Ja 7 1804	Lydia	Same	Magdalena Sauer
[4575]	F 12 1806 Ap 6 1806	Michael	Same	Michael Sauer

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pa., - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[5069]	Jl 22 1811 S 24 1811	George	Casper Sauer Catharine	Philip and Elizabeth
[5070]	F 11 1809 My 12 1811	Jacob	Same	Jacob and Nancy Hock
[5176]	Ag 30 1812 N 1 1812	John	George Sauer Helena	John and Catharine Metzger
[5403]	O 15 1814 D 12 1814	Christiana	George Sauer Helena	John and Christina Metzger.
[5424]	N 29 1814 Mr 23 1815	Cornelius	Daniel Sauer Juliana	The Parents
[5678]	N 29 1816 F 9 1817	Frederick Hartwich	Michael Sauer Eleanor	The Parents
[5715	My 23 1817 Jl 27 1817	Amos	Daniel Sauer Juliana	Elias Merchan
[5904]	Ja 1 1819 F 21 1819	John Henry	Michael Sauer Leonora	George and Catharine Miller
[5983]	Ag 26 1819 S 25 1819	Maria	George Sauer Helena	John and Christine Metzgar
[6173]	My 29 1820 Jl 10 1820	William	Michael Sauer Lena	----------
[6389]	Mr 1 1822 Ap 26 1822	Michael	Michael Sauer Leonora	----------
[6390]	F 16 1822 Mr 28 1822	Juliana	George Sauer Helena	Christina Metzger
[6408]	N 27 1821 Je 24 1822	Juliana	Samuel Sauer Juliana	----------
[6621]	D 3 1823 Ja 25 1824	Louisa Catharine	Michael Sauer Eleanora	----------
[6776]	Ja 12 1825 Mr 19 1825	Sarah	George Sauer Helena	Christian Metzger

Confirmants Prior to 1800

[16982] Whitsunday, 1793. Michael Sauer, age 19

[16983] Whitsunday, 1793 Catharina Sauer, age 16

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pa., - continued.

Marriages

[10648] 1813. Daniel Peter and Sally Sauer were married

[10795] Ja 18 1816. Michael Sauer and Leonora Fredericka Hartwig were married.

[10905] F -- 1819. Daniel Sauer and Catharine Schultz were married

[10980] 1821. Joseph Burns and Catharine Sauer were married

[11619] S 6 1838. George Sower and Miss Sarah Minnich were married

[15409] N 5 1857. John Sauer and Susan Fisher were married

Deaths and Burials

[12123] Philip Caspar Sauer died Jl 29 1759; buried Jl 30 1759 on George Derr's Burial Ground.

[12142] Maria Eva Sauer, born in Huelschbach coal region, Reye bey Zintze, in the Palatinate, September 28, 1737; daughter of George and Mary Margaret Derr; came to America with her parents 1746; confirmed in the Reformed religion. In the year 1757 at Whitsuntide she married Leonard Sauer, a Lutheran, mason by trade. They had two sons, of which the younger survives. She died before noon on June 14, 1760 and was buried near her child on her father George Derr's burial place.

IV WILLS[1]

E, 345 — Adam Sower of Berwick Township yeoman dated F 4 1782 probated F 23 1782 wife mentioned but not by name. issue: Elizabeth, Catharine, David, Adam, Daniel, Jacob (eldest son), Mary, Susan, Juliana (deceased, her issue, Jacob, John, George, Martin, Catharine, Eve).

V ADMINISTRATION BONDS[2]

H, 185 — D 24 1790 Estate of Daniel Sauer of Franklin Township, single man; Jacob Raudenbush, administrator. Tenet in £300. Inventory filed same day, taken D 9 1790.

2O, 17 — Ap 8 1842. Estate of Jacob Sower of Washington Township; Peter Sower of the same place, administrator. Tenet in $200.

Ibid., 106 — Ja 6 1843. Estate of Casper Sower of York; Daniel Peters, administrator. Temet in $300. Inventory filed Ja 7 1843.

Ibid., 135 — Ap 8 1843. Estate of Mary Sowers of York; Jesse Jameson, administrator. Tenet in $300

2P, 151 — S 7 1846. Estate of Ann Sower of York; Henry Sower of York, administrator. Tenet in $1000.

---

1. Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the Office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2. Filed in the Office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850

VI ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[1]

1. Je 3 1784. Estate of Adam Sower shows a balance of £29.2.1 3/4
2. F 23 1791. Estate of Daniel Sauer, first account shows a balance of £56.16.5.
3. Mr 24 1795. Estate of Daniel Sauer, second account.
4. N 17 1843. No.150. Estate of Casper Sower of York shows no balance.
5. O 17 1845. No.145. Estate of Jacob Sowers of Washington Township shows a balance of $270.55.

VII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[2]

F, 278 — F 23 1791. An order for sale is awarded for 100 acres in Franklin Township, the estate of the late Daniel Sauer.

U, 63 — Ag 2 1842. On petition of Jane, Matilda, Elizabeth, Margaret, Catharine, Lucinda and Mary Ann, minors (under 14), issue of the late Paul Sowers of Perry County by their mother Elizabeth Sowers, George and Abraham Linebaugh are severally appointed guardians.

VIII DEEDS[3]

F, 468 — N 6, 1775. Frederick Sower of Frederick County, Maryland, weaver and wife Juliana; to George Schreyer: for £100: lot No.78 in Hanover, bought on N 30, 1763 from Richard McCalister and wife Mary.

G, 44 — O 13 1775. Jacob Lostetter: to David Sower of Cumberland Township, laborer: for £12: 100 acres in Cumberland Township.

---

1 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

3 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850; Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

2A, 270	S 3 1779. Charles Lukens: to Adam Sauer junior of Berwick Township: for £200: 16 3/4 acres in Berwick Township.
2B, 112	Jl 16 1782. William Sauer of Germany Township: to Lorentz Scannel: for £165: 87 acres 27 perches in Germany Township, bought on Mr 1, 1769 from Nicholas Lehr.
2C, 39	Ap 22, 1784. Daniel Sower of Berwick Township yeoman; to David his brother: for £181.10.0: his third interest in 180 acres in Berwick Township late the property of their father Adam Sower testate.
2F, 236	My 15 1779. Henry Miller and wife Mary: to Jonas Sower of Chanceford Township yeoman: for £60: 200 acres in Chanceford Township.
2M, 27	My 2 1796. Anna Maria Young: to Paul Sowers of Frederick County, Maryland: for £480: 200 acres in Menallen Township.
2V, 485	O 5 1811. George and Michael Sower of West Manchester Township: to John Weyer: for $125: lot No.45 and part of No.46, on Alexander's Plan of York, bought on N 21, 1810 from Peter Wilt and his wife Catharina.
3E, 162	My 24 1814. Dr. John Spangler (of the first part) and George and Michael Sour of West Manchester Township (of the second part) partition a tract in York borough and in West Manchester Township.
3I, 62	Mr 13 1826. John Metzger, jr. assigns to Valentine Wilt and George Sower, executors of John Metzger, his interest in the latter's estate.
3N, 377	Mr 17 1835. Michael Sower, administrator of Christina Bop, receives a release.
3O, 394	Jl 26 1836. Michael Sower of Bottstown, West Manchester Township and wife Leanora F.: to Jacob Emmitt, Esquire: for $650: 3 acres 2 perches bought on Mr 30, 1833 from George Sower and wife.
3P, 231	S 8 1838. Michael Sowers of York Township and wife Elizabeth: to Captain Joseph Osborne: for $300: 23 acres 10 perches in York Township.
Ibid., 429	Mr 30 1833. Michael Sower of West Manchester Township and wife Eleanor F.: to George Sower of Manchester Township: for $30: a road right.
Ibid., 443	Ap 5 1830. James S. Connellee and wife Sarah to Casper Sowers and wife Mary: for $600: a life estate in lot No.401 on the general plan of York, with remainder in fee to John Arnold et al.

DEEDS (continued)

3Q, 423	Ap 2 1841. George Sower of West Manchester Township and wife Elenor: to Samuel Frey: for $500: 2 acres 60 perches in York.
3R, 110	N 6 1841. William Flood and wife Mary: to George Sowers et al.: for $300: a tract in Bottstown.
Ibid., 526	Ja 14 1843. Samuel Arnold assigns his interest in the estate of his mother (formerly Mary Arnold) the late Mary Sowers.
3U, 24	Jl 4 1843. George Sower senior of Washington Township: to George Sower junior et al., trustees: for $1: a lot in Washington Township, for a German Lutheran and Reformed Church, part of a tract willed to these grantors by George Beck.
Ibid., 377	Mr 27 1815. Casper Sauer of York Township and wife Catharine: to Philip Day: for $800: 12 acres 78 perches in York Township, part of 120 acres warranted to the grantor on Ap 24, 1813.

IX MORTGAGES[1]

H, 327	D 2 1789. J. Sauer: To Abraham Hostetter et. al.: for £31.6.2: property in Chanceford Township.
R, 397	N 25 1850. Sarah Sowers and husband: to John Strickhouser: for $700: property in North Codorus Township.
R, 398	N 26 1850. Sarah Sowers and husband: to John W. Small: for $400: property in North Codorus Township.
I, 175	1794. Christopher Kerlitz: to Adam Sower: for £100: property in Manheim Township.
R, 285	1848. Franklin Kone: to Daniel Sower: for $500: property in West Manchester Township.
Q, 283	1840. Jacob Worley: to George Sower: for $1000: property in West Manchester Township.

1 In the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; of the period 1749 to 1850.

X SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. William Sauer, member of the Second Class of Inhabitants of Germany Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[1]

2. David Sauer of Berwick Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[2] His taxes were doubled about 1781 because he had never taken the required Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance to the revolutionary government.[3] Member of the Seventh Class of Inhabitants of Berwick Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[4]

3. Daniel Sauer of Berwick Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14 1777.[5] Member of the Eighth Class of Inhabitants of Berwick Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[6]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

4. Paul Sauer of Manheim Township, private in the Fifth Class, Third (Captain Conrad Sherrets) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia; in this capacity he paid fines aggregating £10.13.6 for non-performance of military duty within the period 1780-1783.[7]

5. Jonas Sauer, member of the Sixth Class of Inhabitants of Chanceford Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1871], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[8]

6. Philip Sauer of Codorus Township, private in the Fourth Class, Fourth (Captain Henry Kessler) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for the year 1782;[9] ensign of the Sixth (Captain Jacob Seebach) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for the year 1783.[10]

7. Caspar Sauer of Codorus Township, private in the Fifth Class, Eighth (Captain John Sherer) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for the year 1782.[11]

8. George Sauer, private in a detachment of the York County Militia under command of Cpatain Andrew Foreman, in actual service guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County O 10 - D 10, 1781;[12] his whole pay for two months of this service was £5.10.0.[13]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

9. Leonard Sauer of Codorus Township, private in the Eighth (Captain John Sherer) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778;[14] member of the Second Class of Inhabitants of Codorus Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[15]

10. John Sauer of Codorus Township, member of Captain George Hoover's Company, First Battalion, York County Associators, according to an undated return assigned to the period 1776-1777;[16] private in the Eighth (Captain John Sherer) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for the year 1780;[17] in 1782 he was drummer of the same company.[18] Private in a detachment of the York County Militia under command of Captain Thomas Orbison, in actual service guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, Ag 16 - O 16, 1781.[19]

11. Jacob Sauer of Berwick Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[20] Private in the Seventh Class, Eighth (Captain Peter Ickes) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he incurred fines aggregating £9.0.0, for non-performance of militia duty which he paid within the period Je, 1780 - Ap, 1783.[21] Member of the Eighth Class of Inhabitants of Berwick Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;"

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[22] His taxes were doubled in 1781 because he had never taken the required Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance to the revolutionary government.[23]

12. Adam Sauer, member of the Fifth Class of Inhabitants of Manheim Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[24]

13. Adam Sauer, junior of Berwick Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777;[25] private in the Fourth Class, Eighth (Captain Peter Ickes) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he incurred fines aggregating £6.0.0 for non-performance of militia duty, which he paid within the period Je, 1780 - Ap, 1783.[26] Member of the Eighth Class of Inhabitants of Berwick Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[27]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

His taxes were doubled in 1781 because he had never taken the required Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance to the revolutionary government.[28]

14. Adam Sauer, senior, of Berwick Township; his taxes were doubled in 1781 because he had never taken the required Oath or affirmation of Allegiance to the revolutionary government.[29] Member of the Seventh Class of Inhabitants of Berwick Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[30]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; H. J. Young, York County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: A Source Book, MS., ff. 176, 179.

2 Warrant Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 231

3 Undated return of Berwick Township, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 198

4. Class Lists; Young, op.cit., 75, 77, 78

5 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., 231

6 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., 75, 78, 79.

7 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 91

8 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 104, 107

9 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 677.

10 Ibid., 591

11 Ibid., 679

12 Ibid., 2nd Series, XIV, 544, 6th Series, II, 643

13 Ibid., 6th Series, II, 813, 815

NOTES - Services in the Revolution (continued)

14 MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 704; Young, op.cit., 595

15 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., 59, 60

16 MS., The Historical Society of York County; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 609; Young, op.cit., 623

17 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 525

18 Ibid., 678

19 Ibid., 635, 797

20 Warrant Book. Young, op.cit., 231

21 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 92

22 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 75, 78, 79

23 Taxables of 1781, MSS., The Historical Society of York County. Young, op.cit., 198

24 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 123

25 Warrant Book. Young, op.cit., 231

26 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 92

27 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 75, 78, 79

28 Taxables of 1781; Young, op.cit., 198

29 Taxables of 1781; Young, op.cit., 198

30 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 75, 77, 78

XI CIVIL OFFICERS[1]

1. Adam Sower of Berwick Township, supervisor of highways, 1764; overseer of the poor, 1769.

2. John Sower of Heidelberg Township, constable, 1767.

---

1 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

XII NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. Je 18 1825. Died Catharine wife of Casper Sauer, in her 55th year, in York Township.[2]

2. S 3 1822. Daniel Sauer of York Township and Miss Juliana Reinhart of Dover Township were married by a miniater.[3]

3. ["a few weeks ago"] 1824. John Grimm and Miss Sarah Saur, both of Adams County, were married by the Reverend Mr. Melsheimer.[4]

4. D 7 1824. Frederick Saurs of Liberty, Maryland and Mrs. Elizabeth Spittler of Adams County were married by the Reverend Mr. Wiestling.[5]

5. Mr 11 1846. Died Ann Wife of Henry Sower, formerly of Philadelphia, in York, aged about 33 or 35.[6]

6. Je 22 1826. Casper Sower of York Township and Mrs. Maria Arnold of Dillsburg were married by the Reverend Mr. Leffler.[7]

7. N 28 1811. George Sower and Miss Eleanor Metzger, both of Bottstown, were married at Baltimore.[8]

8. Jl 28 1846. Henry Sower and Miss Louisa E. Eppley, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Kerr in Wrightsville.[9]

9. Ja 18 1816. Michael Sower and Miss Leanora Frederica Hartwig, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Schmucker.[10]

10. Ja 15 1822. Samuel Swetzer and Miss Susan Sower, both of Dover Tomnship,were married by the Reverend Mr. Craver.

11. Jl 8 1839. Died Mrs. Casper Sower, in York, at an advanced age.[12]

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

12. D 4 1849. Reuben G. Beck and Miss Christina Sowers, both of York, were married by the Reverend [Jonathan] Oswald.[13]

13. Je 11 1844. John Hummer Jr. of Washington Township and Miss Juliann Sowers of West Manchester Township were married by the Reverand J[onathan] Oswald.[14]

14. --------1839. Jabez Armarost and Miss Maria Sowers were married by the Reverend J[onathan] Oswald.[15]

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850

2 York Gazette, Je 21 1825; York Recorder, Je 21

3 York German Gazette, S 6 1822

4 Hanover Intelligenzblatt, S 30 1824

5 Ibid., D 9 1824

6 Gazette, Mr 17 1846; York Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 18.

7 Gazette, Je 27 1826; German Gazette, Je 23; Recorder, Je 27 1846.

8 Ibid., D 7 1811

9 Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 5 1846

10 Gazette, Ja 25 1816

11 Recorder, Ja 22 1822

12 York Democratic Press, Jl 15 1839

13 Ibid., D 25 1849; Gazette, D 18 1849; Pennsylvania Republican, D 19.

14 Ibid., Je 19 1844.

15 Ibid., Mr 27 1839; Gazette, Mr 19

XIII TAXABLES of 1783[1]

1. Jonas Sour of Chanceford Township, 1 house, 100 acres, 8 inhabitants, 1 horse, 2 cows; valuation £75, tax £1.13.3.
2. Adam Sours of Berwick Township, 1 house, 1 barn, 76 acres, 3 inhabitants, 2 horses, 2 horn'd cattle, 3 sheep; valuation £103, tax £2.2.11.
3. David Sours of Berwick Township, 1 house, 1 barn, 60 acres, 4 inhabitants, 2 horses, 2 horn'd cattle; valuation £86, tax £1.15.9.
4. Adam Sower of Manheim Township, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 94 acres, 4 inhabitants, 1 horse, 2 horn'd cattle, 4 sheep; valuation £51.15.0, tax £1.3.10.
5. Christophel Sower of Manheim Township, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 4 inhabitants; valuation £18, tax £0.8.3.
6. Daniel Sower of Berwick Township, weaver; 1 inhabitant, tax £1.5.10.
7. Jacob Sower of Berwick Township, 1 house, 1 barn, 100 acres, 9 inhabitants, 2 horses, 3 horn'd cattle, 3 sheep; valuation £130, tax £2.14.2.
8. Leonard Sower of Codorus Township, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 130 acres, 8 inhabitants, 1 horse, 7 horn'd cattle, 2 sheep; valuation £70, tax £1.9.2.
9. Philip Sower of Codorus Township, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 190 acres, 3 inhabitants, 2 horses, 3 horn'd cattle, 7 sheep; valuation £129, tax £2.10.0

---

1 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original Ms. in the Court House at York.

Further Evidences

of the

Sauer Families

from the records in the

Court House at Gettysburg

1800 - 1885

WILLS

1381 Jacob Sower sr. of Hamilton Township
dated D 9, 1822 probated Jl 28, 1827
executors John and Jacob Sower
inventory filed Jl 28, 1827
account settled S 23, 1828
issue John, Jacob, Hanna, Susanna, Catharine, Christina, Elizabeth, Julian.

2178 Paul Sour of Menallen Township
dated Ag 20, 1832 probated N 5, 1840
James J. Wills administrator c.t.a
inventory filed N 23, 1840
accounts settled Ag 28, 1843; My 27, 1851; My 22, 1855
issue John, Paul, Adam, Jacob, Mary wife of Jesse Hewitt), Sarah (Wrenn), Abraham, Catharine (Elden), Thomas, Elizabeth (Elden).

4811 Daniel Sowers of Berwick Township [G, 540]
dated Ap 17, 1866 probated N 30, 1872
Abraham Sowers, nephew and executor.

4482 John Sowers of Menallen Township, farmer [G, 289]
dated Je 12, 1854 probated Ap 6, 1869
executor Paul Sowers (his son)
inventory and vendue list filed Je 3, 1869
account settled Je 20, 1876.
wife Elizabeth
issue Jacob (his heirs), Mary wife of Henry Kenady (her heirs), Margaret wife of Samuel Kenady (her heirs), Magdalena wife of Jesse Starner, John, Henry, Paul, William, Alvina wife of William Starner

WILLS (continued)

5294 Jacob Sower of Hamilton Township [H,278 and F-6, f.535]
dated D 20, 1861 probated My 26, 1877
Peter B. Kauffman administrator c.t.a.
issue Jeremiah, Adaline
brother Daniel Sower (his wife Nancy, his issue Levi, John, Louisa, Daniel, Margaret, Jacob).

5628 Samuel Sower of Hamilton Township, [H, 528]
dated N 23, 1876 probated My 4, 1880
died Ap 21, 1880
wife Henrietta
adopted daughter Rachel Asper wife of Henry Peterman.

4986 Thomas Sowers of Tyrone Township [H,60 and E-5, f.388]
George Adams, administrator c.t.a.
dated F 4, 1873 probated Ag 26, 1874
issue Thomas C., Martha, John Wesley, Franklin (deceased, his issue), Elizabeth wife of Eli Heller, Mary Margaret wife of Alfred McElwee, Josephine wife of Samuel Rason (?), Maria wife of Dr. (?) Williams (her son Robert)

ADMINISTRATION BONDS

78 S 4, 1802. Estate of David Sower; Jacob Sower and John Baker, administrators. Inventory filed S 4, 1802. Accounts settled Je 26, 1804.

775 Jl 29, 1817. Estate of David Sowers; Daniel Sowers, administrator. Inventory filed My 25, 1818. Accounts settled F 22, 1820.

1920 Ap 15, 1836. Estate of Adam Sawers; John Sawers and Jacob Wolf, administrators. Inventory filed My 13, 1836. Accounts settled Ap 24, 1837, O 3, 1837.

2160 Ap 3, 1840. Estate of Daniel Sower Sr.; Jacob Wolf and Daniel Sower, jr., administrators. Inventory filed Ap 27, 1840; account settled Je 1, 1841.

2277 Jl 26, 1842. Estate of John Sowers; Jacob Wehler, administrator. Inventory filed Ag 24, 1842. Vendue list filed O 1, 1842. Account settled Ap 24, 1843

2374 Ja 18, 1844. Estate of Daniel Sowers; Samuel Weist, administrator. Inventory filed Ja 23, 1844. Vendue list filed Mr 5, 1844. Account settled N 24, 1845.

ADMINISTRATION BONDS (continued)

2839 Jl 23, 1850. Estate of Julia Ann Sowers; Samuel Hohf, administrator. Inventory filed Ag 17, 1850. Vendue list filed Ag 29, 1850. Account settled My 27, 1851.

2916 My 26, 1851. Estate of John Sowers; Adam Sowers and John Boblitz, administrators. Inventory filed Je 23, 1851. Vendue list filed Jl 7, 1851. Account settled S 21, 1852.

2948 N 17, 1851. Estate of Adam Sowers; William R. Sadler, administrator. Inventory filed N 24, 1851. Vendue list filed Ap 19, 1852. Account settled Ag 21, 1854.

3114 Mr 7, 1854. Estate of Jacob Sowers; Isaac J. Wright, administrator. Inventory filed Mr 25, 1854. Vendue list Mr 25, 1854. Account settled Ag 20, 1855.

3152 Ag 7, 1854. Estate of Anna Sours; Jacob Carl, administrator. Inventory filed S 1, 1854. Vendue list filed S 1, 1854. Account settled My 27, 1856.

4277 Ag 20, 1866. Estate of Adam Sowers; James J. Wills, administrator. Book D-4, f.645. Tenet in $50.

4421 Jl 21, 1868. Estate of Adam Sowers; Lucinda Sowers, administratrix. Book E-5, f.72. Tenet in $2000. Inventory filed Jl 29, 1868. Vendue list filed Ag 27, 1868. Account settled Je 21, 1870.

4235 D 26, 1865. Estate of Benjamin Sowers; Elizabeth Sowers, administratrix. Book D-4, f.616. Tenet in $50.

4569 Ap 19, 1870. Estate of Jacob Sowers; John Sowers, administrator. Book E-5, f.132. Tenet in $5200. Inventory and vendue list filed My 10, 1870. Account settled Ja 30, 1871.

INQUISITIONS IN THE ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

A, 122 — Ja 1, 1805. David Sowers sr. of Berwick Township left a widow Catharine, issue Elizabeth wife of Leonard Sheoffer, Daniel, Susanna, Jacob, Catharine, Mary, David.

E, 73 — N 28, 1836. Adam Sowers of Hamilton Township had issue John, Joseph, Daniel, Jacob (deceased, left issue Rebecca wife of Jonas Chronister, Eliza wife of Abraham Chronister, Jacob (living in Ohio), Adam (Ohio), William (Ohio), Rachel wife of Joseph Noel, John, Nancy, Sarah wife of J. Dallheimer), Sarah wife of John Grimm, Elizabeth, Lydia wife of John Pearson, Nancy, Susan widow of Thomas Brown, Polly.

Ibid., 432 — Ag 23, 1841. David Sowers of Hamilton Township left a widow Julian, issue Anna, David, Leah wife of Samuel Hoff, Daniel, Samuel, Jacob, John, Julian.

H, 246 — Ja 17, 1855. John Sower of Hamilton Township left a widow Mary, issue Adam, Lydia wife of Valentine Leas, Abraham.

L, 470 — Ag --, 1868. Adam Sowers of Straban Township left a widow Lucinda and issue Emeline, Amanda and Savilla.

M, 137 — Je --, 1870. Jacob Sowers of Berwick Township had issue John sr., Elizabeth Lillich (widow), Catharine wife of Joseph Grim, Rebecca Linard (deceased, left issue Jacob Linard, Harriet wife of Alexander Loughman, Elias Linard, Catharine wife of William Loughman, John Linard, Daniel Linard, Moses Linard), Magdalena Grim (deceased, left issue Joseph Grim, Sarah wife of Eli McConally, Catharine wife of James Staub, Jacob Grim).

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume XVIII, pp. 189-297

Evidences of the Schaeffer Families

of York County prior to the year 1850

1 9 3 8

Volume XVIII, pp. 189-297
Evidences of the Schaeffer Families
of York County prior to the year 1850

LEMMATA

		Page
I	Church Records	191-219
II	Cemetery Records	220-255
III	Newspaper Records	256-261
IV	Civil List	262
V	Wills	262-265
VI	Deeds	265-274
VII	Administration Bonds	275-277
VIII	Administration Accounts	277-279
IX	Orphans Court Dockets	279-282
X	Naturalizations	282
XI	Taxables of 1783	283-284
XII	Mortgages	284-285
XIII	Services in the Revolution	286-297

I CHURCH RECORDS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania translated from the original German by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.19]	Ja 16 1744 Mr 17 1744	Maria Elisabeth	David Schaefer and wife	John Adam Simon Maria Elisabeth
[22]	N 13 1755 N -- 1755	Anna Maria	Jacob Schäfer and wife	Ludwig Hüllig and Anna Maria Dinckler.
[40]	O 5 1752 D 13 1752	Apollonia	Paul Shaefer Anna Elizabeth	John and Apollonia Croon(Throne).
[48]	Mr 1 1754 Jl 31 1754	Maria Sophia	Christopher Schaefer Christine	Veit(Vitus) Behner and wife Maria Sophia.
[65]	Ja 1 1760 Mr 11 1760	Christine	Paul Shafer Anna Elizabeth	Michael and Catherine König.
[76]	Ja 10 1760 Je 28 1761	Mary Elizabeth	Jacob Shafer Elizabeth	George Küntz and wife, Mary Elizabeth.
[81]	O 23 1761 --------- Died Je 2 1762 in convulsions at 4 p.m.	John	Jacob Schäfer Elizabeth	John Welsh, son of Jacob; and Anna Margaret, dau. of George Dörr.
[85]	O 23 1761 My 9 1762	John	Jacob Shäfer Elizabeth	John Welsh, son of Jacob; and Anna Margaret, dau. of George Dörr, both single
[92]	S 5 1761 S 27 1761	Veronica Barbara	Frederick Shäffer single Catharine, wife of Frederick Wichelberger, an adulteress. She confesses it and shows repentance and regret for it.	Frederick Baesler and wife, Veronica Barbara.
[147]	N 23 1781 D 25 1781	Anna Maria	Jacob Shafer Margaret	The Parents.
[152]	Je 6 1783 Jl 19 1783	John	Same	Jacob and Elizabeth Goering.
[154]	Ap 10 1784 Ap 25 1784	Elizabeth	John Shafer Elisabeth	The Parents.

1 From transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.157]	D 10 1784 Ja 30 1785	Jacob	Jacob Shafer Margaret	Jacob and Elizabeth Goering.
[158]	My 22 1785 Je 19 1785	Lydia	John Schaeffer Elizabeth	Rosina Miller.
[160]	N 14 1786 D 31 1786	Daniel	John Shafer and wife	The Father and his sister.
[161]	D 22 1787 Ja 26 1788	Catharine	John Shafer Margaret	Peter Menges and wife.
[164]	S 24 1789 O 4 1789	John	John Shafer Anna Margaret	Martin Kepp and wife.
[Ibid.]	S 9 1789 O 18 1789	Jacob	Jacob Shafer Margaret	Jacob & Elizabeth Goering.
[165]	O 9 1789 N 10 1789	John Jacob	John Shafer Dorothy	John Shafer and Catharine Will.
[177]	D 19 1791 Ja 27 1793	George	Jacob Shäfer Margaret	The Parents
[178]	D 19 1792 F 5 1793	Maria Eva	Jacob Shafer Dorothy	Solomon and Magdalen Walther.
[179]	Ja 24 1793 My 7 1793	Joseph	John Shafer Susan	The Parents.
[182]	N 8 1793 D 21 1793	Maria Catharine	John Shafer Anna Margaret	Peter and Maria Catharine Menges.
[188]	Ja 25 1795 Ap 13 1795	Elizabeth	John Shafer Susan	The Parents.
[192]	Ja 31 1796 F 17 1796	John George	John Shafer Anna Margaret	John George Menges
[197]	D 27 1796 Mr 12 1797	John	John Shafer Eva	John Adam & Hannah Shafer.
[201]	Ja 1 1798 F 20 1798	Samuel	Jacob Shafer Margaret	Philip and Juliana Miller.
[208]	S 10 1799 N 24 1799	Catharine	Michael Shafer Maria Eva	The Mother.
[212]	Ag 14 1800 N 16 1800	Helena	Jacob Shafer Magdalen	Philip and Susan Ebert.
[221]	Ag 9 1802 S 12 1802	Samuel	Jacob Schaeffer Magdalen	Philip and Susanna Ebert.
[248]	Ag 4 1809 S 15 1809	Lydia	John Schäfer Anna Margaret	Peter and Sabina Menges.
[253]	Ap 9 1810 Je 29 1810	Alexander	Jesse Schäfer Peggy	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[265]	Jl 22 1812 S 11 1812	John Welsch	Jesse Schäfer Margaret	
[291]	D 2 1816 S 13 1817	Elizabeth	Same	The Parents.
[295]	S 27 1818 N 25 1818	Israel	John Schäfer Christina	Barbara Liebestein.
[341]	My 20 1824 Je 28 1826	Joseph	Joseph Schäfer Elizabeth	Sally Volck.
[345]	Ja 25 1827 Mr 8 1827	Samuel	Samuel Schäfer Rebecca	Barbara Baer.
[359]	Ap 9 1829 My 7 1829	Margaret Elizabeth	Christian Schäfer Mary	
[367]	O 31 1830 N 21 1830	Sophia	Christian Schäfer Margaret	
[369]	F 19 1831 My 17 1831	Henry	Samuel Schäfer Margaret	
[377]	Je 18 1832 Jl 20 1832	Caroline	John Schäfer Maria	
[Ibid.]	D 19 1832 ----------	Susan	Christian Schaeffer Margaret Frederica Laffer, his wife.	
[383]	Je 28 1833 Ag 24 1833	Jacob	Samuel Schäfer Margaret	
[390]	D 21 1834 Mr 13 1835	Maria Ann	Same	
[391]	Jl 28 1835 Ag 24 1835	Solomon	Christian Schäfer Margaret	
[396]	Ag 23 1836 S 12 1836	Wilhelm	Christian Schaeffer Margaretha	
[Ibid.]	S 17 1836 O 11 1836	Anna Margaret	Samuel Schaefer Margaret	
[397]	S 12 1836 Ja 19 1837	Sarah Ann	Jacob Shaffer Mary	
[405]	Je 3 1838 Ag 13 1838	Eliza Ann	Samuel Schaeffer Margaret	
[414]	Ag 2 1840 N 9 1840	John	Samuel Shafer Mary	
[415]	F 2 1841 Mr 14 1841	Sarah	Christian Shaeffer Frederika	
[421]	Mr 15 1842 Je 13 1842	Caroline	Samuel Schaeffer Margaret	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.435]	F 4 1845 Ap 20 1845	John Gottwalt	Matthias Schaeffer Anna Maria	
[445]	Mr 7 1847 Je 27 1847	Sarah Ann	Walter Schaffer Anna Maria	
[449]	Ja 5 1848 Ap 8 1848	George Jacob	Jacob Shaeffer Matilda	
[458]	Jl 6 1849 N 25 1849	Mary Jane	Walter Schaffer Anna Maria	
[470]	Ap 30 1851 S 24 1851	Alice Ann	Calvin Schaeffer Susanna Barbara	
[471]	N 14 1851 D 26 1851	Anna Maria	Walter Schaeffer Anna Maria	
[485]	Ag 18 1853 S 21 1853	John Calvin	Calvin Shaeffer Barbara	
[499]	F 9 1855 N 25 1855	Jacob Augustus	Walter Schaffer Anna Maria	
[584]	My 11 1856 Jl 22 1856	Edward Franklin	Calvin C. Shaffer Susanna Barbara	
[593]	S 15 1857 O 19 1857	Henry Edward	Walter Shaffer Anna Maria	
[594]	O 7 1857 D 16 1857	Albert Gottwald	Calvin Shaffer Susanna Barbara	
[606]	Ag 20 1859 O 22 1859	Susanna Catharine	Same	
[612]	Ap 1 1860 D 23 1860	Susan Clara	Walter ShÄffer Anna Maria	
[622]	My 3 1862 S 20 1862	Emma Jane	Calvin Shaffer Susan Barbara	
[626]	D 24 1862 Ag 11 1863	Walter Franklin	Walter Shaffer Anna Maria	
[642]	F 7 1867 Mr 28 1867	Alferetta	Calvin Shaeffer Susanna Barbara	
[644]	Ja 29 1867 S 29 1867	Charles Walter	John ShÄffer Ellen	
[647]	My 11 1868 Je 2 1868	Augusta Carolina	Fredk. Shaeffer Augusta Caroline	
[657]	S 8 1870 O 4 1870	Fredk. William	Frederick Shaeffer Carolina	
[659]	Ap 14 1870 Mr 31 1871	George Samuel	Calvin C. Schaefer Susanna Barbara	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.673]	Ap 5 1874 F 1 1875	Annie Rebecca	Calvin Shaeffer Susanna Barbara	
[685]	Jl 5 ---- S 1 1880	David Calvin	Calvin Shaffer Jane	

MARRIAGES

[501]	Je 12 1736.	Valentine GROH and Elizabeth SCHAEFFER of Hellam Township. (From Pastor Stoever's Private Record, translated by the Reverend F. J. F. Schantz, D.D.)
[503]	Mr 13 1743.	John David SHAFER and Anna Catharine SIMON.
[512]	Ja 20 1761	John Adam DARO, single, and Anna Maria, daughter of Tines SCHAEFFER.
[524]	Ja 20 1814.	Philip EMIG and Sarah SCHÄFER.
[Ibid.]	Mr 21 1814.	Samuel SCHÄFER and Magdalena ROTHFANG.
[Ibid.]	Ap 14 1814.	John SCHÄFER and Elizabeth EISENHART.
[529]	Je -- 1818.	David SHAFER and Elizabeth ROTH.
[531a]	N -- 1820.	John SHAFER and Elizabeth SHELLY.
[540]	N 3 1828.	Adam SHAFER and Lydia BOPP.
[Ibid.]	- - 1828.	Christian SHAFER and Margaret WOLLET.
[546]	Mr 29 1835.	Peter KORNBAU and Margaret SHAFER.
[560]	D 10 1846.	Charles SHAEFFER and Sarah GEISELMAN.
[688]	Ja 27 1801.	Jacob KLEINFELDER and -------- SCHAEFFER.
[691]	Ja 3 1804.	John SCHAEFFER son of Philip of Shrewsbury Township and Elizabeth ALBRECHT.
[692]	Ja 20 1804.	John CHRIST son of Adam of Paradise Township; and daughter of the late Frederick SCHAEFFER of Dover Township.
[695]	N 7 1806.	Dr. Daniel SCHAEFFER and Naomi daughter of John WEIERMANN.
[699]	D 30 1849.	Jacob SCHWARTZ and Sarah SCHAEFFER.
[706]	Je 6 1854.	Frederick BEAVER and Sophia SHEFFER.
[711]	Ag 13 1857.	Solomon SHEFFER and Elizabeth BULL.
[712]	Je 20 1858.	Henry SHAFFER and Sarah KESSLER.
[713]	Jl 25 1858.	John LEHR and Lydia SHAFFER

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued

MARRIAGES (continued)

[p.713] Ag 22 1853. Henry GIVENS and Sarah SHAFFER.

[Ibid.] O 18 1853. Amos OLP and Mary SHAEFFER.

[718] O 5 1862. John W. SHAFFER and Sarah Ann NEFF.

[723] My 1 1866. Joseph SHAEFFER and Rebecca STOUCH.

[Ibid.] O 21 1866. Carl Frederick SCHAFFER and Caroline Augusta HERBST.

[724] D 11 1866. John HORN and Sarah Ann SHAFFER.

[725] N 17 1867. Benjamin HUSSONG and Susan SHAFFER.

[727] N 7 1869. John SHAEFFER and Catharine STOUCH.

[729] Ag 12 1872. George YAPLE and Emmaline SHAEFFER.

[731] F 14 1874. John IMMEL and Annie SHAEFFER.

[733] Mr 19 1876. Jacob B. REBMAN and Sarah E. SHAFFER.

[734] S 26 1878. Peter SHINDEL and Annie SHAFFER.

[735] O 2 1879. Calvin F. SHAFFER and Jane WEISER.

DEATHS and BURIALS

[576] Barbara Schaeffer daughter of Nicholas Schaeffer der Brenner and Elizabeth, his wife. Goddaughter of Jacob Schaeffer and Barbara, his wife. Born February 26, 1759; died January 11, 1762 at 7 a. m. Buried January 12, 1762 in the Reformed Churchyard.

[577] John Schaeffer, born October 23, 1761; died of convulsive fits June 2, 1762; Buried June 3 in our churchyard. He was the son of Jacob and Elizabeth, and godson of John Welsch (son of Jacob) and Anna Margaret (daughter of George Doerr.)

CONFIRMATIONS

[741] Whitsunday, 1774. Geo. Jacob Schäfer, 15 years

[Ibid.] Whitsunday, 1774. An. Elis. Schäfer.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young, A. B. [MS.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.24]	---------- My 23 1745	John Philip	David Schaefer Catharine	John Philip Simon
[32]	Ja 26 1763 Mr 20 1763	Maria Elizabeth	Nicholas Schaeffer Elizabeth (nee Wolff)	Hannes Andreas and wife Maria Margretta.
[35]	Mr 22 1763 My 16 1763	Christian	Benedict Funck Dorothea (nee Schaeffer)	Christian Leonard and wife Anna Maria.
[39]	S 14 1763 Mr 9 1766	Margaretta	Jacob Scheffer Elizabeth	Philip Caspar Spengeler & wife.
[Ibid.]	D 17 1765 Mr 29 1766	Catharina	David Scheffer Regina	Hans Ulrich Scheffer & wife.
[40]	Ag 6 1766 N 10 1766	Jacob	Nicholas Schaefer Elizabeth	Kilian Tuebinger and wife
[64]	Je 14 1785 Jl 17 1785	Anna Maria	Heinrich Schaeffer Anna Maria	Heinrich and Christine Kann.
[66]	Je 24 1786 Ag 20 1786	Johann Philip	Johannes Schaefer Anna Maria	Philip & Anna Maria Waltmeyer.
[Ibid.]	Jl 13 1786 Ag 20 1786	Johann	Jacob Schaefer Dorothea	Peter and Margaret Stuck.
[Ibid.]	S 22 1786 O 8 1786	Jacob	Heinrich Schaefer Anna Maria	Andreas and Barbara Billmeyer.
[68]	Ja 7 1788 Ja 28 1788	Helena	Same	Johannes and Eva Elizabetha Ernst.
[73]	S 10 1793 D 1 1793	Salome	Philip Schafer Elisabeth	Johannes and Catharine Olb.
[79]	Ja 30 1796 Jl 10 1796	Nicholas	Philip Schaefer Elisabeth	Margaretha Leitner.
[80]	D 27 1796 F 17 1797	Maria Elizabeth	Johannes Schaefer Barbara	Bernhard and Elizabeth Bobb.
[Ibid.]	Ja 31 1797 My 7 1797	John	Jacob Schaeffer Esther	Catharina Lefeber.
[81]	N 12 1797 D 10 1797	Benjamin	Heinrich Schaefer Anna Maria	Johannes & Eva Ernst.
[82]	F 11 1798 Mr 11 1798	Nathanel	Philip Schaefer Elisabeth	Ignatius and Margaret Leitner

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.83]	S 22, 1798 N 4, 1798	Maria	Jacob Shaefer Esther	Philip and Anna Maria Koenig.
[Ibid.]	S 1, 1798 N 22, 1798	John Jacob	Johannes Schaefer Barbara	Adam and Salome Bobb.
[87]	S 21, 1800 N 9, 1800	Catharine	Jacob Schaefer Esther	Jacob and Catharine Zeller.
[88]	Ap 18, 1801 My 17, 1801	Elisabeth	Heinrich Schaefer Anna Maria	Elisabeth Billmayer.
[90]	Ag 5, 1802 S 19, 1802	Jacob	Jacob Schäfer Esther	Jacob and Barbara Pflueger.
[94]	Mr 13, 1800 ----------	Imanuel	Philip Schaefer Elizabeth	The Parents.
[Ibid.]	Ag 1, 1802 ----------	Adam	Same	Jacob and Elizabeth Rudj.
[Ibid.]	Ja 6, 1805 ----------	Elizabeth	Philip Saefer(Shafer) Elizabeth	Michael and Magdalena Kleindfelter.
[102]	Ag 3, 1807 Ja 18, 1808	John Howard	Daniel Schaefer Naome	Elis. Billmeyer.
[109]	N 5, 1809 Je 18, 1810	Juliana	Daniel Schäfer Naomi	Eliz. Bilmeyer.
[111]	N 29, 1810 Ap 21, 1811	Rebecca Magdalena	Geo. Schäffer Rebecca	Charlotte Leitner.
[115]	My 3, 1812 Jl 5, 1812	Eliza	Daniel Schäfer Naomi	Eliz. Bilmeyer.
[116]	O 24, 1812 N 2, 1812	Andrew	Philip Schäfer Eliz.	Margaret Leitner.
[128]	O 27, 1814 Mr 14, 1816	Wm.	Philip Schäfer Eliz.	
[138]	N 30, 1817 O 8, 1818	Naomi	Daniel Schäfer Naomi	Anna Maria Schefer.
[139]	N 9, 1818 Ja 3, 1819	Lydia	Henry Schäfer Juliana	
[142]	Jl 11, 1819 S 23, 1819	Susanna	Philip Schäfer Eliz.	Charlotte Leitner.
[145]	Je 27, 1820 Jl 27, 1820	Charles	Henry Schöfer Juliana	
[151]	O 14, 1821 N 20, 1821	Peter	Henry Shafer Juliana	
[158]	Mr 28, 1823 My 8, 1823	John	Same	Bapt. by Rev. Geistweit.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York - continued.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.169]	Mr 11, 1825 Ap 20, 1825	Cath.	Henry Schäfer Juliana	John Weiser Cath.
[182]	Ja 24, 1829 ----------	Maria Magdalena	Henry Scheffer Julianna	Simon Minnig Magdalena

(From a copy of certain unidentified records of either deaths or burials)

[276] Je -- 1821. Henry Shafer, adult.

[278] Je 11, 1822. -------- Shafer, infant.

DEATHS - from ORIGINAL RECORDS

[284] F 26, 1842. ---------- Schaeffer 1 1/2 years

Admissions

[289] 1836 Lydia Schaefer

[291] May, 1839. John Shafer and Charles Shafer

[294] May 7, 1842. Peter Shafer

[295] June 8, 1845 by Rev. William A. Good - Maria Shaffer

[297] April 23, 1848. John Shaffer

Family Record

[366] Julia Shafer widow
Issue: Charles, Peter, Lydia, Maria

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York - continued

MARRIAGES

[p.309]	Je 14, 1775.	Peter Stuck and Margaret Shafer
[Ibid.]	O 19, 1775.	Martin Stuck and Barbara Shafer
[313]	Ja 4, 1785.	Jacob Schaefer and Dorothy Walter
[Ibid.]	My 10, 1785.	Henry Kann and Christine Schaefer
[Ibid.]	S 8, 1785.	Henry Schaefer and Eva Schmitt
[314]	S 5, 1786.	Bernhard Bob and Elizabeth Schäfer
[315]	My 13, 1794.	John Graaf and Justine Schäfer
[316]	Ap 10, 1796.	John Schäffer and Barbara Weidman
[320]	Ap 7, 1806.	John Schaeffer and Becky Lest
[323]	Ap 2, 1809.	Samuel Schaefer and Elizabeth Seyfer
[327]	My 21, 1811.	Philip Schaefer and Elizabeth Gnu
[329]	Mr 23, 1813.	Abraham Schaefer and Hanna Gross
[Ibid.]	Ap 20, 1813.	Jacob Schaefer and Elizabeth Holtz
[Ibid.]	Je 29, 1813.	Jacob Schaefer and Elizabeth Brillhard
[Ibid.]	O 31, 1813.	Henry Schaefer and Juliana Frey
[331]	D 18, 1815.	John Schaefer and Esther Senger
[333]	My 6, 1817.	John Schaefer and Dina Liebenstein
[334]	My 23, 1819.	Daniel Bens and Rachel Schaefer
[339]	Ag 19, 1824.	Peter Huber and Susanna Shaefer
[341]	N 15, 1827.	Henry Scheffer and Barbara Diesinger
[342]	Je 7, 1829.	Frederick Scheffer and Mary Bittner
[344]	Ja 3, 1836.	Edmund Carey and Susan Sheffer
[359]	Jl 19, 1869.	Francis J. Reese of Columbia Laura L. Shaffer of York County
[363]	O 2, 1884.	Daniel J. Sheaffer and Margarett M. Barratt both of York.
[364]	Ap 23, 1885.	Harry K. Weiser) York. Assisted Rev. Lilly, Ella Shaffer) in Zion Lutheran Church.
[373]	Mr 19, 1848.	Chauncey Shafer and Rebecca Stuck
[375]	Ap 22, 1851.	Moses Senft and Maria Elizabeth Shaffer

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Births and Baptisms of Salem Lutheran Church, "Strayer's", near Dover, York County, Pennsylvania; translation by George R. Seiffert [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.5]	Mr 29 1766 Ap 27 1766	Johan Philip	Philip Schaefer Margretha	Philip and Maria Altland.
[30]	D 23 [1790] F 15 [1791]	Jacob	George Shafer ----------	Jacob Spahr.
[34]	Ag 2 ---- S 15 ----	David	George Shaefer Catharine	Andrew and Elis. Stauch.
[49]	Mr 29 1803 My 29 1803	Henrich	Johannes Schaffer Margaretha	George and Catharina Schaffer.
[Ibid.]	Mr 20 1808 My 29 1808	Catharine	Johannes Schaffer Christina	Jacob and Elizabeth Hecker.
[52]	D 20 1809 Mr 18 1810	Sarah	Samuel Schafer Elis.	Sarah May.
[54]	Mr 20 1811 My 23 1811	George	Johannes Schefer Christina	George and Polly Seifert.
[55]	Jl 10 1811 S 1 1811	Elizabeth	Samuel Schafer Elis.	John and Sarah Christ.
[56]	Je 4 1812 Ag 30 1812	Adam	Johannes Schaffer Christina	Henrich and Catharina Mock.
[57]	O 6 1812 D 20 1812	Salome	Johannes Schaffer Rebecca	Peter and Elizabeth Julius.
[58]	D 6 1813 Mr 15 1814	Elizabeth	Johannes Schafer Rebecca	George and Catharina Schafer.
[Ibid.]	O 8 1813 Mr 8 1814	Jacob	Samuel Schaffer Elizabeth	Frederick and Christina Pflieger.
[61]	Ja 1 1817 ---------	Susanna	Samuel Shaffer Elizabeth	
[62]	N 27 1817 Ap 27 1818	Carolus	Abraham Schaffer Anna	Peter and Catharine Gross.
[Ibid.]	Ja 29 1818 My 11 1818	Catarinä	Johannes Schoffer ----------	Andreas and Catrina Streer.
[Ibid.]	Ap 26 1818 Je 21 1818	Louisa	Jacob Schoffer Catharine	Johannes and Rebecca Schoffer.
[64]	D 2 1820 Ap 21 1821	Catarina	Samuel Schafer Elizabeth	
[40]	F 16 1799 Mr 31 1799	Cattrine	George Schafaffer Cattrine	Breneman.
[71]	Mr 31 1831 Je 19 1831	Solomon	Jacob Scherfer Maria	Solomon Rahauser.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Births and Baptisms of Salem Lutheran Church-continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.67]	Mr 14 1823 Je 15 1825	Maria	Johannes Schafer Rebecca	
[73]	Ja 6 1833 Mr 25 1834	Elizabeth	Michael Schaffer Sarah	Catharine Schaffer.
[79]	N 29 1834 Ag 22 1835	Henry	Peter Shafer Anna	The Parents.

Translation of Old Church Record Book, Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, "Meyer's" Salem Church, near Dover, York County, Pennsylvania; translated by George R. Seiffert [Ms.]

[4a]	Jl 23 1847 N 28 1847	Amelina Elisab.	John Schaffer Sarah	The Parents.
[Ibid.]	O 28 1847 Ja 16 1848	Catharine	George Schaffer Cath.	The Parents.
[7a]	Ja 4 1846 Mr 22 1846	Cath. Marg. Melanda	John Lehnhart Schaefer Christina Cath.	Parents.
[12a]	My 28 1852 N 28 1852	Laura Louisa	George Shaffer Christine	
[16a]	O 1 1854 F 11 1855	William Alexander	George Shaffer Catharine	
[7C]	Jl 16 1832 Mr 24 1833	Susanna	David Sheffer Elis.	The Parents
[19a]	Ag 22 1857 My 16 1858	Mariotta	John Sheffer Sarah	
[23a]	Ap 22 1860 Je 24 1860	George Washington	Henry Sheffer Lea	
[25a]	Je 30 1861 N 10 1861	David Franklin	John Sheffer Sarah	
[31a]	My 5 1864 Ag 29 1864	Geo. Clinton	Same	
[33a]	S 24 1862 O 15 1862	Allas Jane	Henry Sheffer Leah	
[37a]	Jl 3 1864 S 8 1864	Emma Susan	Michael Sheffer and wife	
[41a]	S 3 1866 O 23 1866	Caroline Agnes	Henry Sheffer Leah	
[42a]	Ag 25 1866 Ja 21 1867	Clara Ellen	John Sheffer Sarah	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Translation of Old Church Record Book, Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, "Strayer's" Salem Church - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.48a]	Jl 23 1863 Ag 1 1869	Henry Clinton	Henry Sheffer Lea	
[50a]	Mr 7 1870 O 22 1870	Jenny Lena	John Sheffer Sarah	
[52a]	Jc 29 1871 N 26 1871	Edward Morison	Henry Sheffer Leah	
[53a]	Mr 17 1872 Ag 1 1872	Louis Henry	John Sheffer Sarah	
[54a]	Mr 22 1873 My 18 1873	John Louis	Milton Sheffer Mary	
[55a]	N 11 1873 D 14 1873	Leah Susan	Henry Sheffer Leah	
[20a]	Ap 12 1858 Jl 25 1858	Joseph Buckhanan	Geo. Scheffer Catharine	

MARRIAGES

[60a] Henrich Albrecht, son of Johan and Anna Apolonia, daughter of Paul Schaffer were married July 3, 1770.

[61a] Stophel Kauffman, son of Christian, and Maria Charlotta ux Melchoir Schaffer were married March 10, 1767.

The Register of the Reformed Congregation, Worshipping at Strayer's Church in Lower Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1763-1921; Edited by Henry James Young, A. M. [MS.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.13]	---------- My 11 1760	Anna Barbara	Johanes Schäffer Elisabeth	Jacob Schäffer Anna Barbara
[15]	---------- Jl 11 1762	Elisabetha	Johannes Schäffer Elisabetha	Joh: Nicleus Schäfer; Elisabeth.
[16]	---------- Ag 7 1763	Maria Margretha	Johannes Schäfer Elisabeth	Michel Ammann Maria Margreth
[18]	---------- S 2 1764	Maria Margreth	Johannes Schäffer Elisabeth	Gorg Jacob Schäfer; Maria Barbara.

Schaeffer Repprt

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

The Register of the Reformed Congregation, Worshipping at Strayer's Church - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.19]	--------- Ja 16 1767	Maria Catharina	Johanes Schäffer Elisabeth	Joh:Adam Fissel Margretha
[23]	---------- Ap 9 1769	Michael	Johanes Schäffer Elisabetha	Görg Jacob Schäfer; Barbara.
[24]	---------- Jl 29 1770[?]	Maria Eva	Johannes Schäfer Eliesabeth	Joh.Adam Fissel Anna Margaretha
[46]	D 19 1810 Mr 31 1811	Michael	John Schäffer Rebecka	Georg Spar Elisabeth
[62]	Je 19 1819 Ag 1 1819	Anna Maria	Abraham Schäffer Hannah	
[67]	Ag 11 1821 O 21 1821	David	Abraham Schäffer Anna	Johannes Gross Sophina
[69]	Ja 2 1823 Ap 20 1823	Anna	Samuel Schäfer Elisabeth	
[71]	S 16 1824 D 12 1824	Peter	Abraham Schefer Hanna	Peter Gross Catharina
[79]	Je 16 1832 Mr 24 1833	Susannah	David Shäffer Elizabeth	
[92]	Je 1 1839 Je 4 1840	Levi	John Shaffer Rebecca	
[130]	Mr 8 1852 Ap 6 1862	Henry	Jacob Sheaffer Harriette	
[Ibid.]	Mr 6 1854 Ap 6 1862	Cornelius	Same	
[Ibid.]	Ap 17 1857 Ap 6 1862	Mary Jane	Same	
[Ibid.]	Jl 24 1864 [sic] Ap 6 1862	Jacob	Same	
[132]	Ja 31 1864 Mr 29 1864	Jacob Rufus	Rolandus Sheaffer Amanda	
[168]	N 9 1887 Ap 9 1888	John Norman	Henry M. Sheffer Leah	
[171]	O 15 1888 My 26 1889	Minnie Bertha	Clinton Shaffer Malinda Gross	
[176]	Ap 26 1891 Ap 22 1893	Norman B.	John Shaffer Laura	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Translation of Baptisms, Old Church Record Book, "Quickel's Church; translated by George R. Seiffert [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.8]	Jl 29 1774 Ag 20 1774	Peter	Peter Schafer Susana	George Frey and wife
[11]	N 11 1776 D 12 1776	Benjamin	Same	Peter Schafer An Maria Frey.
[13]	Ap 16 1778 My 17 1778	Dorothea	Conrad Schafer Barb	Elisabeth Schitter.
[16]	Ap 26 1780 Je 10 1780	Johannes	Conr Schafer Barb	Joh Schitter.
[54]	O 16 1798 N 11 1798	Hannah	Friedrich Schaeffer Catharina	Joh Adam and Hannah Schaeffer

Birth and Baptismal Records of "Friedenssaal" or Shuster's Church, Springfield Township, York County, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German and Latin record by Henry James Young, A.B., [Ms.]

[2]	Ag 25 1763 19th Sunday after Trinity.	Johannes	Balthaser Koller Maria Elisabetha (nee Schafer)	Lorenz Kleinfelder and wife Margareta.
[4]	O 7 1766 N 9 1766	Johann Georg	Balthasar Koller Maria Elisabeta (nee Schaefer)	George Kleinfelder and wife Anna Barbara.
[12]	O 8 1776 N 9 1776	Anna Maria Barbara	Philip Schäffer Anna Barbarg	Anna Maria Schäffer, daughter of David, deceased.
[15]	D 3 1778 Ja 21 1779	Johann Jacob	Philip Schäfer Anna Barbara	Jacob Koller and wife.
[17]	Je 11 1780 Jl 9 1780	Johann Philipp	David Schäffer Anna Maria	Johann Philipp Schäffer and wife Barbara.
[18]	D 20 1780 D 25 1780	Johannes	Philip Schaffer Anna Barbara	David Schäffer and wife Anna Maria.
[21]	Ag 7 1783 Ag 31 1783	Daniel	David Schäffer Anna Maria	Heinrich Schwartz Magdalena
bid.]	O 14 1783 O 19 1783	John George	John Adam Schäfer Elizabeth	John Georg Kleinfelder and wife Barbara, the grandparents.
22]	F 8 1784 Ap 4 1784	Johann Peter	Philip Schäfer Anna Barbara	Felix Hildebrand Elizabeth

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Birth and Baptismal Records of "Friedenssaal" or Shuster's Church - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.24]	S 10 1785 S 18 1785	Elizabeth	David Schäffer Anna Maria	Peter Leiss and wife Elizabeth.
[27]	Ag 17 1787 Ag 19 1787	Magdalena	Same	John Adam and Elizabeth Schaffer.
[30]	S 24 1792 Ja 13 1793	Eva	David Schäfer Anna Maria	Justina Schäfer.
[34]	-- 25, 1799 Ap 5 1799	Christina	David Schöffer Maria	Barbara Schäffer.
[39]	F 13 1813 My 8 1813	John George	David Schöfer Christina	George and Elizabeth Kleinfelder.
[40]	Ja 6 1815 Ap 2 1815	Samuel	David Schäfer Christina	Henry Schwartz Anna Maria.
[[Ibid.]	F 6 1817 My 24 1817	Rebecca	David Schäfer Christine	John Zeller Margaret

Register of Plymire's Union Church (now called Saint John's) Lutheran and Reformed, York Township, York County, Pennsylvania; transcribed by Henry James Young, A. D. [Ms.]

[p.18]	Ap 2 1812 Ap 19 1812	Magdalena	Jacob Schäfer and wife	Jacob Säfer and wife
[19]	Jl 9 1818 S 6 1818	Susanna	Jacob Schäffer Esther	
[Ibid.]	O 25 1820 F 18 1821	Jacob	John Shaeffer Magd.	Adam Flinshbach Catharina
[Ibid.]	Ja 23 1821 Ap 15 1821	Henry	Jacob Shaeffer Esther	
[20]	Ja 14 1823 ----------	Michael	Johannes Schefer Maria	Jacob Schäfer Esther

Trinity Reformed Church Record, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; transcript in the Library of the Historical Society of York County [Ms.]

[2]	Ja 6 1842 S 3 1843	Lea	Daniel Shaeffer Lydia	The Parents.
[Ibid.]	Ap 8 1843 S 3 1843	Jacob	Same	
[31]	O 30 1867 Mr 10 1867	Irvine Milton	William G. Shaffer Harriet	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Trinity Reformed Church Record, Gettysburg - continued.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.31]	Mr 13 1865 Mr 10 1867	Minie Kate	William G. Shaffer Harriet	
[Ibid.]	N 26 1866 Mr 10 1867	George Henry	Same	

MARRIAGES

[59] Mr 24 1900. Charles N. Shaffer and Grace M. Lippy both of Manchester, Maryland.

Conejohela, or "Conadoehly" Church, Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1765-1876; translation by George R. Seiffert [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[3]	Ja 14 1765	John Philip	Christopher Schafer Sybilla	John Philip Cohn & Maria Sophia Benner
[Ibid.]	S 8 1755 O 19 1755	Maria Barbara	Paulus Schafer Anna Elizabeth (Bard)	Nicholas Keuffel Maria Barbara
[21]	Ag 17 1798 S 23 1798	Elizabeth	John Schaeffer Anna Margaret	Francis Wohleber Catharine
[37]	Mr 26 1812 Je 28 1812	Anna Maria	Philip Schafer Elizabeth	Elizabeth Attich
[41]	My 10 1816 Je 30 1816	Catharine	Same	Catharine Cohn.
[44]	Ja -- 1820 Mr 26 1820	Henry	Frederick Schafer Anna Maria	Adam Stechn.
[50]	Jl 1 1825 Jl 31 1825	Henry	Phillip Scheffer and wife	Henry Liebhart and wife
[88]	My 11 1860 S 16 1860	Pauline	Benedict Shaffer Pauline	The Parents.

Baptisms and Marriages of the First Presbyterian Church of York, Pennsylvania, 1798-1847; transcript in the library of the Historical Society of York County [Ms.]

MARRIAGES

[7] Thomas Thacks and Elizabeth Shaeffer were married Mr 8 1810.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1743-1769; transcribed by Henry James Young, A. B. [Ms.]

	date of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.29]	My 23 1745	Johan Philliph	David Schäffer Catharina	John Philliph Simon.
[34]	Mr 26 1746	Anna Margreth	Bernhardt Schäffer Anna Catharina	Christoff Kauffold; Anna Margreth.
[49]	Mr 16 1751	Sabilla Christina	Paul Schäffer Anna Elisabeth	Christoffel Schäffer; Sibilla Christina
[54]	O 19 1751	Magdelena	David Schäffer Catharina	Joseph Welschhans Magdelena
[78]	N 20 1754	Anna Margreth	Jacob Schäffer Anna Barbara	Joh Niclaus Schäffer; Anna Margr. Heifferin
[101]	Jl 25 1756	Heinrich	Carle Schäffer Philliphine	Heinrich Kan Anna Barbara
[111]	Jl 8 1757	Anna Barbara	Jacob Schäffer Anna Barbara	Johannes Andreas Maria Margretha
[123]	F 4 1759	Johanes	Same	Johannes Schäffer Elisabeth
[131]	My 6 1759	Tobias	Johanes Schäffer Elisabeth	Görg JacobSchäffer; Margreth dito.
[141]	Ap 20 1760	Margreth	Niclaus Schäffer Elisabeth	Joh Jacob Wolff Margreth Eisick
[142]	My 11 1760	Anna Barbara	Johanes Schäffer Elisabeth	Jacob Schäffer Anna Barbara
[167]	Ja 10 1762	Joh: Jacob	Görg Jacob Schäffer Anna Barbara	Abraham Kieffer Christina
[172]	Jl 11 1762	Elisabeth	Johannes Schäffer Elisabeth	Joh: Niclaus Schäffer; Elisabeth.
[182]	Jl 31 1763	Jacob Friedrich	Joh: Görg Schäffer Christina	Jacob Schlägel Catharina
[183]	Ag 7 1763	Maria Margretha	Johannes Schäffer Elisabeth	Michel Arman Maria Margreth

Some Records of the Lutheran Congregation Worshipping At Lischy's Church, North Codorus Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1753-1863; Edited From the originals in the possession of Titus S. Welsh, Esq., by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

John L. Schaeffer died of consumption on F 24 1863; aged 74-9-18.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1888; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.41]	S 22 1754 N 10 1754	John Henry	John George Schäfer ----------	John Henry Slegel and Anna Elizabeth Bager.
[Ibid.]	F 1 1756 S 13 1756	Gottlieb Daniel	Same	Christophel Schlegel and Elizabeth Bager
[Ibid.]	Ap 4 1759 My 19 1759	Catharine	Same	Jacob Schlegel and Catharine Gramlich.
[54]	Ja 21 1773 Mr 27 1773	Elisabeth	Henry Shäfer Anna Maria	Henry Strohmann and wife.
[167]	---------- My 30 1829	Christianna Shaefer, an adult from Stone Church		
[177]	O 17 1830 D 25 1830	Ann Mary	John Schaefer Clarissa	The Parents
[225]	Je 30 1837 O 10 1837	Rebecca	Jacob Shafer Elizabeth	The Parents
[234]	Ag 27 1847 Ag 1 1847 [sic]	Anna Mary	Reuben Shafer Rebecca	The Parents
[294]	D 5 1849 D 10 1849	Sarah Ann	Jacob Shafer Mary Ann	The Parents
[307]	Mr 20 1852 Mr 21 1852	Jacob	Same	Same
[356]	S 5 1861 Ag 16 1862	Jacob	Joseph Schaeffer Leah	The Parents
[366]	S 23 1863 Je 25 1864	Amanda	Joseph Shaffer Leah	The Parents

MARRIAGES

[379] Ap 10 1764. John Nicol. Reidenauer and Margaretha Schäfer,

[383] My 3 1808. Jesse Schäffer and Rebecca Welsh (Yorktown)
[384] O 25 1808. Jacob Hildebrand and Maria Schäfer.
[397] O 29 1811. Samuel Weibel and Peggy Schäfer.

[393] My 2 1830. John Shaeffer of York County and Rachael Bollinger.

[402] Ag 25 1835. Jacob Shaefer and E. Collins, both of Adams County.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover - continued

MARRIAGES - continued

[p.405]	O 10 1837.	Perry Matthias of near Manchester and Sarah Ann Shafer.
[411]	O 20 1839.	Joseph Alban and Susanna Shafer both of Carroll County, Maryland
[421]	Je 1 1843.	Reuben Shafer of Carroll County, Maryland and Susanna Stambaugh of York County
[422]	N 8 1843.	George Shafer and Maria Werner both of Frederick County, Maryland
[425]	Je 12 1845.	Lemuel Stansbury of Baltimore County, Maryland and Ellenore Shafer of Carroll County, Maryland

Register of Births and Baptisms, Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1773-1835; Transcript of the Baum translation [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[14]	Mr 15 1773 Ja 22 1773	Carl Frederick [sic]	Nicolaus Shaffer Elizabeth	Carl Ludwig Boehme, the Pastor and his wife Cath.
[20]	O 27 1732 D 15 1732	Nicolaus	Johann Nicolaus Schäfer Elis.	The Parents.
[17]	S 24 1730 Ag 31 1730	Susanna [sic]	John Nicolaus Shafer Elis.	The Parents.
[24]	Ap 15 1735 Je 12 1735	Johannes	Johan Nicolaus Shäfer Elisabeth	Jacob Rieter Magdalena
[29]	O 19 1737 D 2 1737	Rudolph	Johan Nicolaus Shäfer Elisab.	Rudy Haberstine and wife.
[34]	D 20 1738 N 22 1739	Elisabeth	Johannes Shäfer Christina	Johann Nicol. Shäfer and wife Elisab.
[36]	Ap 4 1790 My 23 1790	David	Nicholas Shäffer Elisabetha	Jacob Herster Elisabetha
[40]	Ap 21 1792 My 20 1792	Susanna	Jacob Schäffer Anna Maria	Cath. Gallisen.
[41]	S 27 1792 N 18 1792	Anna Maria	Nicholas Shaffer Elisabetha	Marg. Hellman, single.
[Ibid.]	F 4 1793 F 14 1793	Anna Maria	Johannes Schäffer Christina	The Parents.
[43]	F 25 1795 F 26 1795	Johannes	Johannes Schäfer Christina	The Father.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Births and Baptisms, Emanuel Reformed Church - continued.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.45]	F 6 1795 Ap 6 1795	Elisabeth	Joh. Nicolaus Schäfer Elisab.	Elizabeth Gobrecht.
[95]	O 1 1822 N 10 1822	Cornelius Riehm	Daniel Schaefer Larg.	The Mother.
[148]	Ap 20 1840 Ag 9 1840	John	John Shafer Lydia	The Parents.
[189]	Ag 21 1853 N 11 1853	Rebecca Louisa	Rufus Shaffer Rebecca	The Parents.

Register of Christ Reformed Church, Littlestown, Pennsylvania; transcript of the Baum Translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

[247]	Ja 11 1814 Mr 13 1814	Wilhelm	Nicolaus Schäfer Margreth	Abraham Biehl Elis.
[260]	N 5 1820 N 5 1820	William	Henrich Shefer Elisabeth	Nicolaus Schefer Margaretha
[314]	Ja 1 1843 Mr 11 1843	Eliza	Josiah Sheffer Elizab.	The Parents.
[326]	Mr 3 1847 My 15 1847	Mary Ann	Joshua Shaffer Elizab.	The Parents.
[332]	Ag 13 1848 N 19 1848	George	Joshua Shefer Elizab.	The Parents.
[333]	N 26 1849 Mr 19 1849	Catherine Elizab. [sic]	Reuben Shafer Rebecca	The Mother.
[354]	Ja 26 1856 Mr 11 1856	Nathaniel	Same	The Parents.

Registers of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Dubs's Union Church, Lower Windsor, York County, Pennsylvania, 1855-1857; edited by Henry James Young, A. B., [Ms.]

[92]	Je 7 1863 Ag 9 1863	Emaline Lusia	Jacob H. Shaffer Lemada	
[115]	My 24 1874 Je 14 1874	Jacob Franklin	Jacob H. Shaffer Emanda	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Saddler's Lutheran Church (now known as Saint John's) Hopewell Township, York County, Pennsylvania; translated by Henry James Young, A. B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.1]	O 25 1791 Ag 19 1792	Elisabeth	Jacob Schäffer Anna	Joseph Miller Elisabeth
[3]	F 28 1795 My 5 1796	Jacobs	Andreas Schäffer ----------	----------
[4]	Jl 31 1797 O 15 1797	Moses	David Schaffer ----------	Andreas Berckebeil.
[5]	Ascension, 1799 Ag 25 1799	Anna	Jacob Schäffer Anna	John Schiefley Anna
[Ibid.]	Mr 16 1799 Ap 25 1799	Anna	Jacob Schäffer Ann	Pann Anna Barbel
[8]	S 14 1802 N 13 1802	Samuel	Jacob Schäfer* ----------	Henrich Orbrichs*
[Ibid.]	Ja 31 1802 ----------	Johannes	David Schäfer and wife	Andreas Bercke- beil and wife.
[11]	D 6 1811 ----------	Jacob	Georg Schöfer Christina	Peter Gleinfelter and wife
[Ibid.]	Ja 30 1814 My 29 1814	Levi	Georg Schäfer Christina	----------
[13]	My 6 1817 Ag 24 1817	Elisabeth	Georg Schäfer Christine	----------
[14]	Ap 28 1822 Jl 15 1822	Samuel	Georg Schäfer Christina	
[15]	S 22 1824 Je 1 1825	Mary Ann	Georg Schäfer Christina	
[Ibid.]	N 30 1829 My 23 1830	Georg	Georg Schafer Christina	
[10]	S 16 1809 N 26 1809	Joscht	Dafit Sheffer Chadarina	

Translation of the Old Church Record Book, Kreutz Creek, Evangelical Lutheran Church, near Hellam, York County, Pennsylvania; by George R. Seiffert [Ms.]

[172]	F 27 1799 Ap 7 1799 by Jacob Goering	Catharine	John Nicholaus Schaffer Barbara	Barbara Kreidlerin.

* It is not clear, which are parents and which sponsors

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Moravian Archives of York, Pennsylvania; translation by Henry James Young, A. B. [Ms.]

MARRIAGES

[p.393] Jl 14 1831. Jacob Heidler son of John and Eva - Elizabeth daughter of John and Barbara Schaefer, both of York County.

[396] Mr 2 1834. Henry Schäfer - Miss Elizabeth Seibt, both of York. Witness: George Horn.

[407] D 8 1842. John Lucas - Miss Catharine Schaefer, both of Springfield Township. Witnesses: Her brother Christian Schaefer, Mrs. Jacob Hentz, and others.

[449] Ja 21 1844. Jacob Schaefer of North Codorus Township - Miss Elizabeth Howis of York Township. Witness: Jno. Sowers.

[453] F 23 1847. Anthony Rupert - Miss Sophia Scheffer, both of Spring Garden Township. Witnesses: Anthony and Elizabeth Graessly.

[202] N 8 1849. Michael Wanbach son of Michael and Anna Maria (nee Horn) - Margaret Elizabeth Schaefer daughter of Christian and Margaret Frederica (Wollet).

[206] Ag 29 1852. Uriah Seth Schaefer son of Jno. and Christiana (Liebenstein) - Margaret Catharine Schank daughter of Jno. and Mary Anne (Luser).

[Ibid.] N 23 1852. Abraham Yost son of Abraham and Maria(Feiser)- Mary Ann daughter of Jno. and Sarah (Shaeffer).

[214] Mr 10 1861. Artemus Sheffer - Louisa Shank.

[225] My 2 1875. Henry Stine Paules - Mary Ann Sheffer daughter of Uriah and Margaret (Shank), at the parsonage.

[242] N 21 1895. Walter J. Arndt - Mary I. Sheffer

DEATHS

[215] Ap 2 1793. Died Elizabeth Feiser (nee Emers), daughter of Martin (a carpenter) and ------- (nee Schaefer) his wife, born My -- 1728 at Waltmore in the duchy of Deux Ponts; married N -- 1754 Peter Feiser (surviving, a farmer). Issue: 1. Elizabeth, born N 23 1753, married Tobias Boeckel of Heidelberg, farmer.
2. Anna Maria, born Ap 5 1757, married John Jacob Struebig roofer at York.
3. Peter, born D 13 1759, married (nee Frey).
4. Rosina, S 23 1761 - O 3 1790
5. Anna Barbara, Jl 24 1763 - Mr 10 1773
6. Christina, born Ja 23 1766, married Daniel Schmidt, tailor here.
7. John, O 30 1769 - F 9 1773

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Moravian Archives of York, Pennsylvania - continued

[p.432] Died - John Michael Fischel, son of Jacob and the late Elizabeth, born near York Jl 5 1816, baptized Ag 11. He learned the saddler's trade from William Schaeffer of York, went to Columbia to follow that trade under Mr. Brillhard on Ap 8, caught a cold and the Scarlet Fever and died at 7 p.m. Ap 15 1836.

[304] Died - Margaret Frederica Schaeffer (nee Wollet), born at Gemmingen in the Grand Duchy of Baden F 29 1812; came to America 1819; married Christian Schaeffer, who with her joined our church in 1842; they had twelve children, three of whom are dead; by the two eldest daughters she had four grandchildren, one of whom is dead. She died Ja 9 1852 of an inflammation of the abdomen.

[306] Died Samuel Frederick Schaefer, son of Christian and the late Margaret Frederica (nee Wollet), born Je 25 1851, died S 12 1852.

[313] Died - John Clarence Sheffer son of Uriah and Margaret (Shank), born Ag 16 1856 - died Ag 12 1857.

[337] Died - Christianna Sheffer (Schaefer), widow, at the residence of her son Uriah Sheffer, 3 miles east of York, born S 1 1790, died Ag 1 1880.

[341] Died S 21 1883; Arabella May Paulus daughter of Henry S. and Mary Ann (Sheffer), of cholera infantum.

[Ibid.] Margaret Catharine (Shank) Sheffer, wife of Uriah Seth; born Ja 2 1828; died N 20 1883 after an illness of nine months.

[345] Annie M. (Shaefer) Immel, born Ja 30 1847, died Ja 9 1886.

[362] Uriah Seth Sheffer, born in York County S 10 1824; employed for thirty-eight years by P. A. & S. Small Company; died O 28 1898 of a paralytic stroke.

BIRTHS and BAPTISMS

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[407]	Jl 18 1794 Ag 3 1794	Christina	John Nitschmann Margaret (nee Schäfer)	Ludwig and Christina (nee Eschenbach) Hübener.
	(John Nitschmann was a tailor in Reading Township, 17 miles from here)			
[809]	Ap 29 1820 Je 24 1822	Augusta	Daniel Schaeffer Anna Maria	The grandmother, Anna Maria Schaeffer.
[857]	Jl 18 1822 S 28 1823	George	John Shaeffer Rachel	
[861]	Mr 6 1823 N 6 1823	Wilhelmina Elizabeth (illegitimate)	Lydia Weber Emanuel Schaeffer	
[1016]	N 14 1826 Mr 25 1827	Caroline	Daniel Shaeffer Susanna	Miss Maryann Leitner.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Moravian Archives of York, Pennsylvania - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.1035]	S 24 1829 D 26 1829	George (illegitimate)	George UP Elizabeth Schaefer	
[1361]	O 25 1839 O 31 1839	James	Samuel Shafer Jane (nee Gilchrist)	The grandmother, Elizabeth Schaefer.
[1493]	Mr 4 1843 Ap 4 1843	George	Christian Scheffer Margaret	
[1573]	D 27 1844 Ja 23 1845	John Lennert	Christian Sheffer Margaret	
[1623]	Ja 30 1847 Mr 25 1847	Anna Maria	Christian Scheffer Mary (?)	
[1652]	F 2 1849 F 21 1849	Emilie Elizabeth	Anthony Ruppert Sophia (nee Schäfer)	
[1653]	Ap 8 1849 Ap 15 1849	Emilie Susanna	Christian Schaefer Margaret (nee Wollet)	
[1664]	F 2 1850 Ap 1 1850	Margaret Anne	Anthony Ruppert Sophia (nee Schaefer)	Samuel and Sophia Reinke.
[1669]	Ag 1 1850 O 14 1850	William	Michael Wambach Margaret Elizabeth (nee Schaefer)	Samuel and Charlotte Sophia (nee Hueffel) Reinke.
[1675]	S 30 1851 D 25 1851	Mary Emma	Anthony Ruppert Sophia (nee Schaefer)	
[1677]	Je 25 1851 Ag 10 1851	Samuel Frederic	Christian Schaeffer Margaret Frederica (nee Wollet)	
[1699]	D 3 1853 F 19 1854	Mary Ann	Uriah Schaeffer Margaret (nee Shank)	Mary Ann & John Shank.
[1702]	O 27 1853 Mr 22 1854	George W.	Anthony Rupert Sophia (nee Schaeffer)	
[1726]	Mr 17 1855 Ag 19 1855	Barbara Ellen	Uriah Seth Shaefer Margaret (nee Shank)	
[1733]	Ag 16 1856 S 28 1856	John Clarence	Uriah Seth Shaefer Margaret (nee Shank)	
[1762]	Ap 5 1858 D 15 1858	William Henry	Uriah Sheffer Margaret	
[1787]	N 9 1860 Je 27 1861	George Latimer	Uriah Sheffer Margaret (nee Shank)	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Moravian Archives of York, Pennsylvania - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.2182]	Ap 14 1874 N 3 1874	James Robert Rice	Artemus Sheffer Louisa (nee Shank)	
[2235]	Je 5 1877 Je 21 1878	Laura Leah	Artemus Schaefer Louisa (near Shrewsbury)	
[2237]	Je 3 1877 Je 29 1878	Margaret Catherine	Henry Paulus Mary (nee Schaefer)	
[2250]	Ja 27 1879 Ag 14 1879	Samuel Clarence	Henry S. Paulus Mary Ann (nee Schaefer)	Miss Barbara Schaefer.
[2266]	Ja 10 1879 N 27 1880	Oscar Willis Clayton	Artemus Schaefer Louisa (nee Shank)	
[2274]	Ja 7 1881 N 24 1881	Mary Grason	William Henry Jacobs Amelia Susan (nee Schaefer)	
[2283]	Ap 18 1882 My 20 1882	Bertha Charlotte	Henry S. Paulus Mary Ann (nee Sheffer)	
[2305]	Ag 26 1884 F 27 1885	Urias Seth	Henry S. Paulus Mary Ann (nee Sheffer)	
[2324]	D 5 1886 Mr 20 1887	William Henry Latimer	Henry Paulus Mary Ann (nee Shaefer)	
[2347]	F 10 1889 Ag 7 1889	Mary Ann	H. S. Paulus Mary A. (nee Sheffer)	
[2363]	D 23 1890 My 17 1891	Nettie Ellen	George L. Shaeffer Sarah Ellen (nee Spangler)	
[2399]	Ap 23 1894 S 4 1895	Grace Louise	C. Latimer Sheffer Sarah E.	
[2403]	Ag 4 1892 S 10 1892	Wilbur Uriah	W. Latimer Sheffer Sarah E.	
[2404]	F 12 1896 Ag 2 1896	Florence Marie	The Same	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Baptisms and Burials at Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church, Brodbeck's, Pennsylvania, 1756-1936; compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder, D.D. [Codorus, 1936]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.69]	Mr 29 1820 My 15 1820	Christina Anna	Franz Schaffer Margaretha	
[70]	Ap 29 1822 My 9 1822	Susanna	Johannes Schaffer Catharina	
[Ibid.]	Mr 19 1824 My 9 1824	Maria Magdalena	Franz Schaffer Margaretha	
[Ibid.]	Ag 12 1827 D 2 1827	Elizabeth	Franz Schaffer Margreta	
[Ibid.]	N 19 1829 Ja 24 1830	Rachel	Same	
[71]	Je 19 1831 S 4 1831	Catharina	Frantz Shaffer Margreta	
[Ibid.]	F 26 1832 Je 10 1832	Lucy Ann	Wilhelm Schafer Magdalena	
[Ibid.]	Mr 25 1833 Je 9 1833	Jessy	Wilhelm Schaffer Magdalena	
[Ibid.]	Ag 4 1833 S 7 1833	George	George Shaefer ----------	
[Ibid.]	Je 19 1835 Ag 30 1835	Henry	Wilhelm Shafer Magdalena	
[Ibid.]	D 19 1837 Ap 15 1838	Jacob	William Schaffer Magdalena	
[Ibid.]	Ap 23 1841 Ag 1 1841	Johannes	William Shafer Maria	
[72]	Ap 26 1849 S 16 1849	Oliver	William Shafer Catharine	
[Ibid.]	Ja 4 1850 My 26 1850	Edwin Henry	Nicholas Schaffer Elizabeth	
[Ibid.]	F 3 1853 My 8 1853	Theodore	Nicholas Scheaffer Elizabeth	
[Ibid.]	S 26 1852 My 16 1853	Elizabeth	Jacob Scheaffer Matilda	
[Ibid.]	F 15 1853 My 16 1853	Harriett	Jacob Scheaffer Matilda	
[73]	Je 21 1857 Ag 8 1857	Mandilla	John Schaefer Lydia	
[Ibid.]	Jl 30 1860 S 15 1860	George	John Shaefer Lydia	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Baptisms and Burials at Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church - continued.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.74]	Mr 23 1867 Jl 21 1867	Joanna	Manasses Sheffer Sarah	
[75]	S 23 1868 D 19 1868	Theodore	Same	
[134]	Mr 8 1931 My 17 1931	Florence Marie	Roland W. Shaffer Mabel A. (Bricker)	
[125]	Mr 15 1924 My 17 1924	John Harry	Same	
[121]	F 2 1917 Ja 1 1920	Louise Ida May	Jacob Shaffer Amelia (Shearer)	
[132]	My 6 1929 Je 9 1929	Paul Eugene	Roland W. Shaffer Mabel A. (Bricker)	
[Ibid.]	My 6 1929 Je 9 1929	Philip Ray	Same	
[129]	D 27 1926 Mr 13 1927	Roland Russell	Same	
[132]	Mr 1 1929 Mr 31 1929	Ruth Elizabeth	Roy Shaffer Lulu	
[139]	Ja 21 1936 Ap 10 1936	Jon Philip	Francis C. Sheffer Romaine (Caslow)	
[137]	Ag 16 1934 O 13 1934	Lynn Larry	Same	
[90]	Jl 30 1876 N 22 1876	Theodore Tilden	Edwin H. Sheffer Annie	

BURIALS

[135] Annie V. Shafer, wife of Theodore; My 19 1855 - Ap 29 1878
aet. 22-11-10

[Ibid.] Allen Shaffer, son of Theodore; died Jl 1 1889.

[Ibid.] Annie Shaffer, daughter of Theodore; died Ag 27 1887.

[Ibid.] Elizabeth Shaffer, wife of Nicholas; Mr 4 1817 - Ag 10 1876
aet. 59-5-6

[Ibid.] Howard N. N. Shaffer, of T. and A. V., Ap 18 1878 - O 10 1878
aet. 0-5-22

[Ibid.] Irene Shaffer, daughter of Theodore; died Mr 14 1883.

[Ibid.] Joanna G. Shaffer, wife of Theodore; My 2 1863 - Ja 27 1883
aet. 19-8-25

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Baptisms and Burials at Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church - continued.

BURIALS - continued

[p. 185] J. Nicholas Shaffer, husband of Elizabeth
F 16 1816 - Ag 21 1899; aet. 83-6-5

[Ibid.] John N. Shaffer, son of J. Nicholas and Elizabeth
D 22 1847 - Mr 11 1872; aet. 24-2-19

[Ibid.] Margretha Shaffer; Ap 19 1827 - Jl 28 1828; aet. 1-3-10

[Ibid.] Mary Ann Shaffer, daughter of Nicholas and Elizabeth;
D 29 1812 - Mr 30 1813

[Ibid.] Morros W. Shaffer, son of Theodore; died S 11 1881.

[Ibid.] Theodore Shaffer, son of Manasses and Sarah Anna;
S 23 1868 - F 20 1869; 0-4-27

[213] Emanuel Shaffer, died F 23 1930; aet. 66-1-28

The Registers of the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations Worshipping at Sherman's Church, West Manheim township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1733-1370; translated by Henry James Young, A. D. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[54]	Je 27 1826 Ag 13 1826	Jessy	John Shafer Ruth	Enzer Cole Eliz.
[56]	N 13 1828 N 30 1828	John	Same	Adam Wentz Cath.
[Ibid.]	Jl 23 1829 Mr 21 1830	Emanuel	John Schaeffer & wife	James Grace (Grall?)
[57]	O 16 1830 F 19 1831	Enzer	John Shafer Ruth	The Parents
[59]	Ja 15 1835 Ap 12 1835	Eleonora	John Shafer Ruth Anna	Mary Fisher

Register of Sherman's Church (Saint David's Lutheran), West Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1733-1370; translation by Henry James Young, A.D. [Ms.]

[55]	Ja 3 1828 Ap 6 1828	Nicy	Jac. Schäffer Elis.	Daniel Reinhard Maria
[59]	Ag 12 1832 O 20 1832	Elis.	John Schäffer Susanna	
[60]	Ja 30 1833 My 5 1835	Henry	Jac. Schäffer Elis.	
[Ibid.]	Ja 3 1836 My 29 1836	Samuel	Same	

II CEMETERY RECORDS[1]

Albright's Cemetery, Warrington Township, York County

1. Sheffer, David H., son of Edward & Margaret died D 14 1859; 0-0-6
2. " , Edward; Ap 16 1833 - S 11 1864; 31-4-26
3. " , Henry; died Ag 28 1857; 67-6-6
4. " , Catharine wife of Henry; died D 6 1861; 65-9-3

Arbor United Brethren Cemetery, York Township, York County

5. Sheffer, Infant son of Charles E. and Mayme A. Ap 22 1917 - Ap 23 1917

Bair's Meeting House, Heidelberg Township, York County

6. Shaeffer, George E.; Jl 21 1850 - My 9 1919

Barrens Cemetery, Washington Township, York County

7. Sheffer, Barbara; Ap 5 1829 - S 22 1907
8. " , Catherine; F 22 1849 - F 12 1918
9. " , Henry (G.A.R.); Je 4 1838 - Ja 3 1916
10. " , John C., son of William and Harriet; died Ja 19 1863; 0-6-0
11. " , Mary E., daughter of same; died Ja 20 1872; 0-9-21
12. " , Sarah A., daughter of same; died F 8 1872; 0-10-10
13. " , Philip C., son of same; died S 16 1877; 0-8-3
14. " , H. Grant; born 1868 (only date given)
15. " , Millie V., his wife; 1874 - 1908
16. " , Michael; died My 29 1898; 87-6-10
17. " , Sarah Snyser; N 9 1837 - S 3 1905
18. " , Mary Jane, wife of Edward Sheffer; and daughter of Adam and Lydia Rinehart; died N 25 1892; 20-0-9.
19. " , Peter; S 16 1825 - My 9 1901
20. " , Catherine; S 8 1813 - S 21 1900
21. " , William (Co. C. 166 Regt. P.V.) O 18 1835 - Je 10 1927; 91-7-22
22. " , Margaret Gentzler; Mr 15 1835 - F 10 1911; 75-10-25

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Bat's Nest Burial Ground, Newberry Township, York County

23. Shafer, Rankin; D -- 1830 - D 15 1832

24. " , Mary Ann; Je 21 1836 - D 11 1841; 5-10-13

Black Rock Brethren Cemetery, Manheim Township, York County

25. Shaffer, Emanuel; S 26 1860 - (date of death not given)

26. " , Ellenmore; Je 11 1858--F 16 1929

27. " , George R., My 7 1880 - Mr 10 1923

28. " , Mary A., his wife; born Je 10 1884 (only date given)

29. " , Wesley C., son of Ephraim and Mary A.
My 23 1894 - Ap 26 1895; 0-11-3

Bupp's Union Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

30. Sheffer, Infant daughter of Henry S. and Barbara
died Ag 6 1858; 0-0-6

31. " , George H., died Ja 26 1925; 60-8-29

32. " , Susan A., his wife ((no dates given)

33. " , Henry S., S 26 1829 - Mr 31 1885

34. " , Barbara, his wife; Ap 3 1837 - Ap 8 1922

35. " , Millard C., son of George H. and Susan A.
died My 16 1910; 19-2-17

36. " , Raymon S., son of W. A. and Sarah
died S 13 1896; 0-5-13

Canadochly Cemetery, Lower Windsor Township, York County

37. Schaefer, Maria; died Je 20 1737 (only date given)

38. Scheehfer, Paul; died Ap 12 1734; 63-3-0

39. Sheaffer, Leah; died Je 4 1918; 72-9-8

40. " , Lillie May; died D 17 1891; 10-6-4

Catholic Cemetery, Spring Garden Township, York County

41. Shaffer , George V., 1928 -1930

42. " , Roy E., died Ja 15 1910; 2-0-0

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Crone's Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

43. Shaffer, Robert (Co. D. 107th Pa. Vol.)
died S 18 1891; 75-1-8

44. Sheafer, Thompson N. (Pvt. 84 U.S. Vol. Inf.)
died O 15 1912; 69-0-0

45. Schaffer, Mary A., wife of Thompson N.
died D 30 1920; 93-6-12

Dillsburg Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

46. Sheffer , Charles W., 1846 - 1931

47. " , Mary A., 1850 - 1932

48. " , George V., 1869 - 1870

49. " , Earl I., died Ja 1 1927; 38-3-10

50. " , Elizabeth B., 1873 - 1923

51. " , Scott L., 1880 - 1927

52. " , Merle; 1887 - 1910

53. " , Julia A., 1853 - 1924

54. " , William H., (no dates given)

55. " , Nettie M., (no dates given)

56. " , Alma; died N 2 1910; 1-7-23

57. " , Edwin M., (no dates given)

58. " , Joseph F. (no dates given)

59. Sheaffer , George S., died Mr 12 1933; 76-3-5

60. " , Lizzie; died Ag 29 1933; 75-0-0

Dubs's Cemetery, Manheim Township, York County

61. Shaffer , Erma, daughter of Warren and Laura
died Mr 12 1897; 0-9-12

62. " , Jacob H.; S 7 1833 - S 20 1907; 74-0-13

63. " , Lamanda, his wife; D 10 1836 - F 27 1923; 86-2-17

64. " , Laura B., wife of Warren; S 8 1873 - Jo 13 1913

65. Sheaffer , Dorothy, daughter of Jacob F. and Ida L.
My 9 1912 - Ja 13 1917; 4-8-9

66. Shaeffer , Kathleen A., daughter of R. E. and Mary R.
F 2 1922 - Jo 16 1923

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Emanuel Reformed Burial Ground, Hanover, York County

67. Sheffer, Amanda E., daughter of Michael and Catherine D 4 1851 - My 21 1857; 5-5-17

Emanuel Union Lutheran Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

68. Shaffer, Estelle, daughter of Edward R. and Maggie died D 28 1887; 0-0-11

69. " , Myra, daughter of same; died D 27 1887; 0-0-10

70. " , Grace, daughter of same; died D 28 1887; 0-0-11

71. " , George Jacob; O 13 1851 - My 2 1876; 44-6-19

72. " , Polly; O 15 1827 - Je 20 1895; 67-8-5

Evangelical Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

73. Shaffer , Sarah, wife of Charles; died Ja 18 1889; 66-1-1

74. Sheaffer, Jacob E. O 8 1862 - Je 17 1924

75. " , Mary E., wife of Jacob; N 11 1860 - Mr 4 1927

76. " , Lloyd V., Jl 30 1894 - D 4 1918

77. " , Paul K., Jl 6 1904 - N 14 1916

78. " , Philip L., died Ja 8 1903; 1-6-9)Sons of Jacob E.
79. " , Charles E., died Mr 5 1893; 0-11-5)and Mary E.

Filey's Cemetery, Monaghan Township, York County

80. Shaffer , Abram; died My 17 1888; 68-4-18

81. " , Elizabeth; died N 24 1909; 81-0-7

82. " , Calvin L., 1862 - 1916

83. " , Ada B., his wife; 1856 - 1913

84. " , Luther L. son of C. L. and A. B., 1884 -1900

85. " , James; died N 9 1855; 66-0-0

86. " , Martha, his wife; died Mr 28 1872; 74-11-25

87. " , George Dare, son of Abraham and Elizabeth died Jl 15 1819 (?) stone badly worn.

88. " , John; N 14 1820 - Ap 20 1890

89. " , Ann; Mr 14 1826 - My 5 1902

90. " , Abraham J. K., son of Abraham and Elizabeth died N 3 1863; 5-11-25

91. " , Sophia E., daughter of same; died F 16 1864; 13-1-3

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Filey's Cemetery, Monaghan Township, York County - continued.

92. Shaffer, Lemuel J., 1836 - 1917

93. " , Mary E., his wife; born 1892 (only date given)

94. " , Beatrice E., born 1913 (only date given)

95. " , Sarah, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth
died F 17 1860; 22-5-0

96. Sheaffer, Jesse O., 1865 - 1925

97. " , Maggie C., his wife; 1868 - 1931

98. " , George M., 1897 - 1913

99. " , Howard B., 1893 - 1916

100. " , William H., 1860 - 1926

101. " , Sarah C., his wife; born 1856 (only date given)

102. " , Clara E., 1889 - 1892

103. " , Michael; Ag 31 1834 - O 4 1901

104. " , Rebecca J. Ohail, his wife; Ja 26 1831 - Mr 16 1874

105. Sheffer , Amanda L., daughter of Michael and Sarah
died Mr 16 1853; 0-7-10

106. " , Mary Ann, daughter of same; died My 20 1860; 12-5-29

107. " , George Curtin, son of M. and S. A.,
died Ag 19 1863; 2-11-21

108. " , Infant daughter of same; died O 25 1861; 0-0-1

Fissel's Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

109. Sheffer , Adam; Jl 27 1809 - Je 3 1834

110. " , Barbara, daughter of Philip and Barbara
O 2 1776 - O 9 1843; 72-0-20

111. " , Barbara Ellen; died N 5 1853; 78-3-13

112. " , Blanche R., daughter of J. and B. E.
died My 4 1887; 0-0-28

113. " , Christianna; died N 18 1872; 82-4-27

114. " , George; S 19 1788 - N 1 1859

115. " , David; Ja 13 1790 - D 10 1858; 68-10-28

116. " , Margaret, his wife; died S 20 1863; 63-1-0

117. " , Henry; Jl 12 1786 - Jl 15 1826; 40-0-3

118. " , Infant son of Philip and Elizabeth
Ag 29 1833 - S 1 1833; 0-0-2

119. Shaffer , Magdalena, daughter of Henry and Eva
Ag 1 1809 - D 22 1826; 17-4-21

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Fissel's Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County - continued.

120. Sheffer, John Jacob; D 3 1778 - D 19 1858; 80-0-16

121. " , Catharine E., his wife; F 26 1783 - Ap 23 1866;83-1-27

122. " , Julian E., wife of Daniel D., died N 21 1875; 41-2-13

123. " , Daniel; died S 23 1890; 67-11-4

124. " , Philip; Ap 5 1745 - Je 21 1824; 79-2-16

125. " , Barbara; N 11 1755 -Mr 29 1832; 78-4-18

126. " , Henry, son of Henry and Eva; died Mr 10 1825; 2-10-15

127. " , Philip; died Jl 25 1870; 75-8-26

128. " , Christina, his wife; died Ap 26 1865; 44-3-17

129. " , Elizabeth, his wife; died N 29 1862; 67-4-18

130. " , Philip, son of Philip and Elizabeth Jl 2 1835 - Mr 1 1836; 0-7-28

131. " , Jacob son of P. and E.; Mr 19 1819 - D 26 1834; 15-9-7

132. " , Robert Guy, son of Emanuel and Leah; died O 12 1892; 0-9-12

133. " , Susan, daughter of John and Susan; died Mr 12 1862; aet. 3-4-4

134. " , John; N 28 1820 - My 20 1872; 51-5-22

135. " , Susan, his wife; Ap 18 1823 - Jl 19 1891; 68-3-1

136. Shaeffer , Leo, son of Daniel and Sarah died N 15 1854; 2-2-11

137. " , Sarah, wife of Daniel; died F 13 1858; 28-10-10

138. " , Sarah Ann, daughter of D. D. and Sarah died F 1 1837; 31-7-2

139. Shaffer , Elvin Stewart, son of Stewart and Kattie Ap 4 1918 - Ap 10 1918

140. " , Margaret, wife of Francis; died O 9 1852; 59-0-16

141. " , Mary A. E., daughter of Edward and Ellen died N 14 1863; 6 weeks

142. " , Orie S. 1902 - 1931

143. " , Treva Belle, daughter of J. A. and Sarah E., died F 27 1895; 0-4-20

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Franklin Cemetery, Franklin Township, York County

144. Sheafer, Sarah; died D 31 1859; 2-2-24

145. Sheffer, Mary J. Hummer, wife of Abraham (no dates given)

146. " , Abraham; died Mr 24 1920; 70-7-2

147. Sheaffer, Henry C., born 1864 (only date given)

148. " , Catharine J. Horrett, his wife; 1865 - 1925

149. " , Minnie G., 1892 - 1896

150. " , Grant H., 1893 - 1896

151. " , Jacob H., Ja 4 1858 - (date of death not given)

152. " , Sarah L., wife of J. H.; Je 7 1846 - D 2 1915

153. " , Howard W., son of J. H. and S. L., 1892 - 1904

154. " , Davis A., son of same; 1884 - 1884

155. " , Maurice O., son of J. W. and C.
born in 1885 - died O 15 1896; 10-9-21

156. " , Caroline Hartzell, wife of J. Wesley
Je 24 1849 - N 5 1922

157. " , J. Wesley (Co. I., 127 P.V.I.) S 27 1844 - Ja 1 1928

Friedensaal Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

158. Sheffer , Henry; 1827 - 1884

159. " , Susan, his wife; 1833 - 1925

160. " , Henry U., their son; 1871 - 1897

161. " , John Aaron Melvin, son of G. C. and L. J.
died Ap 4 1893; 0-10-3

162. " , William O., son of John and Helena
died My 9 1847; 1-3-18

163. " , Jacob, son of same; died O 9 1829; 0-0-9

164. Schaeffer , Nathan, son of John and Helena;
died Je 13 1863; 20-10-19

165. " , John (G.A.R.), son of same; died Ag 10 1864; 24-10-21

166. Shaeffer , John; Mr 22 1795 - Ja 23 1857; 64-10-6

167. Sheffer , Helena, wife of John; N 16 1804 - Ag 11 1885; 80-8-25

168. Shaffer , Jacob W., son of Jacob S. and Henrietta
died Ap 13 1867; 6-6-19

Friends' Meeting House, Warrington Township, York County

169. Shaffer , Infant Russel Ray; died O 23 1911 (only date given)

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Garber's Mennonite Cemetery, Heidelberg Township, York County

170. Scheffer, Catharine, wife of Jacob; F 15 1809 - My 5 1841; 32-2-21

171. Sheaffer, Jacob, son of John; Jl 22 1837 - Ag 13 1850; 13-0-22

172. " , Levi; Ja 25 1839 - N 11 1861; 22-9-17

173. " , Nancy, wife of John; S 24 1811 - Ag 18 1856; 44-10-24

Glen Rock Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township

174. Shafer , Edwin H., 1850 - 1924

175. " , Annie E., his wife; 1858 - 1910

176. " , Lewis W., 1843 - 1917

177. " , Addie C., 1849 - 1923

178. " , Philip E., died Ja 25 1931; 40-0-0

179. Shoffer , Infant daughter of Howard D. and Savana died D 29 1894; 0-0-16

180. " , Adam K., died D 26 1909; 64-9-8

181. " , Amanda, his wife; died F 7 1931; 82-9-5

182. " , Clara Jane, daughter of Adam K. and Amanda died Ap 26 1880 (only date given)

183. " , Ella R. Heindel, wife of C. S., 1882 - 1905

184. " , Sgt. G. H. (Battery E. 74 G.A.G.) F 26 1890 - O 12 1918

185. " , Verta E., Mr 7 1895 - Ap 17 1916

186. " , Clara; Je 7 1860 - My 31 1928

187. " , John A., Ag 4 1870 - F 7 1929

188. " , Glenn A., 1915 - 1923

189. " , Josiah; died Ap 27 1883; 25-4-25

190. " , Robert Hall; O 9 1872 - Ap 4 1907

191. " , Paul J., son of Manasses and Sarah died My 21 1883; 9-3-22

192. " , Theodore; 1854 - 1931

193. Shaffer , Edward; died D 30 1897; 68-1-0

194. " , Barbara E., his wife; died O 14 1913; 74-6-3

195. " , Emanuel; died Je 4 1896; 70-10-29

196. " , Matilda, his wife; died Je 24 1867; 38-1-9

197. " , Infant son of Em'l. and Matilda; died Ja 18 1850; 0-0-7

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Glen Rock Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery - continued.

198. Shaffer ,Harold A., 1916 - 1920) three children of E. A.
199. " ,Ruth B., 1911 - 1912) and Catharine.
200. " , Elwood M., 1908 - 1910)

201. " , Jeremiah A., born 1858 (only date given)

202. " , Sarah E., 1860 - 1926

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

203. Shaffer , Charles S., died O 27 1930; 47-5-8

204. " , Harry L., died Ap 7 1928; (only date given)
(Co. A. 3 Inf.)

205. " , Bertha A., his wife; died Ag 10 1933 (only date given)

206. " , Henry; 1831 - 1891

207. " , Sarah; 1833 - 1913

208. " , Ida L., daughter of Samuel G. and Mary L.
died Jl 2 1889; 1-6-15

209. " , Jacob M., died D 29 1927; 0-0-2

210. , Neomi F., stillborn Ag 31 1930.

211. " , John T., 1864 - 1921

212. " , Mary Ann; 1836 - 1921

213. " , Rachael A. E., 1853 - 1927

214. " , Malinda C., 1849 - 1924

215. " , Paul L., O 3 1920 - N 25 1931

216. " , Mary Emma; died N 16 1919; 0-0-12

217. " , Preston E.; died Ja 14 1930; 2-6-2

218. " , Ralph E., Jr., My 30 1925 - Je 26 1926

219. " , Robert Jacob; died S 2 1932; 54-3-14

220. " , Rolandes; S 5 1836 - Ja 30 1915

221. " , Roy H., son of Raymond and Alberta; 1910-1920

222. " , Samuel; born 1867; died F 9 1930; 63-0-8

223. " , Sarah J., his wife; born 1895 (only date given)

224. " , Adam L. H., born 1865 (only date given)

225. " , Matilda; 1859 - 1922

226. " , Samuel G., died My 22 1926; 61-0-14

227. " , Mary L., died S 4 1931; 64-11-0

228. " , Melville; died F 29 1892; 2-5-19

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania - continued

229. Shaffer, Uriah; Jl 8 1848 - Ag 29 1916

230. " , Lucinda, his wife; Ap 26 1848 - Je 6 1925

231. " , Walter; died N 8 1903 (only date given)

232. " , Bertha E., died Jl 18 1891; 0-5-15

233. " , Samuel McC., died O 5 1887; 0-6-5

234. " , Naomi I., died Ag 4 1896; 0-11-17

235. " , William H. E., born 1863 (only date given)

236. " , H. Elmira Herman, his wife, born 1859 (only date given)

237. " , Bertha E., their daughter; 1914 - 1914

238. Sheffer , Calvin F., died Ag 26 1918; 67-0-2

239. " , Jane C., (no dates given)

240. " , David C., their son; died F 10 1886; 5-7-5

241. " , Charles F., 1887 - 1924

242. " , Elsie M., his wife; born 1887 (only date given)

243. " , Alvin L. died Ap -- 1910; 0-3-1

244. " , Dora E., wife of Lee A.; Ja 8 1878 - F 23 1922

245. " , Emanuel; D 3 1838 - S 25 1916; 77-9-22

246. " , Catharine; S 28 1846 - My 24 1930; 83-7-26

247. " , Harvey; born 1878 (only date given)

248. " , Edna J., 1879 - 1926

249. " , Robert L., died Mr 9 1926; 1-1-28

250. " , Roena; died Ap 21 1932; 0-0-1

251. " , S. Milton; 1872 - 1920

252. " , Emily J., his wife; (no dates given)

253. " , William H., 1866 - 1918

254. " , Helen Arlena; 1891 - 1905

255. " , Catherine Irene; 1894 - 1900

256. Scheaffer, Rebecca J., died Ap 10 1919; 86-4-12

257. Schaeffer, George K., 1847 - 1922

258. " , Mary W., 1846 - 1932

259. Sheaffer, Franklin; 1830 1906

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania, - continued

260. Sheaffer, Henry K., born 1866 (only date given)

261. " , Annie L., his wife; 1869 - 1928

262. " , Henry R., their son; 1893 - 1894

263. " , John M., D 3 1830 - Ag 10 1912

264. " , Sarah Ann, his wife; O 15 1834 - Ag 9 1923

265. " , Leah Alice their daughter; O 4 1876 - Je 4 1912

266. " , Joseph; 1837 - 1916

267. " , Lydia A., his wife; 1837 - 1923

268. " , Jennie; born 1867 (only date given)

269. " , Ella K., born 1874 (only date given)

270. " , Lois E., died S 24 1923 (only date given)

271. " , Martin H., 1853 - 1920

272. " , Louisa, wife of M. H.; 1852 - 1917

273. " , Franklin E., Ag 18 1907 - D 28 1907; 0-4-11

274. " , Michael; Jl 28 1821 - S 13 1883; 62-1-15

275. " , Anna his wife; O 14 1820 - N 14 1889; 69-1-0

Grissinger's Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

276. Shaffer , Levi (G.A.R.) Je 1 1839 - F 17 1921; 81-8-16

277. " , Mary J., Ja 18 1846 - Jl 2 1898; 52-5-4

Holsschwam Cemetery, Paradise Township, York County

278. Shaffer , Elizabeth, wife of John H., died Jl 11 1861; 67-5-24

279. " , Elizabeth; 1875 - 1926

280. " , George W., son of Conrad and Susan died S 30 1860; 3-7-8

281. " , Henry; died N 22 1887; 83-11-15

282. " , Barbara, his wife; died N 19 1885; 82-1-27

283. " , Samuel D.; Ag 19 1823 - Mr 9 1892; 68-6-20

284. " , Caroline E., his wife; Jl 25 1824 - Ap 23 1905; 80-9-3

285. " , Henry M., born My 22 1856 (only date given)

286. " , Nancy Jane, his wife; Je 28 1861 - Ja 17 1926; 64-7-19

287. " , Clair H., F 10 1906 - Mr 18 1916; 10-1-18

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Holzschwartz Cemetery, Paradise Township - Continued.

288. Sheffer, John; N 2 1846 - F 25 1854; 7-3-23

289. " , John C., son of George and Leah died Ag 18 1863; 1-4-7

290. " , Emanuel, son of Samo; died Ag 21 1860; 0-9-25

291. " , John M.; died Je 29 1863; 73-9-5

292. " , Levi F., died N 9 1882; 29-1-24

293. " , Emma K, daughter of Levi F. and Mary E. died Ja 8 1886; 7-8-6

294. " , Sarah; died Mr 23 1899; 80-6-16

295. " , Elizabeth; died Je 11 1911; 75-0-3

296. " , Solomon; died Ag 30 1875; 45-4-24

297. " , Conrad; died Ag 13 1874; 47-3-1

298. Sheaffer, Alice R., wife of Ed. E.; 1862 - 1931; 69-1-9

299. " , Moses, son of Uriah and Lucinda died S 4 1871 (only date given)

300. Schaeffer, Heinrich son of Heinrich Mr 15 1835 - Ap 11 1851; 16-0-27

301. Schaeffer , Jonathan; Mr 20 1751 - Ja 15 1776

302. Schaefer , Friederich; O 1 1713 - Ja 15 1776

303. Sheffer , Anna Mary, wife of Solomon; died Ja 13 1867; 29-4-12

304. " , David Franklin, son of John S. and Sarah died N 20 1863; 2-2-20 (?)

305. " , John H. son of Solomon and Anna died D 4 1866; 1-2-11

306. " , Dr. John S.; F 8 1822 - F 16 1906; 84-0-8

307. " , Sarah, wife of John S.; O 11 1829 -Ap 30 1890 60-6-9

308. " , Lewis H., son of John and Sarah died Ag 21 1872; 0-5-4

309. " , Mary E., daughter of Uriah and Lucinda died S 13 1899; 14-8-5

310. " , Samuel; 1843 - 1925
311. " , Elizabeth, his wife; 1840-1925

312. " , Sarah J., Ag 22 1849-Ja 25 1858; 8-5-3)children of
313. " , Maryetta; Ag 22 1857-Ag 13 1860; 2-11-26) Dr. John and
) Sarah J.

314. Schefer , Friedrich; Je 15 1747 - Je 15 1800; 53-0-0

315. Schaffer , Susana; Ja 10 1747 - Ja 19 1817; 70-0-9

316. Schaeffer, George; died Mr 3 1892; 75-11-25

317. " , Leah, his wife; died Mr 11 1897; 70-11-4

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Home Cemetery, York Township, York County

318. Sheaffer, Charlotte, wife of Henry; died Ja 30 1862; 41-7-1

Immanuel Evangelical Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

319. Sheffer , James A., 1860 - 1923

320. " , Lucy A., his wife; died My 17 1884; 18-7-27

321. " , Owen L., son of J. A. and L. A., died Ag 1 1884; 0-2-15

322. " , William H., My 26 1831 - Je 15 1876

323. " , Martha; Je 6 1831 - F 11 1910

324. " , Virginia; My 20 1857 - N 6 1910

325. " , Philip; My 8 1855 - O 22 1857

Jefferson Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

326. Shaffer , Eva, wife of John; died Mr 31 1903; 76-5-14

327. " , John; died Jl 12 1904; 64-2-9

328. " , Daniel; died Je 6 1905; 66-11-10

329. " , Louisa, his wife; died Jl 28 1930; 80-10-24

330. " , Mary M., daughter of Jacob & Minnie died My 13 1900; 0-0-2

331. " , Sevilla, daughter of John and S. J. died S 13 1897; 0-11-0

Keeny's Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

332. Shaffer , Frederick (no dates given)

333. " , Philip; Je 11 1779 - D 21 1849; 70-6-10

334. Sheffer , David; Je 15 1759 - D 23 1823; 64-5-8

335. " , Martha Ann Maria; D 25 1757 - Ag 30 1808; 50-8-5

Lebanon Lutheran Cemetery, North Hopewell Township, York County

336. Sheffer , Daniel; N 2 1833 - O 19 1917; 83-11-17

337. " , Catharine, his wife; died Ja 30 1908; 71-9-22

338. " , Benjamin, their son; N 28 1859 - Ag 6 1861; 1-8-8

339. " , John W., 1862 - 1929

340. " , Amanda, his wife; born 1862 (only date given)

341. Sheaffer , Infant daughter of Levi L. and Lydia died N 10 1883 (only date given)

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Liebenknecht's Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

342. Shaffer , Charles J., son of M. C. and M. C. died Ag 13 1893; 0-7-13

343. " , Daniel B. (no dates given)

344. " , Annie E., his wife; died Ja 14 1910; 46-2-17

345. Shaffer , Albert J., died O 29 1921; 51-4-5

346. " , Sarah J., wife of Albert (no dates given)

347. " , Emma E., daughter of A. J. and Sarah J. died Ap 4 1910; 0-11-4

348. " , Pancie L., daughter of same; died Ag 5 1910; 0-0-7

349. " , Howard A., born 1900 (only date given)

350. " , Helen M., his wife; 1902 - 1920

351. " , Infant son; 1920 - 1920

352. " , John; N 11 1847 - N 3 1931

353. " , Catharine; Mr 13 1848 - S 6 1915

354. " , Norman; died O 6 1918; 27-5-10

Lischy's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

355. Shaffer , Christiana, wife of John; died F 24 1878; 66-0-0

356. " , Elizabeth, widow of John; died Mr 31 1882; 69-9-11

357. " , Elizabeth, wife of John K., died Ja 5 1912; 79-2-6

358. " , Jacob M., son of John and Elizabeth N 7 1858 - O 13 1862; 3-11-6

359. " , Johan; S 27 1768 - S 22 1849; 80-11-25

360. Sheaffer , Barbara, his wife; Mr 4 1772 - Je 3 1843; 71-2-29

361. Shaffer , John K.; died Jl 9 1888; 59-0-3

362. " , Henry M., son of John K. and Elizabeth died Mr 24 1883; 19-5-7

363. Sheaffer , Anna, daughter of John and Elizabeth S 6 1861 - N 10 1862; 2-2-4

364. " , Annie K., daughter of Martin M. and Louisa died S 19 1893; 0-0-6

365. " , Annie M.; died Ap 18 1878; 23-9-14

366. " , John W.; died D 5 1877; 74-5-0

367. " , Mary, his wife; died Ag 17 1888; 84-11-16

368. " , Lizzie, daughter of Martin M. and Louisa died S 15 1889; 0-0-20

369. " , Daisy M., daughter of same; died N 3 1892; 8-4-3

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Lischy's Cemetery, North Codorus Township - continued.

370. Sheaffer, Lucy Ann, daughter of Israel and Magdalena O 11 1862 - My 31 1863; 0-7-20

371. " , Minnie A., daughter of Martin and Louisa died Ja 23 1880; 5-3-8

372. " , Charles, son of same; died Ja 7 1880; 4-8-4

373. " , Sarah J., daughter of same; died Ja 9 1880; 2-4-10

374. " , William H., F 13 1861-O 30 1877; 16-8-18) children of
375. " , Catharine; died Je 11 1884; 8-0-11) Israel and
376. " , Ida May; died Je 17 1884; 3-8-23) Magdalena.

377. Schaefer , Catharine M. M.; Ja 4 1846 - Mr 18 1863; 17-2-8

378. " , John B.; My 4 1798 - F 22 1863; 64-9-18

379. " , Mary S. C.; Je 1 1849 - Mr 5 1863; 13-9-17

380. Sheffer , Israel; died Je 1 1907; 71-6-18

381. " , Magdalene, his wife; died Jl 19 1905; 66-1-1

382. Scheaffer , Johann; My 11 1834 - Jl 12 1834; 0-2-1

Locust Grove Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

383. Shafer , Anna Margreda; F 8 1764 - N 20 1814; 50-9-12

384. " , Johannes; Ag 9 1759 - Je 4 1821; 61-2-25

Lutheran Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

385. Sheffer , Adam W.; 1858 - 1928

386. " , M. Jane, his wife; born 1857 (only date given)

387. " , C. Jacob; D 6 1869 - My 27 1926

Lutheran Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

388. Shaffer , Henry, son of Nathan and Sarah; died Mr 8 1845; 0-2-24

389. " , Margaret, wife of Jacob; N 12 1738-S 4 1846; 57-9-22

390. " , Thomas E. 1882 - 1926

391. " , Elizabeth C., wife of Thomas; born 1884 (only date)

392. " , Artemas; died D 4 1911; 75-5-18
393. " , Louisa Shank, his wife; died S 30 1915; 77-2-18
394. " , Hannah M., their daughter; Jl 11 1864-F 10 1868; 3-6-29

395. " , Benjamin; died N 15 1893; 80-3-11

396. " , Anna, his wife; died Ja 8 1889; 72-6-25

397. " , B. F., Ap 24 1857 - Ja 28 1921

398. " , Amanda, his wife; Ja 23 1860 - Je 24 1917

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Lutheran Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township - continued

399. Sheffer , Clarence O., died S 2 1870; 1-8-23) sons of Isaac
400. " , John A., died Ap 14 1875; 0-3-10) and Miranda.
)

401. " , Daniel J., died Ag 3 1898; 81-3-20

402. " , Henrietta, his wife; died Ag 19 1898; 73-11-16

403. " , Catharine E.; died S 4 1907; 48-2-10

404. " , William, son of Daniel and Henrietta
died Ap 1 1869; 21-2-3

405. " , Elisabeth; My 6 1817 - Mr 6 1895

406. " , Mary Ann; S 22 1824 - Mr 6 1895

407. " , George; died O 22 1867; 37-10-24

408. " , Eleanor, his wife; died My 18 1910; 76-4-26

409. " , Isaac; 1847 - 1921

410. " , Lydia A., his wife; born 1858 (only date given)

411. " , Irvin P., their son; 1891 - 1910

412. " , John; died Ap 24 1876; 76-8-2

413. " , Hannah, his wife; died F 10, 1885; 81-2-9

414. " , Adeline, their daughter; died My 24 1848; 19-9-4

415. " , Levi S.; My 29 1845 - O 28 1910

416. " , Charles T.; Ag 18 1859 - Ag 8 1904

417. " , Adam; Ap 25 1825 - D 19 1864

418. " , Elizabeth, his wife; S 18 1826 - Ap 18 1911

419. " , Mary I., died Ja 18 1882; 26-8-25

420. " , Samuel; died My 2 1866; 44-0-4

421. " , Lydia, his wife; died N 26 1870; 50-0-27

422. " , William H.; died S 15 1875; 27-5-8

423. " , William H.; Mr 18 1851 - S 8 1858

424. " , Barbara E.; Mr 1 1858 - Mr 29 1863

Lutheran Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

425. Sheffer , Ive B., wife of William J.; born 1892 (only date given)

426. " , William J., 1890 - 1926

427. Sheaffer , Elwood A., died 1892 (only date given)

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Markey Burial Ground, Washington Township, York County

428. Sheffer , Elizabeth; O 6 1790 - D 17 1829; 39-2-11

Mennonite Meeting House, Dover Township, York County

429. Sheffer, Daniel; Je 2 1804 - My 22 1832; 28-10-0

Mennonite Cemetery, Springettsbury Township, York County

430. Sheaffer, Susan, daughter of John and Sophia
died S 13 1856; 15-6-16

Monaghan Presbyterian Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

431. Sheffer, David; Ag 11 1821 - Ag 15 1895

432. " , Jacob H.; 1843 - 1924

433. " , Julia A.; 1849 - 1908

Mount Olivet, Hanover, York County, Pennsylvania

434. Sheaffer, William J.; Ja 14 1872 - Mr 31 1929

435. Sheffer , John Henry; died My 1 1895; 47-0-1
436. " , Annie E. Frey, his wife; died Jl 9 1912; 59-10-0
437. " , Michael; N 28 1831 - Ap 5 1905

438. " , Susan Appleman; Mr 28 1831 - N 5 1890

439. " , Annie E.; F 7 1858 - Je 1 1919

440. " , Charles E.; Mr 16 1872 - Ap 1 1872

441. " , Richard C.; F 4 1907 - S 1 1908)children of T.R.
442. " , Paulyne S.; F 4 1907 - My 14 1907)and Gertie.

443. " , Lloyd T. son of T. R. & G. J.
Mr 25 1919 - O 27 1919

444. Sheaffer , Edward; 1865 - 1932

445. " , Annie M., his wife; born 1863 (only date given)

446. " , Katie B. (Mother) 1893 - 1932

447. " , John Y., My 29 1840 - Jl 11 1917; 77-1-12

448. " , Elizabeth, his wife; Ap 28 1841 - O 13 1912; 71-5-15

449. " , Joseph Y.; Ap 20 1836 - D 9 1919

450. " , Lenah Harnish, his wife; D 16 1831 - Mr 30 1918

451. " , Jacob H., born S 5 1861 (only date given)

452. " , Amanda H., his wife; S 22 1872 - S 12 1911

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover - continued

453. Sheaffer, Tempest; Jl 1 1845 - D 17 1931

454. " , Sarah A., his wife; Ja 31 1845 - Ag 22 1912

455. " , Tempest R. (no dates given)

456. " , Gertie J., his wife; Je 29 1886 - My 3 1952

457. " , William; S 5 1841 - Mr 26 1905; 61-6-21

458. " , Sarah A., his wife; Ja 11 1842 - D 21 1931; 89-11-10

459. Shaffer , Albert; Ap 15 1851 - O 13 1908; 57-5-28

460. " , Wilmina, his wife; Ja 24 1853 - Mr 14 1909; 56-1-20

461. " , Edward R., Ap 10 1855 - N 7 1919

462. " , Maggie; Je 28 1863 - Ja 10 1933

463. " , Henry E., 1866 - 1929

464. " , Isaac; died F 21 1901; 65-0-23

465. " , Sarah, his wife; died Jl 30 1900; 62-0-4

466. " , William R. (no dates given) 0-0-4

467. " , Wilson (no dates given) 0-5-0

468. " , Ellen M. (no dates given) 0-1-0

469. " , Isaac S., Mr 8 1862 - D 3 1924

470. " , Henrietta, his wife; N 4 1863 - (date of death not given)

471. " , Olean E. (no dates given) 0-0-6

472. " , Otto W., F 1 1896 - Je 20 1912

473. " , W. Edward; 1869 - 1919

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

474. Shaffer , infant of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Shaffer stillborn F 9 1933

475. " , George F., born 1881 (only date given)

476. " , Nora Seaman, his wife; 1885 - 1914

477. " , Jacob S., 1860 - 1924

478. " , Josephine F., his wife; 1863 - 1926

479. " , William H., S 21 1854 - Ja 15 1897

480. " , Catharine Beck, his wife; Jl 4 1855 - Ja 17 1934

481. " , Lawrence; Ja 23 1895 - Je 22 1895

482. " , Lester W., Ja 23 1895 - F 17 1895

483. " , Harry W. (no dates given)

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

484. Schaeffer, Amanda; Ja 20 1848 - Ap 4 1906

485. " , William G., son of Amanda; S 30 1876 - Mr 17 1899

Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Monaghan Township, York County

486. Shaffer , George D., died Je 5 1902; 79-6-20

487. " , Margaret, his wife; died F 28 1895; 72-3-0

488. " , Ida F., died Je 21 1914; 50-2-13

489. " , Alice M., died My 22 1876; 14-8-8

490. " , Martha J., died Jl 23 1849; 2-7-2

491. " , Violet May; died Ag 21 1891; 0-3-2)
492. " , George Gilbert; died Jl 26 1893; 0-3-28) children of James W. and Jessie E.
493. " , Marguerite; died Mr 20 1899; 0-5-10)

494. Shaeffer , Wesley D.; 1852 - 1930

495. " , Mary A. his wife; 1855 - 1929

Mount Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

496. Schaeffer , Ida; F 3 1872 - My 31 1931

497. " , U. Grant; born 1864 (only date given)

498. " , Annie L., his wife; 1867 - 1928

499. " , Carrie; 1889 - 1899

500. " , Vernada; 1891-1899

501. " , Anthony W., 1819 - 1908

502. " , Catherine, wife of Anthony; 1820 - 1903

503. Sheaffer , Henry E. (no dates given)

504. " , Edna E., his wife; S 25 1879 - O 20 1916

505. Schaefer , Henry; died Ag 28 1911; (only date given)

506. Sheffer , Infant of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Sheffer died D 18 1917 (only date given)

507. " , Martha E., 1886 - 1927

508. Scheaffer , Rose; died Ap 5 1925; 36-7-13

509. Shaffer , Baby; died Ap 13 1932 (only date given)

510. " , Pauline M., died Je 11 1929; 0-0-3

511. " , Alverta E., died Ap 7 1932; 30-2-0

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Mount Rose Cemetery, York - continued

512. Shaffer, Alvin S., born 1871 (only date given)

513. " , Cora K., his wife; 1876 - 1927

514. " , William; born 1852 (only date given)

515. " , Rachel, his wife; 1849 - 1924

Mount Zion Evangelical Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

516. Sheffer , Mary, wife of Levi; Ag 5 1833 - Ja 8 1894; 60-5-3

Mount Zion Cemetery, Springettsbury Township, York County

517. Sheffer , Jacob; died Ja 2 1876; 74-5-9

518. " , Mary, his wife; died Jl 8 1881; 81-4-4

519. Shaffer , Mary A., died F 1 1907; 75-8-16

520. Sheffer , Mary C., died My 17 1914; 8-8-6

521. Shaffer , Infant son and daughter of H. J. and Elsie M. died My 9 1923; (only date given)

522. Shaffer , Benjamin; My 6 1836 - S 3 1923; 37-3-27

523. " , Jacob W.; S 6 1859 - Jl 27 1922

524. " , Emma R., his wife; F 10 1860 - F 20 1929; 68-0-10

525. " , Hettie C. their daughter; My 16 1885; 0-5-5

526. " , Henry W.; died F 5 1892; 30-0-5

527. " , Agnes E. his wife; died My 10 1909; 46-0-1

528. " , Charles H., son of H. W. and A. E; died O 31 1885; 0-4-5

529. " , George A., son of same; died Jl 11 1885; 0-0-15

530. " , Cassias, daughter of Henry and Amanda C. died Ap 4 1862; 4-6-22

531. " , John E.; born 1872 - died Je 6 1935; 62-8-28

532. " , Amy S., 1874 - 1932

533. " , Edith O., 1896 - 1897

534. " , Henry H. (Co. H. 87 Reg. P.V.) died Ap 29 1904; 73-11-11

535. " , Amanda C., his wife; died Ag 3 1896; 57-10-26

536. " , Horace C., died D 3 1893; 20-9-19

537. " , William A., My 2 1870 - N 11 1932

538. " , Emma S., Ag 25 1870 - Mr 26 1923

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Mount Zion Cemetery, Springettsbury Township - continued

539 Schaffer , Annie M., wife of Henry I.
died N 10 1905; 25-9-23

540. " , Henry R., Jl 11 1841 - O 5 1924

541. " , Lucinda, his wife; S 10 1833 - O 20 1915

542.Shaeffer , Benjamin F., son of John M. and Rebecca
(no dates given) aet. 2-1-15

543. " , Rebecca, wife of John M.; died Mr 31 1862; 28-0-3

Mount Zion Lutheran Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

544. Shaffer , Eli; 1820 - 1920

545. " , Mary E. Rehm, his wife; 1865 - 1931

546. " , George F., O 20 1823 - D 22 1893

547. " , Emaline; S 23 1829 - My 27 1903

548. " , Infant; D 16 1862 - D 25 1862

549. " , Jacob; died D 8 1874 - aet. 58-11-7

550. " , Catharine; died Mr 13 1891; 73-1-11

551. " , George; 1844 - 1920

552. " , Thompson, son of Jacob and Catharine
died D 24 1873; 32-3-16

553. " , Samuel B., died O 9 1876; 29-6-9

554. " , Ellen M., O 9 1844 - My 4 1925; 80-6-25

555. " , Charles A.; S 1 1870 - D 7 1925; 55-3-6

Neiman's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

556.Shaffer , Elizabeth, wife of S., died Mr 19 1883; 57-3-2

557. " , Frances A., D 29 1893 - D 27 1933

558. " , S.; died Je 9 1885; 49-5-19

New Freedom Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

559. Shaffer , Eli; Jl 13 1866 -Jl 20 1922

560. " , John H.; 1866 - 1925

561. " , Laura A., his wife; 1867 - 1914

562. " , Louisa K., his wife; born 1864 (only date given)

563. " , Junior Irwin; died N 15 1927; 6-0-8

564.Shaeffer , Dorothy Velma; died Ap 4 1932; 1-0-21

Schaeffer Report

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Paddletown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

565. Shaffer , Noah K., 1861 - 1918

Pine Swamp Burial Ground, Hellam Township, York County

566. Schaffer , Reverend George; Ja 31 1796 - Ap 23 1884; 88-2-22

567. " , Rosanna, his wife; died Ag 22 1870; 83-1-5

Pleasant Grove United Brethren Cemetery, Newberry Township, York Co.

568. Shaffer , Audrey M., daughter of John P. and Virgie
D 15 1924 - Ap 20 1927

Pleasant View Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

569. Sheaffer , Jacob; died F 3 1825; 0-1-15

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

570. Shafer, Christiana, wife of David; died Jl 30 1862; 81-11-26

571. Shaeffer, Calvin C.; My 10 1822 - F 4 1905

572. " , Susanna B., his wife; F 8 1832 - Ap 6 1905

573. " , John C., their son; Ag 18 1853 - Ap 19 1863; 9-8-1

574. " , Harvey H., S 15 1857 - My 20 1872

575. " , Walter F., D 24 1862 - S 28 1873

576. " , John C., 1845 - 1924
577. " , Eliza A., his wife; 1842 - 1929

578. " , Walter; N 13 1819 - F 3 1901

579. " , Annie Maria, his wife; F 26 1822 - Mr 27 1887

580. " , Annie M., N 14 1851 - D 30 1914

581. " , Mary J., Jl 6 1849 - Mr 11 1926

582. " , William C., born 1864 (only date given)

583. " , Susan H., his wife; 1872 - 1924

584. Shaffer , Edward R., born 1875 - died Ja 15 1915; 40-2-8

585. " , Eliza E., died Mr 14 1858) Ages not given.
586. " , Mary Ida, died Jl 3 1862) Children of Jacob and
587. " , George W., died Ja 28 1878) M. E. Shaffer.
588. " , Fannie A., died Ja 13 1880)
589. " , Eliza P.; 1868 - 1869

590. " , Jeremiah S.; 1875 - 1891

591. " , Amelia S.; 1842 - 1909

592. " , Sam'l; (Co. A. 1st Pa. L.A.) died D 22 1862; 55-0-0

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York - continued.

593. Shaffer , Elsie M., Ag 8 1890 - Ja 27 1928

594. " , Archie J., born My 20 1837 (only date given)

595. " , George H., O 6 1826 - D 14 1893

596. " , Christina; Ja 4 1832 - Jl 25 1891

597. " , George W.; 1851 - 1902

598. " , Amy Hildebrand, his wife; born 1855 (only date given)

599. " , Henry H., (Pvt. Co. A. 8th Inf. P.N.G.) 1899 - 1931

600. " , Jacob B., born 1872 (only date given)

601. " , Barbara E.; 1872 - 1925

602. " , John A.; 1863 - 1931

603. " , Minnie M.; born 1877 (only date given)

604. " , John A. L.; F 22 1869 - Ja 29 1907

605. " , Joseph Dare, Sr.; 1839 -1911

606. " , Rebecca Stough, his wife; 1841 - 1920

607. " , Joseph Dare, Jr.; 1870 - 1888

608. " , Daisy May; 1886 - 1888

609. " , Margaret E.; Mr 22 1835 - Je 20 1906

610. " , Infant Daughter; died My 14 1898 (only date given)

611. " , Infant Son; died Ag 6 1901 (only date given)

612. " , Miriam E., daughter of Catherine L. and J. Fred
died Jl 4 1917 (only date given)

613. " , Norman B.; 1876 - 1913

614. " , Roy E., son of W. H. E. and H. E.
My 6 1886 - Je 25 1887

615. " , Jacob; Je 28 1838 - O 15 1918

616. " , Margaret E., his wife; Mr 3 1841 - Ja 28 1906

617. " , Charles C. W., their son; F 6 1876 - Je 3 1900

618. " , Samuel; Ja 26 1827 - Mr 2 1909; 82-1-7

619. " , Sarah E., his wife; O 20 1842 - Mr 1 1903; 60-4-12

620. " , George H., 1803 - 1864

621. " , Charles M., 1870 - 1892

622. " , George H., 1862 - 1876

623. " , Samuel F., N 22 1865 - Mr 15 1928

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York - continued.

624. Shaffer, Sussanna, wife of John H.; died F 22 1868; 44-11-20

625. Sheafer, Charles F.; 1832 -1901

626. " , Jane Ellie Caufman, wife of Charles F., 1835 - 1918

627. " , Fannie Jane; 1866 - 1918

628. Sheaffer, Charlotte B.; died S 20 1902; 73-5-14

629. " , Lillie M.; died S 10 1925; 49-5-3

630. Schaefer, Frederick; 1846 - 1922

631. " , Auguste Caroline, his wife; 1847 - 1909

632. " , Henry A., 1874 - 1875

633. " , Eliese S., 1880 - 1880

634. " , Frederic W., 1872 - 1881

635. " , Frederick W., 1881 - 1883

636. Schaffer, Carl Melvin, son of Charles and Mildred
1931 - 1931

637. " , Frank; died My 15 1880; 61-5-29

638. " , Margaret, his wife; died S 18 1902; 68-8-23

639. Scheaffer, Harris C,; born Jl 11 1859 (only date given)

640. " , Mary E., his wife; Ja 23 1852 - F 26 1923

641. Scheffer , David; F 11 1854- Mr 16 1857; 3-1-5

642. " , Margarett (Grave No. 401); F 29 1812- Ja 9 1852; 39-10-9

643. " , George S., born 1872 (only date given)

644. " , Ida, his wife; 1872 - 1931

645. " , John L.; D 27 1844 - Ag 5 1911

646. " , Sarah E., his wife; Ag 25 1845 - Ja 13 1926

647. " , Samuel F.; Je 25 1851 - S 12 1852 1-2-17

648. " , Christian; S 20 1802 - Jl 17 1869; 66-9-27

649. " , Leah Zeller, his wife; F 23 1816 - D 3 1909; 93-9-10

650. " , G. W., Mr 4 1843 - O 28 1898

651. " , N. A., his wife; Jl 21 1826 - Mr 19 1917

652. Sheffer , Addison; Mr 7 1843 - Ap 4 1922
(Pvt. Co. H. 36 Regt. Pa. Inf.)

653. " , Jane Butt; F 15 1855 - F 21 1923

654. " , Elizabeth, wife of Charles; died F 1 1900; 72-5-16

655. " , Charles W., their son; N 1 1863 - Je 11 1883; 19-6-9

Schaeffer Report

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York - continued

656. Sheffer, Grace Louise; Ap 23 1894 - Jl 14 1903

657. " , Hannah) No dates given
658. " , Henry)

659. " , Joshep H., died Mr 6 1923; 66-7-0

660. " , Mary P., died O 25 1923; 61-2-27

661. " , Margaret A.; Ja 6 1910 - Mr 14 1921

662. " , Louisa E.; Mr 11 1868 - N 30 1904

663. " , Arthur H.; Ap 20 1904 - Ap 4 1905

664. " , Abigail S. Drubaker (Mother) S 24 1849 - Jl 6 1928

665. " , Pauline L.; My 16 1900 - Ag 11 1901

666. " , Uriah S.; S 10 1824 - O 28 1898; 74-1-18

667. " , Margaret C., wife of U. S.; Ja 2 1838 - N 20 1883
ae t. 55-10-18

668. " , Luther; D 29 1820 - Ap 24 1851

669. " , Christiana; S 1 1790 - Ag 1 1880; 89-11-0

670. " , Barbara Ellen; Mr 17 1855 - Ja 10 1912

671. " , Wilbur U.; Ag 4 1892 - F 1 1920

672. " , William H.; Ap 5 1857 - D 3 1926

673. Shaefer , Herbert J., 1887 - 1922

674. " , Henry E., 1851 - 1929

675. " , Charlotte L., 1853 - 1929

676. Schaeffer, Lester M.; died S 13 1907; 0-2-9

677. " , Rufus; died Ag 3 1913; 1-7-3

678. Schafer , William; S 13 1882 - D 8 1882

679. " , Charles H.; N 15 1884 - Jl 24 1885

680. " , Elizabeth; died D 9 1926; 69-3-1

681. " , Lewis J.; died Ja 1 1930; 87-6-13

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

682. Schaffer , Friedrich; My 18 1759 - Ag 18 1801; 42-0-1

683. Schäffer , Hanna, wife of Adam; died D 23 1829; 72-0-0

684. Shaffer , Clara Ann, daughter of Solomon and Elizabeth
died F 14 1862; 2-2-13

CEMETERY RECORDS continued)

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township - continued.

685. Shaffer , Norman J., son of Frank D. and Annie M. died Je 24 1909; 0-3-9

686. Schaefer , Elwood W.; F 8 1927 - Ap 14 1927

687. Scheffer , Johann Adam; My 1 1763 - Mr 8 1827; 63-10-7

Red Lion Cemetery, York Township, York County

688. Shaffer , Joshua; 1854 - 1924

689. " , Sallie, his wife; born 1872 (only date given)

690. " , their infant; born 1893 (only date given)

691. Sheffer , James E.; O 15 1870 - Ag 13 1904; 33-10-3

Red Mount Cemetery, Washington Township, York County

692. Schaffer , Carrie; died O 20 1905; 32-8-13

Red Run Cemetery, Washington Township, York County

693. Sheffer , Floyd R., son of J. F. and D., died Mr 17 1906; 0-0-3

694. " , John F.; 1863 - 1931

695. " , Delilah, his wife; born 1866 (only date given)

696. Shaffer , Anna, wife of Samuel; Jl 25 1791 - Ja 26 1863;71-7-1

697. Shafer , Samuel; N 9 1786 - My 18 1852; 65-6-9

698. Shaffer , Emily, daughter of Jacob and Henrietta died Mr 20 1852; 2-?-? (stone sunken)

699. " , John, son of Henry and Matilda died Ap 13 1873; 11-11-19

Rodes Cemetery, Jackson Township, York County

700. Shaffer , Amanda, wife of Rolandus; died S 28 1872; 29-7-19

701. Sheaffer , Milton W., F 23 1856 - O 14 1930

702. " , Fannie M., F 9 1894 - Je 3 1921

703. " , Lizzie M., Je 29 1886 - F 17 1931

704. Sheffer , Michael; died D 8 1883; 61-2-13

705. " , Catharine, his wife; died D 19 1908; 78-9-14

Rohler's Mountain View Lutheran Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

706. Shaffer , James, son of P. M. and S.; died 1918 (only date given

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Saddler's Cemetery, Hopewell Township, York County

707. Shaffer , John; died Ap 22 1864; 82-4-27

708. " , Mary M; died Jl 15 1865; 74-0-26

709. " , Ida J. A., daughter of Rolandus and Amanda died Mr 19 1872; 2-7-15

710. " , Rolandus; born S 5 1836 (only date given)

711. " , Mary, his wife; died S 5 1909; 67-7-4

712. " , Sarah J., their daughter; died Mr 10 1900; 21-4-9

713. " , Rocy D., their daughter; died Ja 9 1884; 0-9-0

714. Sheffer , Barbara Ann; died Ap 7 1932; 78-2-20

715. " , William; died S 6 1882; 30-11-29

716. " , George, son of Benjamin and Anna S 9 1861 - F 5 1862; 0-4-26

717. " , John, son of same; Ap 4 1858 - S 4 1870; 12-5-0

718. " , Susanna, daughter of same; Jl 13 1851 - Je 19 1871; aet. 19-11-6

719. " , Henry; died Jl 13 1881. 59-0-10

720. " , Ann Rebecca, his wife; born My 25 1828 (only date)

721. " , Andrew E.; died O 26 1901; 31-8-20

722. " , Katie R. daughter of William H. and Barbara died D 15 1879; 0-1-28

723. " , Addie M., daughter of same; died Jl 12 1878; 6 weeks

724. " , Daniel, son of same; died Je 10 1877; 0-0-19

725. " , Seth E., son of Henry and Rebecca died Ag 2 1867; 1-3-29

Saint David's Cemetery, West Manheim Township, York County

726. Shaffer , Amanda; died F 8 1930; 75-1-29

727. " , Amelia L. A., daughter of Manasses and Sarah N 27 1863 - O 2 1866; 2-10-5

728. Sheffer , Sarah E., daughter of Manasses and Sarah Ann died Ag 8 1874; 2-5-12

729. " , Samuel W., son of same; died Jl 25 1871 age not available - stone sunken.

730. " , Samuel; died Jl 6 1899; 73-11-11

731. " , Mariah, his wife; died Ja 31 1900; 72-3-18

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Saint Jacob's Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, North Codorus Township

732. Shaffer , Annie M., wife of Pius W., died D 1 1919; 44-5-18

733. " , Edwin E., son of E. E. and Catharine died D 23 1925; 1-5-9

734. Sheffer , Franklin; 1863 - 1912

735. " , Lilly V., his wife; born 1872 (only date given)

736. " , Charles F., 1876 - 1915

737. " , William A., 1872 - 1929

738. " , Sarah A., his wife; 1875 (date of death not given)

Saint Jacob's Union Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

739. Shaffer , Alvin Cleveland; died N 3 1885; 0-1-15

740. " , Charles E., son of Henry and Agnes died Ag 5 1888; 9-9-0

741. " , Henry; died Mr 19 1889; 53-9-8

742. " , Agnes, his wife; died Ag 22 1891; 50-2-27

743. " , John; died Mr 23 1893; 25-4-21

744. " , Martin E., died Jl 14 1894; 24-7-2

745. " , Sarah; died Jl 29 1899; 23-10-1

746. " , Sarah E., daughter of George F. and Clara J. died F 18 1899; 1-8-5

747. " , William Henry; N 25 1864 - Ja 29 1923

748. " , William H., son of George; died Ag 10 1905; 0-9-29

749. Sheffer , Henry A.; 1893-1916

750. " , Jere C., son of W. A. and Sarah; died Ap 12 1902; 0-1-0

751. " , Ervin A., son of Wm. A. & Sarah; died Je 13 1902; 1-6-6

752. " , Anna, daughter of W. A. & Sarah A., died Ja 8 1908; 0-3-0

Saint James Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

753. Sheaffer , Mary Rebecca, wife of Jeremiah died F 3 1910; 51-3-10

754. " , Jeremiah (no dates given)

Saint John's Catholic Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

755. Schaefer , Henry; born in Aschaffenburg, Bavaria My 5 1879 died D 17 1901

756. " , Walburg, wife of Conrad; born in Bavaria, Germany, 1838; died Jl 12 1903

757. " , Conrad; born 1838 - died 1916; 78-0-26

Cemetery Records (continued)

Saint John's Catholic Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township - continued

758. Schaeffer, Joseph C., Mr 20 1876 - Ap 2 1913; 37-0-12

Saint John's Reformed Cemetery, Warrington Township, York County

759. Schoffer , Philip Carl; Mr 9 1766 - N 8 1834

760. Shaffer , Frank; born 1857 (only date given)

761. " , Lydia A., his wife; born 1855 (only date given)

762. " , Clara C., 1898 - 1926

Saint Paul's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

763. Shaffer , Henry O.; Mr 8 1852 - Ag 27 1908

764. " , Isabella, his wife; S 12 1852 - Ag 29 1916

Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

765. Shaffer , Calvin, son of J. K. and M. E.
died Mr 6 1893; 6-1-14

766. " , Rosa E. daughter of Jacob and Melvina
My 14 1871 - My 4 1880; 8-11-20

Saint Peter's Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

767. Sheffer , infant son of J. C. and A.,died D 17 1899 (only date)

768. " , infant son of E. C. and L. V., died Ja 8 1918; 0-0-4

769. " , Julia A., wife of James A., died Mr 14 1901; 38-2-0

Salem Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

770. Sheffer , George; died F 11 1893; 77-0-4

771. " , Catharine, his wife; died D 7 1891; 75-7-24

772. " , Samuel T., died D 30 1920; 44-4-21

773. " , Henry M., died Ja 6 1916; 77-11-9
(Co. L. 3 heavy Art. 152 Pa. Vol.)

774. " , Ida; died Ja 24 1934; 70-11-19

775. " , Leah; died D 29 1912; 70-3-16

776. " , John N., died My 29 1900; 12-6-20

777. " , Pheoba M., died Jl 17 1895; 0-0-2)
)children of Geo.
778. " , Guy A., died Ja 7 1895; 0-7-22) W. and Ida N.
)
779. " , Mary A., died Ap 12 1893; 0-4-24)

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Salem Cemetery, Dover Township - continued

780. Sheffer , William A., died S 20 1909; 53-0-0

781. " , John; buried O 27 1931; 83-0-0

Salem Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

782. Shaffer , Daniel K., 1854 - 1921

783. " , Henry; died F 25 1835; 70-0-3

784. Sheaffer , Jacob; died Jl 31 1866; 45-9-7

785. " , Elizabeth, his wife; died D 14 1893; 72-8-11

786. Shaffer , Jessiah; died S 30 1854; 0-0-28) two sons of Jacob
787. " , Jacob; died O 8 1860; 0-0-5) and Elizabeth

788. " , Louisa A., 1847 - 1922

789. " , Melvina, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth S 4 1836 - Ag 16 1837; 30-11-12

790. " , Sarah Ann, daughter of Same; died My 24 1886; 41-3-8

791. " , Peter; died Ja 26 1901; 79-3-13

792. " , Lydia; died F 11 1883; 69-3-2

793. , , Julian, wife of Henry; died S 16 1881; 88-0-8

794. " , William H., born 1870 (only date given)

795. " , Amanda E., 1866 - 1924

796. " , Martin L., 1905 - 1911

Seven Valley Lutheran Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

797. Sheffer , George B.; Ja 17 1845 - F 13 1910

798. " , Lydia A., his wife; born Ag 18 1849 (only date given)

799. " , Lottie May, daughter of George B. and Lydia A. died Ag 15 1877; 0-4-22

Shaffer's Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

800. Shaffer , Infant son of K. A. and Mary; died Ap 9 1894.

801. " , Jacob K.; 1849 - 1929

802. " , Willimina, his wife; born 1851 (only date given)

803. " , Jesse; died O 2 1892; 80-11-11

804. " , Catharine, his wife; died D 24 1875; 68-10-26

805. " , Infant son of Howard and Mary S., died Ap 9 1894.

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Shaffer's Cemetery, Codorus Township - continued

806. Shaffer , Robert J., son of George and Mary died O 17 1875; 1-9-21

807. " , Howard S., died Ja 24 1910; 37-7-17

808. Schaffer , Daisy May; died Ag 26 1901; 0-9-11)children of
809. " , John Henry; died Mr 4 1897; 0-6-0) Henry and Emma.

810. Sheffer , Bertha M. daughter of F. Q. A. and Leah died O 1 1901; 18-1-3

811. " , Franklin Q. A., died My 20 1892; 39-3-24

Shaffer's Cemetery, North Hopewell Township, York County

812. Sheffer , Infant son of Levi and Mary; died Ag 23 1865.

813. " , John; 1780 - 1864

814. " , Margaret, his wife; died F 13 1834; 62-7-8

815. " , Levi, their son; died S 27 1830; 14-7-0

816. " , Levi; My 29 1836 - Ag 14 1911; 75-2-15

817. " , Samuel; died Mr 23 1872; 50-2-15

818. Shaeffer , John; D 1 1813 - My 4 1875; 61-5-3

819. " , Cath., his wife; Ja 29 1831 - D 29 1894; 63-11-0

Spry United Brethren Cemetery, York Township, York County

820. Shaeffer , Mary A., died F 14 1899; 75-6-17

Stewartstown Cemetery, Hopewell Township, York County

821. Sheffer , Maranda M., wife of Isaac; died Je 21 1899; 54-10-5

Stiltz Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

822. Shaffer , Arthur; 1874 - (date of death not given)

823. " , Sadie E., his wife; 1880 - 1930

824. " , Eliza Jane, daughter of Abraham and Rachael died F 11 1873; 21-2-3

825. " , Ellen Elizabeth, daughter of John and Lydia Ja 3 1862 - Ap 30 1862; 0-3-27

826. Sheffer , Henry, son of Adam; died 1826; 4-1-14

827. " , Jacob M., son of Jacob B. and Mary died My 3 1884; 3-3-1

828. " , Jacob B., O 5 1840 - N 23 1909

829. " , Marian, his wife; Ja 15 1844 - O 19 1917

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Stiltz Cemetery, Codorus Township - continued.

830. Sheffer , Jeremiah T., Ag 25 1855 - Ja 17 1929

831. " , Susannah, his wife; N 14 1851 - F 2 1910

832. " , John R., died S 14 1864; 59-3-13

833. " , Rachael, his wife; died F 15 1867; 53-7-14

834. " , Lamanda, wife of Miles; D 30 1835 - Ap 3 1891;55-3-3

835. " , Miles; Mr 9 1829 - Ap 6 1883; 54-0-28

836. Shaffer , Alice L., daughter of John F. and Lydia
died D 25 1881; 16-2-20

837. Sheffer , Lucy A., wife of William; died Ja 8 1880; 56-6-15

838. Shaffer , William ; died My 18 1902; 74-9-29

839. " , James Howard, son of George R. and Margaret
died D 27 1880; 8-11-6

840. " , Margaret, wife of George R., died Ap 20 1892; 48-11-2

841. " , George R., died F 21 1910; 68-11-13

842. Sheffer , Mamie Alvirde, daughter of Emanuel and Dena
died Mr 3 1894; 1-1-1

843. " , Nora May, daughter of same; died S 4 1892; 2-5-11

844. " , Adam; died N 14 1871; 75-9-21

845. " , Susan, his wife; died N 29 1869; 65-11-22

846. Shafer , John; Mr 10 1836 - O 23 1878; 42-7-13

847. Sheffer , George O., son of Samuel and Emma
1917 - 1917

848. " , Henry, son of Emanuel and Dena
died Ja 17 1912; 14-3-29

849. " , Irvin; S 13 1875 - D 28 1927

850. " , Elvin M., son of Irvin and M., died Ap 8 1913; 0-2-20

851. " , Jacob R., died F 22 1927; 80-9-16

852. " , Sarah A., wife of Jacob; died Jl 9 1902; 54-8-8

853. " , Mamie A., daughter of Howard and Missoura
died Ja 16 1916; 10-1-10

854. Sheffer , Naomi A., daughter of same; died Ag 25 1897; 1-2-8

855. Shaffer , Jesse; Ja 1 1839 - Ap 26 1912; 73-3-25

856. " , Albadenna, his wife; Je 9 1838 - Mr 13 1921; 82-9-4

857. " , John E., born 1879 (only date given)

858. " , Sadie G., his wife; 1879 - 1928

CEMETERY RECORDS (Continued)

Stiltz Cemetery, Codorus Township - continued.

859. Shaffer , John F., died S 26 1873; 44-5-20

860. " , Lydia, his wife; died Mr 5 1882; 41-0-26

861. " , Lena, wife of William; died My 20 1917; 84-8-2

862. " , Samuel, son of Adam; died O 23 1850; 20-0-0

863. " , Wesley; 1857 - 1922

864. " , Annie C., his wife; born 1861 (only date given)

865. Sheffer , Charles; died Ja 3 1907; 87-3-13

866. " , Catharine, his wife; died D 12 1887; 63-3-18

867. " , Morris Shelton, son of Chas. F. and Susan R., died Ag 2 1890; 0-4-27

868. " , Eliza A. daughter of William and Lucy A. died S 13 1862; 1-11-13

869. " , John Henry, son of William and Lucy Anna F 4 1856 - Ap 15 1859; 3-2-11

870. " , Sarah Ann Syvilla, daughter of same Ap 26 1851 - Mr 31 1855

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

871. Shafer , Elizabeth, wife of J. Nicholas died Ag 10 1876; 89-5-6

872. " , J. Nicholas; died Ag 21 1899; 85-6-5

873. " , Annie V., wife of Theodore; My 19 1855 - Ap 29 1878; 22-11-10

874. " , Howard N. N., son of T. and A. V. died O 10 1878; 0-5-22

875. " , Joanna C., wife of Theodore; died Ja 27 1883; 19-3-25

876. " , Mary Ann, daughter of Nicholas and Elizabeth died Mr 30 1843; 0-3-1

877. Sheffer , Magrethe; Ap 19 1827 - Jl 29 1828

878. Shaffer , Emanuel; 1863 - 1930

879. " , Dena, his wife; born 1867 (only date given)

880. " , John, son of Nicholas and Elizabeth died Mr 11 1872; 24-2-19

881 " , Theodore, son of Mahnassas and Sarahann died F 22 1869; 0-4-27

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Stoverstown Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

882. Sheffer , Infant son of Ralph and Rosa died Mr 12 1913; (only date given)

883. " , Ralph E., died S 29 1922; 30-6-7

884. " , Helen C., daughter of Bert A. and Sallie died Jl 2 1897; 0-9-6

885. " , Sarah K., daughter of John A. and Eliz. died F 16 1882; 0-0-9

886. " , Sarah N., wife of Menasah; died Ja 17 1915; 77-11-25

887. " , Menasah; died S 24 1908; 77-1-14

888. " , Wilson R., son of Lee A. and Dora died D 21 1908; 0-1-3

Strayer's Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

889. Sheffer , Infant son of D. B. and Annie E. N 12 1895 - N 12 1895

890. " , Infant daughter of same; b. and d. D 3 1893.

891. , Infant son of same; b. and d. Jl 23 1888.

892. " , Edgar T., son of D. B. and Annie E. died Jl 10 1887; 0-0-10

893. " , Caroline A., daughter of Henry and Leah died Mr 12 1867; 0-6-9

894. " , Charles D., son of Henry and Leah died Je 21 1870; 0-2-9

895. " , Jacob; died O 9 1877; 87-10-16

896. " , Jacob J., son of H. M. and Leah died O 29 1885; 2-10-4

897. " , John; died Ja 17 1859; 78-0-30

898. " , Rebecca, his wife; died Ag 18 1864; 79-3-3

899. Schaffer , Catharine, wife of Jacob; S 4 1795 - D 9 1843; 48-3-5

900. " , George W., son of George and Catharine died F 22 1856; 3-9-16

901. Scheffer , Anna; Ja 4 1822 - O 10 1824

902. Scheffer , Catharine, wife of George Lewis Ag 9 1760 - D 19 1845; 85-4-10

903. Schefer , George L., Jl 9 1755 - Je 27 1829; 73-11-18

904. Schafer , Maria Magdalena; Je 24 1774 - My 10 1775

905. Shafer , Mary, wife of Jacob; died Mr 1 1860; 69-1-21

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Stump's Union Cemetery, York Township, York County

906. Schaeffer , Esther, wife of George J.
Mr 15 1765 - F 24 1847; 81-11-9

907. " , George Jacob; D 29 1757 - Ap 5 1848; 90-5-7

Tilden United Brethren Cemetery, Springettsbury Township, York County

908. Shaffer , Julia Amo; Mr 11 1812 - N 29 1872

909. " , Sarah; died F.12 1875; 24-8-0

910. " , Michael; F 17 1810 - Ja 23 1872

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

911. Shafer , Margaret; died 1824 (only date given)

912. Sheffer , Margaretta, wife of Peter
Ja 26 1799 - F 11 1843; 44-0-15

913. " , Peter; S 24 1791 - Je 12 1862; 70-8-18

914. " , Susanna, his wife; N 18 1810 - Je 28 1874; 63-7-10

915. Shaffer , Samuel; died Jl 25 1887; 36-8-24

Union Cemetery, York Township, York County

916. Sheaffer , Jacob)
) No dates given.
917. " , Minnie G.)

United Brethren Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

918. Shaffer , Oliver, son of William; Ap 26 1849 - F 2 1851; 1-9-7

919. " , William, son of John and Lydia;
died Je 15 1862; 0-0-15

Walgemuth's Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

920. Sheaffer , Jesse; died Ja 27 1875; 72-11-26

921. " , Elizabeth, his wife; died My 21 1876; 72-11-1

Wildasin Meeting House Cemetery, Penn Township, York County

922. Sheaffer , Jacob; died Jl 8 1871; 72-10-7

923. " , Polly, his wife; died Ja 26 1872; 64-6-20

924. Sheafer , Maria, daughter of Jacob;
Jl 6 1847 - Ag 24 1850; 3-1-18

Williams Burial Ground, York Township, York County

925. Sheffer , Eliza J., wife of Charles W., died Mr 1 1922; 26-3-8

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Wolf's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

926. Shaffer , Albert E., died Ap 15 1917 (only date given)

927. " , Dean L., died Ja 5 1929; 0-0-16

928. " , Emma J., N 21 1886 - D 5 1925

929. " , Jacob; died Ap 7 1898; 84-5-29

930. " , Henrietta, his wife; F 11 1817 - Ap 9 1888

931. " , John L., died Ap 13 1880; 75-2-3

932. " , Savanah C., Ap 1 1836 - Mr 23 1925

Yoe Cemetery, York Township, York County

933. Shaffer , Henry F., died O 20 1897; 76-7-28

934. " , Christianna, his wife; died O 23 1909; 94-9-24

Yorkana Cemetery, Lower Windsor Township, York County

935. Sheffer , Wilbur G., died Mr 10 1911; only date.) children of
936. " , Carrie D., died Je 16 1908; 0-2-5) C. M. and Ida L.

Zion of United Brethren in Christ, Windsor Township, York County

937. Shaeffer , Leah, daughter of Michael and Susan died Ap 25 1861; 0-4-0

938. Sheffer , Ezra L., 1855 - 1928

939. " , Amanda E., his wife; 1857 - 1927

940. Shaffer , Franklin F., born 1867 (only date given)

941. " , Amanda S., his wife; 1861 - 1927

942. Schaeffer , Charles; died S 22 1865; 39-7-10

943. " , Mary, his wife; died My 2 1853; 22-7-26

944. Shaffer , Mary, daughter of Charles and Mary died S 5 1853; 0-4-5

945. Shaffer , Michael; died N 3 1895; 75-11-27

946. " , Susanna, his wife; died Ja 26 1899; 82-2-18

947. " , Samuel S., 1842 - 1926

948. " , Leah, his wife; born 1849 (only date given)

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. Je 26 1829. Died George Schaefer of Dover Township, <u>aet. ca.</u> 74.[2]

2. <u>O</u> 14 1832. Michael Schaefer and Miss Julian[a] Lefever were married by the Reverend Mr. Ziegler.[3]

3. F 23 1833. John Erig and Miss Sarah Schaefer, both of Dover Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Ziegler.[4]

4. Ag 29 1832. The Reverend C. F. Schaeffer of Carlisle and Susanna, 3rd daughter of the Rev. [John George] Schmucker, were married in York.[5]

5. D 17 1829. Died Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Schaeffer and daughter of Michael Feiser of Dover Township, in her 40th year, in Washington Township.[6]

6. Jl 22 1849. Emanuel Schaeffer of Baltimore and Miss Matilda Bartlema of East Germantown, Ohio, were married by the Reverend [A.H.] Lochman.[7]

7. Je 7 or 11, 1829. Frederick Schaeffer and Miss Mary Bitner, both of York County, were married by the Reverend [J.R.] Reily.[8]

8. Ap 18 1823. Died John Schaeffer, drowned in the Codorus while intoxicated.[9]

9. N 10 1823. John Adam Schaeffer and Miss Lydia Bopp, both of York, were married by the Reverend [J.G.] Schmucker.[10]

10. Ag 1 1822. Jacob Keltreiter and Miss Sarah Schaeffer of Shrewsbury Township were married at Shrewsbury by the Reverend [Henry] Habliston.[11]

11. D 10 1829. Abraham Ziegler of Dover Township and Sarah, eldest daughter of Samuel Schaeffer of Washington Township were married by the Reverend Mr. Deininger.[12]

12. D 8 or 15, 1842. John Lucas and Miss Catharine Schafer, both of Springfield Township, were married by the Reverend W. L. Lennert.[13]

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

13. Mr 18 1827. Adam Kroh and Miss Christina Shäfer, both of Shrewsbury Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Mayer.[14]

14. F 16 1826. Johann Schäfer,Jr. and Miss Maria Kehr, both of York County, were married by the Reverend [J.H.] Wiestling.[15]

15. Mr 29 1835. Peter Kornbau and Miss Margaret Schaffer were married by the Reverend [J.G.] Schmucker.[16]

16. O 25 1836. John Frysinger and Miss Sally Schaffer were married by the Reverend [J.G.] Schmucker.[17]

17. My 26 1850. Samuel Schaffer and Miss Lucinda Scharff, both of Pottstown, were married by the Reverend [William] Good.[18]

18. D 30 1849. Jacob Schwartz and Sarah Schaffer were married by the Reverend [A.H.] Lochman.[19]

19. F 25 1823. George Hengst and the daughter of Jacob Scheffer of Shrewsbury Township were married by the Reverend [Jacob] Stecher.[20]

20. Je 6 1830. Died Mrs. Scheffer, act. ca. 98, in York.[21]

21. O 6 1829. Henry Bittinger and Juliana, daughter of Daniel Scheffer of Petersburg, Adams County, were married by the Reverend Mr. McConaughy.[22]

22. Ag 13 1833. Died Naomi Wierman Scheffer, daughter of Daniel, of Adams County, act. 16.[23]

23. Ag 27 1828. Died Philip Scheffer, act. ca. 80, in York.[24]

24. N 3 1825. George Price of Maryland and Miss Susannah Scheffer of York County were married by the Reverend [J.H.] Wiestling.[25]

25. Ap 1 1823. Daniel Ahl and Miss Elizabeth Shaeffer, both of York, were married in Lancaster.[26]

26. Ja 27 1829. Jacob Shaeffer and Miss Harriet Winehelt, both of York Township, were married by the Reverend [Daniel] Zacharias.[27]

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

27. O 25 1849. John Livergood, M.D. of Wrightsville and Margaret Louisa, daughter of the Honorable E. Shaeffer of Lancaster, were married by the Reverend J. H. Hurley.[28]

28. Ap 14 1839. Martin Wildin and Miss Aster Shafer, both of York County, were married by the Reverend F. W. Vandersloot.[29]

29. F 2 1832. Joseph Kunkle and Miss Catharine Shafer were married by the Reverend Mr. Mayer.[30]

30. Died the Reverend George B. Shafer, former rector of Saint John's [Episcopal] Church of York, at Baltimore, ae. 28.[31]

31. F 16 1834. Henry Shafer and Mrs. Elizabeth Seip, both of York, were married in Shrewsbury.[32]

32. Mr. 19 1848. Chauncey Shafer and Miss Rebecca Stuck, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Good.[33]

33. My 29 1842. Died Mrs. Magdalena Shafer, ae. ca. 81, in York, suddenly.[34]

34. Je 2 1850. John W. Graham and Miss Mary Shafer were married by the Rev. [Jonathan] Oswald.[35]

35. Ag 27 1829. Died Philip Shafer, in his 80th year, in York.[36]

36. Je 21 1845. Thomas Griffith of Havre-de-Grace, Maryland and Catharine Shaffer of Marietta, Pennsylvania were married by Gardner Furness, Esquire.[37]

37. Ja 21 1844. Jacob Shaffer of North Codorus Township and Miss Elizabeth Hovis of York Township were married by the Reverend William Lennert.[38]

38. N 21 1820. John Shaffer of Elizabethtown, Lancaster County and Miss Elizabeth Shelly of Dauphin County were married by the Rev. [J.C.] Schmucker.[39]

39. D 30 1838. Died John Shaffer, ae. 70, in York.[40]

40. S 22 1849. Died John Shaffer, ae. 80-11-25, near Spring Forge.[41]

Schaeffer Report

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

41. S 9 1846. A[ndrew] M. Spangler, late of York and Miss Mary Shaffer of Mercersburg were married at Mercersburg, Pennsylvania by the Reverend John W. Nevin.[42]

42. O 13 1849. Peter Shaffer of Manchester Township and Miss Susanna Smith of York were married by the Reverend George Weirick.[43]

43. S. 14 1825. Died Abraham Sheffer of Dover Township in his 32nd year.[44]

44. Ja 23 1849. George Boyd and Miss Ann Sheffer, both of Hopewell Township, were married by the Reverend S. Hume Smith.[45]

45. F. 6 1823. Emanuel Sheffer of York and Miss Isabella Bell of Dauphin County were married at Harrisburg.[46]

46. N 22 1827. Henry Sheffer (or Schaeffer) and Miss Barbara Deisinger were married by the Reverend [J.R.]Reily.[47]

47. Ja 13 1819. Died Henry Sheffer, Sr., a local innkeeper for many years, in his 60th year.[48]

48. S 11 1820. Died John Sheffer, aet. ca. 24, in York.[49]

49. Ag 27 1828. Died Philip Sheffer, in York, aet. 60.[50]

50. F 28 1847. Andrew Rupert and Miss Sophia Sheffer, both of Spring Garden Township, were married by the Reverend [W.L.] Lennert.[51]

NOTES - NEWSPAPER RECORDS

1. Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

2. Gazette, Jl 7 1829; German Gazette, Jl 10.

3. Ibid., O 19 1832; York County Farmer. O 18.

4. Ibid., Mr 7, 21 1833; Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 13; German Gazette, Mr 8; Gazette, Mr. 19.

5. Ibid., S 4 1832; York Republican and Anti-Masonic Expositor, S 11; York County Farmer, S 8; German Gazette, S 7.

6. Ibid., D 25 1829; Gazette, D 29.

7. Ibid., Jl 31 1849; Pennsylvania Republican, Jl 25.

8. York Recorder, Je 16 1829; Gazette, Je 16; German Gazette, Je 12.

9. York Recorder, Ap 22 1823.

10. Gazette, N 11 1829; German Gazette, N 14.

11. Ibid., Ag 9 1822; Gazette, Ag 6; York Recorder, Ag 6.

12. Gazette, D 22 1829; German Gazette, D 18.

13. Gazette, D 20 1842; Democratic Press, D 16; Pennsylvania Republican, D 21.

14. German Gazette, Mr 30 1827.

15. Hanover Intelligenzblatt, F 23 1826.

16. Gazette, Ap 7 1835; Pennsylvania Republican, Ap 8.

17. Gazette, N 15 1836.

18. Gazette, My 28 1850; Democratic Press, Je 4; Pennsylvania Republican, My 29 1850.

19. Democratic Press, Ja 1 1850.

20. German Gazette, Mr 7 1823; Gazette, Mr 11.

21. Ibid., Je 8 1830; German Gazette, Je 11.

22. Ibid., O 16; Gazette, O 20.

23. German Gazette, Ag 23 1833.

24. Ibid., Ag 29 1828.

25. Hanover Intelligenzblatt, N 10 1825

26. York Recorder, Ap 8 1823; Gazette, Ap 8.

27. Ibid., F 3 1829; German Gazette, Ja 30; York Recorder, F 3.

28. Pennsylvania Republican, O 31 1849.

29. Ibid., My 1 1839; Gazette, Ap 30.

30. York County Farmer, F 10 1832.

NOTES - NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

31. Gazette, Ja 3 1826.

32. Pennsylvania Republican, F 19 1834.

33. Ibid., Mr 22 1848; Democratic Press, Mr 21; Gazette, Mr 21.

34. Ibid., My 31 1842; Pennsylvania Republican, Je 1; Democratic

35. Pennsylvania Republican, Je 5 1850.

36. York Recorder, S 2 1823.

37. Gazette, Ag 5 1845; Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 6.

38. Democratic Press, Ja 26 1844.

39. Gazette, N 23 1820.

40. Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 9 1839.

41. Ibid., O 3 1849; Gazette, O 2.

42. Pennsylvania Republican, S 16 1846.

43. Ibid., O 24 1849.

44. Gazette, S 27 1825.

45. Pennsylvania Republican, F 21 1849.

46. Gazette, F 11 1823; German Gazette, F 7.

47. Ibid., N 30 1827; Gazette, D 4; York Recorder, N 20.

48. York Recorder, Ja 19 1819.

49. Ibid., S 13 1820; Gazette, S 12.

50. Ibid., S 2 1823.

51. Democratic Press, Mr 2 1847.

IV CIVIL LIST[1]

1. Christopher Shafer, supervisor of highways, Windsor township, 1770.

2. Nicholas Shaffer, overseer of the poor, York Town, 1760, 1770.

3. Jacob Shaffer, overseer of the poor, Codorus Township, 1771.

4. David Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township, constable, 1754; supervisor of highways, 1761.

5. Paul Scheffer (Schafer) of Windsor Township, supervisor of highways, 1769; overseer of the poor, 1770; constable, 1775.

6. John Schaffer (Scheffer) of Dover Township, constable, 1766; overseer of the poor, 1769.

7. John Scheffer of York Township, overseer of the poor, 1767.

8. Frederick Schaeffer of Paradise Township, Collector, 1788.

V WILLS[2]

----- Rinus (i.e., Serenus) Schöfer of Manchester Township, seven miles from York.

dated My 30 1769 probated Ja 11 1770
Unrecorded Original in German
wife Margaret to have everything
children to inherit only after her death

B, 213 David Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township
dated D 29 1769 probated Ja 9 1770
wife Catharine
issue: Philip, Mary Elizabeth wife of Baltzer Kohler, Margaret, Catharine wife of George Yearman, Magdalena, Elizabeth, Anna Maria, Charles, David.

---------- ,Nicholas Shafer of York Town, yeoman
dated Je 25 1776 filed Ag 6 1776: unrecorded
wife Elizabeth
brother Jacob
issue: 4 (all under 14).

F, 257 Paul Shafer of Windsor Township, yeoman
dated Ap 20 1784 probated May 18 1784
wife Anna Elizabeth
issue: Abigail wife of Henry Albright, Barbara wife of John Dellinger, Christiana wife of Jacob Dellinger, Catharine wife of Peter Imswiller.

1 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

2 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

WILLS (continued)

-------- Anna Margaret Schäffer
dated My 20 1785 probated My 23 1785: unrecorded
brothers Isaac Shafer (his issue: Anna Maria wife of the Reverend Mr. Wildbahn, Margaret wife of Nicholas Reidenaur), Nicholas Shafer (his issue: John, Jacob, Philip), George, Jacob, John.
sister Margaret (her issue).

G, 298 Christopher Shafer of Windsor Township
dated Je 3 1788 probated Jl 4 1788
wife Christina
issue: Elizabeth wife of George Overdorf, Christina, Anna Mary

Ibid., 319 Henry Sheffer of Windsor Township
dated Ag 25 1788 probated S 22 1788
wife Elizabeth
issue: Henry, Elizabeth, John, Christina wife of Henry Kann.

H, 147 John Shafer of York, wagonmaker
dated N 21 1789 probated Ag 2 1790
wife Christina
£5 to German Lutheran Church
£5 to German Reformed Church
brothers Peter, Jacob
sisters Barbara wife of Henry Gunkel, Magdalena wife of John Lefever.

I, 74 Jacob Sheaffer of Dover Township
dated Jl 18 1794 probated Jl 23 1794
wife Maria Catharina
issue: Jacob, John, Anna Mary wife of Peter Boss, Elizabeth, Margaret.

Ibid., 257 Catharine Sheffer of Dover Township, widow
dated F 13 1796 probated Mr 3 1796
issue: Catharine wife of Anthony Slothour, Savena wife of Philip Hoffman, Melchior Benedick (my youngest son), Philip Benedick (my eldest son), Elizabeth wife of Conrad Stautzenberger, Barbara wife of Charles Crum, Margaret wife of Frederick Baker, Christina wife of Joseph Seip, George Benedick, Michael, Peter, Nicholas Benedick.

K, 166 Frederick Sheafer of Dover Township
dated Je 4 1800 probated Je 28 1800
wife Susanna
issue: Samuel, George, John, Jacob, Margaret, Mary Catharina, Molly, Salley.

N, 227 Catharine Shafer of York Township
dated Ag 23 1794 probated My 8 1810
widow of Abraham of Lancaster County, intestate.
issue: Charles, Peter, Elizabeth, Anna Mary, Henry.

O 31 Rudolph Sheffer of Codorus Township
dated Ja 15 1818
wife Christina
executor Nicholas Sheffer

WILLS (continued)

Ibid., 364 — John Schaefer of Windsor Township
dated Mr 3 1821 probated Je 13 1821
wife Esther
issue: John, Peter, Maria Catharina, George, Elizabeth, Jacob, Henry, Lydia, Anna Maria, Sarah, Leah (of whom the last three will be heirs to their grandfather's estate).

P, 76 — David Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township
dated F 23 1820 probated S 30 1823
wife Christina
issue: Philip, David, John, Christina, Barbara.

Ibid., 141 — Philip Scheffer of Shrewsbury Township
dated Ag 27 1821 probated Je 26 1824
wife Barbara
issue: Philip, Frederick, the wife of John Grove, Elizabeth wife of Henry Rockey, Barbara, Jacob, John, Henry.
grandchildren: John Faust, Henry Faust, Elizabeth Faust.

Ibid., 435 — John Adam Schaeffer of Manchester Township
dated D 5 1826 probated Mr 30 1827
wife Hannah
brother John's issue (John, John Adam)
mentions: Peter Wise's daughter Hannah

Q, 196 — George Sheaffer of Dover Township
dated F 16 1825 probated Ag 3 1829
Wife Catharine
issue: John, Elizabeth (her issue)
son-in-law Andrew Strayer

Ibid., 282 — Christina Schaeffer of York
dated F 3 1830 probated Je 23 1830
widow of John
nephew Christian Stark of Philadelphia
mentions: Elizabeth wife of Benjamin Beitzel, Christian Pfehler.

Ibid., 294 — Jacob Shafer of York Township
dated Je 19 1829 probated S 13 1830
wife Esther

Ibid., 454 — Daniel Shaffer of Dover Township
dated My 11 1832 probated My 26 1832
wife Elizabeth

R, 132 — Charles Sheffer of Washington Township, yeoman
dated D 29 1832 probated N 19 1834
wife Elizabeth
issue: Jacob, Henry, John, Susanna wife of John Bierbower, Elizabeth, Catharine, Abraham (deceased, left issue: John, David, Peter, Catharine, Polly).

Ibid., 167 — Henry Scheffer of York Township
dated F 21 1834 probated Mr 7 1835
wife Juliana
issue: Charles, Peter, John, Lydia, Catharine, Mary.

WILLS (continued)

S, 251 Magdalena Shaeffer of York
dated F 12 1840 probated Je 11 1842
issue: Susanna (to have a house and lot in Bottstown), John, Jacob, Henry, George, Martin, Catharine.
granddaughter Mary

Ibid., 451 Leonard Shaeffer of Paradise Township
dated F 3 1845 probated F 14 1845
wife Elizabeth
issue: Abraham, David, Catharina (single), Elizabeth wife of John Weaver, Susanna wife of Isaac Patterson, Mary wife of Isaac Marks.

T, 202 Barbara Sheffer of Springfield Township
dated Ag 14 1848 probated O 25 1848
issue: Polly Gantz (her issue: Daniel Sechrist, Leah Sechrist wife of Jacob Foust, Lucy Gantz wife of Jacob Caslow, Barbara Gantz, Polly Gantz, William Gantz).
brother Frederick (living).

Ibid., 332 Elizabeth Shefer of Manchester Township
dated S 11 1850 probated S 23 1850
Everything to Daniel Strayer.

VI DEEDS[1]

A, 325 F 1 1759. Martin Uhlen of Manheim Township, yeoman: to Charles Shafer of Codorus Township, weaver: for £33: land in Codorus Township.

Ibid., 576 N 24 1760. Estate of Charles Shafer of Codorus Township, yeoman: to George Aumiller: for £42: the above tract.

Ibid., 628 N 27 1762. David Shaeffer of Shrewsbury Township, yeoman: to Baltzer Lauller of the same, tailor: for £45: land in said township.

F, 109 My 30 1774. Heirs of Samuel Grove of Earl Township, Lancaster County (of whom Margaret wife of Martin Shaffer yeoman was a daughter): for £650.10.0: to Joseph Long 250 acres in Newberry Township.

G, 247 Jl 20 1765. Nicholas Shaffer of York Town: for £100.0.0: to Jacob Wolf of the same, cooper: lot # 167 in York.

I, 396 Ag 24 1796. Paul Sheafer to Henry Welsh, Esquire, a power of attorney.

O, 341 John Doll of Dover Township: to David Sheffer of the same: for $150.12½: certain moveable property.

2A, 358 Ja 25 1780. John Gibson of Hopewell Township, farmer and Jennet his wife: to Jacob Shafer of the same, farmer: for £239.15.0: 125 acres 57 perches.

Ibid., 387 N 14 1780. Jacob Meyer of Windsor Township widower of Mary Schaeffer (late widow of Jacob Erb); to Samuel Schaeffer, Mary's brother: an agreement, viz:- Jacob Meyer releases all claim to estate of Jacob

1 In the office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850.

DEEDS (continued)

Erb, her previous husband, etc. The deed recites that said Jacob Meyer was taken at Fort Washington and imprisoned, and that Mary sold the greatest part of her and her husband's goods, chattels and effects, and converted them into hard cash; she then died, and he was exchanged.

2B, 64 Je 25 1782. Paul Schäffer of Windsor Township yeoman: to Michael Kauffelt: for £1025.0.0: two tracts in Windsor Township, surveyed to grantor by warrant of Je 1 1762.

Ibid., 157 Mr 2 1775. Jacob Dautel and Anna Maria his wife: to Jacob Sheffer of York Town: for £100.0.0: lot #65 in York Town.

Ibid., 158 F 17 1783. Jacob Sheffer of York Town cordwainer, and Elizabeth his wife: to Peter Boas of Baltimore, baker: for £50.0.0: half of lot #65.

Ibid., 216 Jl 19 1782. Philip Shever of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania: to John Hitchman son of John, of Berlin, York County, his nephew: for 5s. and natural love and affection: 86 acres in Reading Township.

Ibid., 237 Ja 24 1784. George Sheffer of York Township husbandman: to John Spangler: for 5 s.: land (166 acres) in Straban Township: and those parties with John Herbach Esquire of the third part: said John Herbach is allowed to prosecute said John Spangler on a writ of entry sur disseisin en le post.

2C, 231 Ag 4 1783. John Shitter of Newberry Township yeoman and Dorothy his wife: to Conrad Schaeffer of Lescock Township, Lancaster County yeoman: for £43.5.0: 70 acres in Newberry Township.

Ibid., 494 O 29 1785. James Herrington of Windsor Township locksmith and Ann his wife: to Samuel Shefer of the same, yeoman: for £450.0.0: 2 tracts in Windsor Township.

2D, 501 Ap 17 1787. Henry Shafer of Windsor Township yeoman and Elizabeth his wife: to Henry Hahn Jr. of Hellam Township: tract called Timber Ridge in Windsor Township bought from Henry Michael Ap 3 1769: for £205.

2E, 18 Ap 16 1787. George Klinefelter of Shrewsbury Township and Barbara his wife: to Adam Shafer of the same: for 5s. and an annuity: 113½ acres in said Township.

Ibid., 29 My 22 1775. Lewis Lewis: to Henry Shafer: for £50: land in Monaghan Township.

Ibid., 383 F 1 1787. Peter Michael of York Township and Anne his wife of John Shefer of the same, tailor: for £80: 51 acres in York Township.

Ibid., 384 F 1 1787. Elizabeth widow of Jacob Michael: to above John Shefer: for 5s.: 51 acres in York Township.

Ibid., 459 D 29 1787. Heirs of Henry Walter of Shrewsbury Township (of whom Dorothea wife of Jacob Shafer was a

DEEDS (continued)

daughter): to Solomon Walter: a release.

2F, 373 N 24 1787. David Sheaffer of Shrewsbury Township yeoman: to Adam Sheaffer of the same, yeoman: for £50: 25 acres in same.

Ibid., 391 My 7 1790. Paul Storm of Wiamahone Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania, one of the heirs of the late Renas Shaffer: for £85: to Samuel Cross: 13 acres in Manchester Township.

Ibid., 513 Ag 23 1790. Jacob Schaeffer of Dover Township cordwainer and Catharina his wife (late widow of Melchior Benedick of the same place, yeoman): for £10: to Conrad Stauseberg and Jacob Schreiber of York Town: 122 acres in said Township.

2G, 98 O 2 1780. Lewis Lewis of Huntington Township and Jane his wife: to Henry Shaffer of Monaghan Township Yeoman: for £20: 32 acres in Monaghan Township.

Ibid., 99 N 23 1790. Henry Shaffer of Milford Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania and Elizabeth his wife: to Abraham Bower of Huntington Township: for £286: land of 2G, 98, called Lewisburg; also Sheaver's Chance, a tract of 81 3/4 acres in Monaghan Township granted by the Honorable Proprietaries to Henry Shaffer alias Sheaver on My 10 1769.

Ibid., 169 Ja 29 1791. John Shafer of Codorus Township yeoman, one of the children and heirs of Jacob Shafer of the same: to Jacob Schafer, Jr., his brother: for £33: a release on his father's estate. Said estate deeded to Jacob Sr. by Johann Conrad Stuck on Mr 25 1754, said Jacob Sr. left issue: Jacob, Margaret wife of Peter Stuck, Barbara wife of Martin Stuck, Elizabeth wife of Barnet Bob (Bupp), John.

Ibid., 170 Ap 13 1725. Heirs of Jacob Shafer yeoman, viz.: Peter Stuck and Margaret his wife, Barbara widow of Martin Stuck, and Elizabeth Shafer: to their brother Jacob Shafer: for £100: a release.

Ibid., 204 Mr 14 1791. Jacob Shaffer, Jr. of Codorus Township yeoman and Dorothea his wife: to John Trexler of York Township: for £430: tract called "Anna Barbara" in Codorus Township, warranted by the Honorable proprietaries to Jacob Schaeffer, Sr. on D 19 1766, containing 202 acres 7 perches.

Ibid., 221 Ap 11 1769. Martin Shaver of Earl Township, Lancaster County yeoman and Margaret his wife: to Henry Miller of Warrington Township millwright: for a tract in Donegal Township, Lancaster County: a Tract of 290 acres called "Mecklenburg" in Newberry Township, granted Ja 25 1763 by patent to said Martin Shaver.

Ibid., 294 My 28 1791. Jacob Shafer, sr. of York Borough, cordwainer and Catherine his wife: to Jacob Shafer, Jr. of same, merchant: real estate in same, deeded to Jacob Sr. by Jacob and Anna Maria Doudle on Mr 2 1775: for £120.

DEEDS (continued)

2H, 47 Ap 23 1787. Adam Eichelberger of Manheim Township yeoman: to Henry Sheafer of Shrewsbury Township yeoman: 196 acres 72 perches in Shrewsbury Township: for £200.

Ibid., 87 My 2 1778. Estate of Nicholas Shafer of York Town: to Isaac Gortman: for £802: Lot #211 in York Town, granted by the Honorable Proprietaries to said Nicholas by their patent of S 23 1762.

2I, 171 D 6 1786. Catharina Raymer of Manchester Township widow: to John Shafer of York Township: for £70: 2 lots in former Township.

Ibid., 235 Ap 2 1785. George Sheffer of York Township yeoman and Catharina his wife: to James Fleming of Straban Township: for £500: tract sold to said George Sheffer by the Sheriff in 1783, in latter township.

Ibid., 391 Ap 6 1773. Jacob Peter of York Town mason: to Margaret Shafer of York Town spinster: for £20.5.0: half of lot #205 in York Town.

Ibid., 393 O 21 1785. Executor of will of Anna Margaret Shafer of York Town widow: to John Shafer: land of 2I, 391: for £34.15.0

Ibid., 394 F 8 1790. John Shafer of York Town sadler and Elizabeth his wife: to Samuel Weiser: above land: for £40.

2K, 98 Je 20 1794. Adam Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township yeoman and Elizabeth his wife (one of the daughters of the late George Klinefelder): to Peter Klinefelder: for £50: a release.

Ibid., 499 Ja 25 1795. Jacob Shaffer of Hopewell Township yeoman and Anna his wife: to Dr. Henry Arnott: for £75: land in said Township.

2L, 166 N 10 1795. Heirs of Sebastian Whiteman: to John Shafer of Codorus Township: for £50: land in Codorus Township.

Ibid., 360 Ap 14 1796. John Shafer of Cocalico Township, Lancaster County and Magdalena his wife: to Ludwig Leman of Windsor Township: for £187: land in York Township bought by the Grantor (also in Windsor Township) in 1793.

2M, 367 Ap 1 1797. Charles Schäfer of Manchester Township yeoman and Elizabeth his wife: to Joseph Jeffries: for £1200: land bought from the heirs of Henry Kreber in 1795.

Ibid., 401 Ja 5 1786. Children and heirs of David Shafer late of Shrewsbury Township yeoman, viz., Philip , Marilis wife of Baltzer Kohler, Margaret wife of John Ehrhard, Catharina wife of George Ehrman, Magdalena wife of Henry Schwartz, Elizabeth wife of Peter Long, Anna Maria wife of Michael Ehrman: for £146.11.3: to their brother David Jr.: a release.

Ibid., 383 Ja 3 1791. Rudolph Spangler of York Borough Clockmaker: for £6: to John Adam Shafer of Shrewsbury Township: 34½ acres in latter township.

Schaeffer Report

DEEDS (continued)

2N, 225 O 2 1797. Henry Shafer and Adam Smith: to James Benson: for $100.: a water right.

Ibid., 395 Mr 25 1798. Dietrich Walk of Windsor Township: to John Sheffer of York County: for £300: 177 acres 122 perches in said township.

Ibid., 424 Ap 26 1798. Christian Heincke of Cocalico Township, Lancaster County: to Jacob Schaffer of York Township: for £100: land in latter township.

2P, 239 Ap 4 1801. Michael Herbolt of Newberry Township and Eve his wife: to John Schaeffer of Donegal Township, Lancaster County yeoman: for £2000: land in Newberry Township (166 acres 40 perches).

Ibid., 333 Ap 1 1801. Adam Shafer of Shrewsbury Township yeoman and Elizabeth his wife: to Jacob Koller: for £900: land in said township bought from George Kleinfelter in 1787, including tract named "Fort Hill."

Ibid., 454 S 6 1800. Abraham Shafer of Baltimore County, Maryland, husband of Margaret late a minor orphan daughter of Barnet Hamsher of Shrewsbury Township: to her guardians: for £41.12.11: a release.

2Q, 77 N 2 1774. Executor of will of Charles Shafer of Codorus Township: to George Hortner: by previous contract: land in said township bought from Martin Uhlem (A,325).

Ibid., 104 My 5 1802. Jacob Sheffer legatee of Frederick of Dover Township deceased: to Leonard Hoke of Jefferson County, Kentucky: a Power of Attorney. Said Jacob Sheffer certified it in said county.

Ibid., 351 Ap 1 1795. Kreber heirs: to Charles Shaeffer of York Township: for £975.1.0: 133 2/3 acres in Manchester Township (tract called "Paper Money"). Further reference to an earlier deed and to 2Q,353.

Ibid., 445 S 23 1769. David Shafer of Shrewsbury Township farmer and Catharina his wife: to George Yearman: for £60: 220½ acres (tract known as Broad Spring) in said township.

2R, 155 F 8 1804. Mathias Dellinger of Lancaster County weaver, and Eve his wife: to Jacob Shaffer of York Township farmer: for £360: 107 acres in York Township.

Ibid., 324 Je 15 1762. David Shafer of Shrewsbury Township yeoman: to George Kleinfelder: for £15: land warranted to grantor in same township on S 10 1750 (50 acres).

Ibid., 327 Ap 5 1802. Samuel Shafer of Windsor Township yeoman: to Henry Kline: for £1000: land in said township granted to above grantor by James Herrington and Ann his wife in 1735.

Ibid., 331 Ap 17 1802. David James of Monaghan Township: to Abraham Shafer: for £100: land in said township.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 415 My 18 1805. Philip Taylor (Alias Schneider) of Hopewell Township yeoman and Susana his wife: to Jacob Shafer of Shrewsbury Township miller; for $3200 or £1200: land in latter township.

2S, 100 Ap 3 1805. Philip Millhoff of Windsor Township: to John Shafer of the same, tailor: for £800: land in same township.

2S, 145 Mr 20 1806. Henry Sheffer of York borough: to Daniel Sheffer of Adams County: in consideration of $1.00 and love and affection: lot #83 in York. Mentions Henry's wife Mary and children Daniel, Jacob, Henry Jr., John.

Ibid., 388 (recorded in German). Mr 3 1807. Michael Dreiber: to John Schefer: for £375: land agreement.

Ibid., 530 S 1 1807. Executor of will of Abraham Shaeffer of Donegal Township, Lancaster County: to David Shaeffer of Newberry Township: for £600: land in Newberry Township.

2V, 3 Mr 2 1807. David Harris of Baltimore and Sarah his wife: to Jacob Schaeffer of West Manchester Township: for £800: land in said township (12 acres).

Ibid., 402 Ap 5 1811. David Sheaffer of Newberry Township farmer and Magdalena his wife: to Peter Zorger: for £800: land in said township (142 acres 74 perches).

Ibid., 158 My 26 1810. George Sheffer of Dover Township and Catharina his wife: to John Sheffer his son: for £900: land in said township (100½ acres 13 perches).

2W, 341 N 4 1793. Heirs of Jacob Billmeyer of York Borough, of whom Mary wife of Henry Sheffer was a daughter: to Andreas Billmeyer Esquire her brother: for £200: lots Nos. 54 and 55 in York.

Ibid., 473 D 31 1811. Samuel Sheffer of Washington Township, York County tanner, and Elizabeth his wife: to Jacob Hollinger: for $855.70: land in said township (53 acres 77 perches).

2Y, 40 Ap 20 1812. Christopher Ritter of Lancaster Borough, yeoman and Magdalena his wife: to John Schaefer of Windsor Township tailor: for $850: land in said Windsor Township (47 acres 105 perches).

Ibid., 180 Mr 31 1813. Philip Gossler of Columbia town merchant and Mary his wife: to Jesse Sheffer of York Borough innkeeper: for $7000: lot and house in York Borough.

2Z, 80 Ap 2 1814. Estate of Philip Becker of West Manchester Township: to John Shaefer of the same: for $1102: land in same (1 acre 83 perches).

3C, 59 Mr 24 1810. Henry Shaeffer of York Borough yeoman, and Anna Maria his wife: to Daniel and John Vogelsang: for $1800: lot # 54 in York, granted to him by the Billmeyer heirs on N 4 1793.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 542	Ja 4 1814. Jesse Shaeffer of York Borough, innkeeper and Margaret his wife: to William Nes, merchant: for $9000: part of lots Nos. 101 and 102. Bought by 2Y, 180.
3F, 410	F 27 1822. Isaac Shoe of Baltimore County: to Mary Schaeffer of York Borough: for $200: lot in York Town.
3G, 158	O 6 1810. Andrew Proudfitt and Mary his wife: to George Sheffer of Codorus Township: for £479.5.0: land in Hopewell Township (tract called St. Andrew's, 148 acres 62 perches).
Ibid., 408	My 26 1823. Whereas the late Henry Sheffer Sr. of York Borough made deed (2S,345) on certain conditions, and two of his sons viz., Henry Sheffer Jr. and John died intestate without legal issue, two other sons Jacob and Daniel remain. Jacob Shaffer: to Daniel Shaffer: for $700: right to estates of deceased brothers. A very complex instrument.
3D, 162	Ja 4 1814. Jesse Shaeffer of York, innkeeper and Margaret his wife: to William Nes, merchant: for $1000: one-third of lot No. 116 in York, bought by 2Y, 178.
Ibid., 539	Jl 31 1819. George Stough of Dover Township and Mary his wife: to John Sheffer of Dover Township: for $546.15: land in said township (22 acres 121 perches).
3H, 49	Mr 20 1824. David and John Snyder: to Adam Baker and Henry Sheffer of Shrewsbury Township: for $1.00: all real and personal estate.
Ibid., 137	My 1 1824. Henry Shaffer, Sr., of York Township farmer, and Juliana his wife: to Henry Shaffer Jr. of Washington Township: for $1380: land in York Township (154 acres 33 perches).
Ibid., 195	Ap 5 1806. Philip Shaeffer of Shrewsbury Township farmer: to Jacob Shaeffer of Shrewsbury Township miller: for 5s. and other considerations: an agreement concerning a water course and water rights.
Ibid., 196	My 1 1823. Jacob Sheffer of Shrewsbury Township, Miller, and Catharina his wife: for $8000: To George Klinefelder: land in Shrewsbury Township (80 acres 89 perches).
Ibid., 437	My 24 1823. Jacob Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township, miller, and Catharina his wife: to John Miller of the same, farmer: for $30.50: land in Shrewsbury and Codorus Townships (3 acres 1 perch).
3I, 308	March 31 1827. Jacob Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township, and Catharina his wife: to Anthony Smith: for $2500: land with mills in said township (112 acres).
3K, 264	My 18 1807. Heirs of Peter Menges (of whom Margaret wife of John Schaefer of Windsor Township is daughter): to Peter Menges: for £1360: a release.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 305 My 1, 2, 3, 1827. Report of Referees on division of estate of Sophia Epley among the children of John Eppley deceased - land in Fairview Township. To James Shaffer and Martha his wife (in her right) went Lot No. 9 (12 acres 155 perches).

Ibid., 308 Ap 1 1827. An agreement among above heirs that all children of said John shall share in legacy, not only those alive at time of said Sophia's will's being made.

3L, 496 N 10 1830. Mary Shaeffer of York Borough, widow: for $20: to Catharine Leitheiser, single woman: a water right in York.

3N, 76 Ap 2 1834. George Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township, having reached the age of twenty-one: to George Kleinfelter his guardian: for $423.25: release on estate of his father David Shaffer.

Ibid.,150 Jl 28 1834. Henry Foust of Connemaugh Township, Somerset County, Pennsylvania, one of grandsons of Philip Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township, having reached the age of twenty-one: to Philip Shaffer son of deceased: for $140.49: a release.

Ibid.,215 D 11 1834. Similar release of John Foust on same estate for $143.35.

Ibid.,346 Je 29 1833. Heirs of Philip Shreiner, of whose brother Martin, Catharine, wife of Charles Shaeffer, was a daughter: to Martin Shreiner Sr. of Lancaster: a power of attorney.

Ibid., 301 S 24 1831. Henry Shaffer of York Township farmer and Juliana his wife: to Joseph Kroll: for $61.37½: land in York Township (4 acres 20 perches) which Charles and Henry Shaffer bought from Jacob Berges on Ap 6 1794, and which Charles Shaffer assigned to this grantor Henry on Ap 6 1795.

30, 84 Ap 1 1836. Samuel Sheffer of Wrightsville and Magdalena his wife: to the Wrightsville and York Railroad Company: for $1000: one lot in Westphalia, Hellam Township (No. 25).

Ibid., 193 My 17 1829. Susanna Houston of Columbia, gentlewoman: to Samuel Sheffer of the town of Westphalia, York County, Gentlemen: for $120: lots Nos. 73, 74, 78, 82, 83, 84 in latter town.

Ibid.,197 S 10 1836. Same parties as 30,84: for $300: four lots in Westphalia.

3R, 352 Ap 1 1842. Jacob Eppeley and wife Margaret: to Philip Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township farmer: for $1800: 67 acres 34 perches in Shrewsbury Township.

Ibid., 353 Ap 1 1842. The same parties: for $2100: 3 lots in Shrewsbury Township.

Ibid., 354 Ap 1 1841. William Heathcote and wife Sarah: to Philip Sheffer of Shrewsbury Township farmer: for $800: 137 perches in Shrewsbury Township.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 355 — Ap 1 1842. The same parties: for $100: 110 perches in Shrewsbury Township.

Ibid., 453 — S 9 1842. Jacob Mann and wife Lidey: to Samuel Shafer of Wrightsville: for $400: lots in Wrightsville and Westphalia Continued.

38, 96 — Je 22 1843. Samuel Sheffer of York, hatter and wife Jane: to David Ahl: for $75: his tenth interest in property in York as son of Philip and Elizabeth Scheffer and grandson of Ignatius Leitner.

Ibid., 247 — Jl 18 1843. Emanuel Sheffer: to Samuel Sheffer: for $50: an eleventh interest in property in York now in tenure of Philip Sheffer and Elizabeth his wife, which interest will come to the grantor on the death of his mother Elizabeth.

Ibid. — Mr 23 1844. Samuel Sheffer, hatter, transfers the same to Daniel Ahl for $75.

Ibid., 330 — Ap 4 1844. John Shaffer and wife Sarah (late Sarah Peltenberger), now of Washington Township, Lycoming County, formerly of York County: to the estate of Jacob Fink: a release for a legacy of $1240.

Ibid., 391 — Ag 8 1844. Frederick Knebler constitutes Charles Shaffer of Lancaster his attorney in fact.

Ibid. — Jl 9 1844. The heirs of Henry Meisenhelter of Conewago Township, including Rebecca wife of John Shaeffer, give a release.

Ibid., 379 — Ap 3 1844. Henry J. King and wife Barbara, by assignees: to Jesse Shaffer: for $2017.80: 163 acres 24 perches in Codorus Township.

3T, 297 — F 26 1844. The heirs of Henry Schaffer of York Township, viz. his widow Juliana and issue Charles, Peter, Lydia and Catharine wife of John Lucas: to John Schaffer (no relationship specified): for $400: 51 acres 69 perches in York Township.

Ibid., 430 — Ap 1 1846. Susan Strickler: to Samuel Sheffer of Wrightsville: for $102: lot no.44 in Westphalia, subject to dower.

Ibid., 553 — Ag 8 1846. Samuel Sheffer of Wrightsville and wife Magdalena: to Anson G. Phelps: for $500: the preceding and another which John Keller and wife Catharine sold to the grantor on Mr 29 1839.

Ibid., 518 — Ja 1 1845. Susan Carey of York, widow, daughter of Elizabeth wife of Philip Shaeffer: to Charles A. Morris: for $75: a tenth interest in the lot of 38,96 and 247, which was held in trust for the mother by grant of Jacob Reisinger and wife Mary dated Ap 7 1819.

Ibid., 558 — Jl 20 1846. Jacob Mathiot: to Samuel Shaeffer of Wrightsville: for $70: a lot in Westphalia.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 675 — Mr 11 1844. Jacob Sheffer of Warrington Township and wife Harriet: to Enos Dinkle: for $500: 199 acres 36 perches in Warrington Township, bought on Mr 18 1839 from Frederick Holtz.

3U, 16 — Ap 1 1847. Samuel Sheffer of Wrightsville, farmer and wife Magdalena: to John Cain: for $185: a lot in Wrightsville bought on Mr 4 1846 from Francis Flury and wife Sarah.

Ibid., 110 — Ap 1 1847. Samuel Sheffer of Wrightsville, farmer and wife Magdalena: to Thomas Seery and Thomas Falvey: for $130: a lot in Wrightsville bought from Francis and Sarah Flury on Mr 4 1846.

Ibid., 129 — Ap 1 1847. The same grantors: to John Siltzer: for $529: a lot in Wrightsville bought on Mr 4 1846 from Francis and Sarah Flury.

Ibid., 253 — Mr 7 1848. Heirs of William Ehrhart make an agreement with his mortgagors, including Jacob Shaeffer.

Ibid., 472 — D 4 1848. Samuel Sheffer of Wrightsville and wife Magdalena: to John Kauffelt and John S. Futhey: for $5 and debt: all their real and personal property.

Ibid., 507 — N 24 1845. Jacob Koller's heirs give a release to Philip Sheffer, their attorney in fact.

Ibid., 519 — Mr 17 1849. Daniel Sechrist, an heir of the late Barbara Sheffer of Springfield Township testate and son of Mary Gantz assigns his interest in the estate.

Ibid., 593 — Ap 28 1849. Peter Sheffer of Dover Township and wife Barbara: to Joseph Deardorff in trust: an assignment for debt.

3V, 80 — Mr 31 1840. John Shaffer of York Township and wife Susan: to Peter Shaffer of York County: for $1000: the land of 3T, 237.

Ibid., 138 — F 2 1850. David Sheffer of Dover Township and wife Sarah: to Henry Spahr: an assignment for debt.

Ibid. 188 — Mr 12 1850. Maria Shaeffer releases her guardian John Lucas.

Ibid., 189 — F 26 1844. Heirs of Henry Schaeffer of York Township: to John Lucas: for $600: 39 acres 87 perches in York Township.

Ibid., 483 — Ag 3 1850. Daniel Sheffer of Shrewsbury Township and wife Henrietta: to Jacob Ehrman: for $100: 6 acres 14 perches in Shrewsbury Township, bought on Mr 23 1848 from Jacob Scheffer (and wife Catharine), who bought it from William Erhart's assignees.

Ibid., 572 — Mr 31 1846. George Hoffman: to John Shaffer of Monaghan Township: for $1.00: 1 acre 2 roods 12 perches in Monaghan Township.

Ibid., 573 — F 17 1848. David Albert: to John Sheffer of Monaghan Township: for $77.50: 5 acres 1 perchen in Monaghan Township.

VII ADMINISTRATION BONDS

A, 89 O 1 1754. Estate of Barnhart Shaver; Paul Shafer, administrator. Tenet in £100. Inventory dated S 1 1750, totals £51.10.0 (including the plantation at £26.0.0).

Ibid., 211 Ja 29 1760. Estate of Carle Shafser; Ulrich Hoober and Ludwig Krebs, administrators. This inventory could not be found.

B, 223 Mr 26 1770. Estate of Rinus [i.e., Serenus] Schöfer, testate; Margaret Schöfer, administratrix c.t.a. Tenet in £200. Inventory dated Ap 11 1770, totals £29.2.10.

C, 331 F 7 1776. Estate of Frederick Shaffer; Catharina of Paradise Township widow and Frederick Shaffer of Menallen Township, administrators. Tenet in £900. Inventory totals £403.3.4, exclusive of the plantation valued at £350.0.0

F, 233 Mr 30 1784. Estate of [George] Jacob Schaffer Sr.; Anna Barbara (widow) and Jacob Schaffer Jr. of Codorus Township, administrators. Tenet in £200. Inventory filed Ap 10 1784.

H, 482 Ag 23 1793. Estate of Jacob Shäffer of Huntington Township; Dorothy Shaffer and Henry Holl, administrators. This bond is lost.

2A, 88 Ja 2 1797. Estate of Catharine Shäfferof Shrewsbury Township, widow; Philip Shaffer, one of her sons administrator. Tenet in $400.

Ibid.,329 My 22 1801. Estate of Frederick Shäffer of Newberry Township; Adam Shäffer, administrator. Tenet in $300.

2B, 36 Ap 27 1802. Estate of John Shäffer of Newberry Township; Abraham Shäffer of Donegal Township, Lancaster County, John Hornhass and Jacob Drubacher, administrators. Tenet in $800. The widow's renunciation was filed.

Ibid., 73 Mr 25 1803. Estate of Jacob Shaffer Sr. of Hopewell Township; Jacob Shaffer and Peter Kleinfelter, administrators. Tenet in $500.

2E, 378 D 13 1816. Estate of Jacob Sheffer of West Manchester Township; John Demuth and Andrew Cremer, administrators. Tenet in $2000. The widow's renunciation and the inventory were filed.

Ibid., 417 F 8 1817. Estate of Susanna Sheffer of Dover Township; John Bayer, administrator. Tenet in $200. Inventory was filed Mr 11 1817.

2F, 266 O 28 1818. Estate of Jacob Sheffer of Shrewsbury Township; Margaret Sheffer, widow, administratrix. Tenet in $100. Inventory was filed N 2 1818.

1 Filed in the Office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This terms covers the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive.

ADMINISTRATION BONDS (continued)

Ibid., 510 F 4 1819. Estate of Elizabeth Shäffer of York Township spinster; Charles (of Warrington Township) and Henry Shäfer (of York Township), administrators. Tenet in $500. Inventory was filed F 26 1820.

Ibid., 512 F 7 1820. Estate of John Shaeffer of Hanover, single man; David Shultz, administrator. Tenet in $700.

Ibid., 608 O 2 1820. Estate of John Shäffer of York, Mary (widow) and Dr. Daniel Shaffer (of Adams County), administrators. Tenet in $300. Inventory filed O 31 1820.

2G, 257 F 9 1822. Estate of Henry Shaffer of York; Penrose Robinson, administrator. This bond book is lost, and the foregoing data are supplied from the index.

2H, 85 S 13 1823. Estate of John Sheffer of York Township; John Young, administrator. Tenet in $200. Inventory was filed O 14 1823. Magdalena, widow of the decedent, was a witness.

Ibid., 545 S 29 1825. Estate of Abraham Shaffer of Dover Township; Peter Gross and Charles Shaffer (of Warrington Township), administrator. Tenet in $200. Inventory filed N 19 1825.

2I, 183 Jl 18 1826. Estate of Henry Sheffer of Shrewsbury township; George Kleinfelder and Philip Sheffer, administrators. Tenet in $2000. Inventory filed -- 11 1826.

2K, 146 Ja 19 1830. Estate of Hannah Sheaffer of Manchester Township; Jacob Hake, administrator. Tenet in $400. Inventory filed F 1 1830.

Ibid., 191 Jl 31 1830. Estate of Christina Sheaffer of York widow; Joseph Morris, administrator. Tenet in $100. Inventory filed Ag 16 1830.

Ibid., 212 O 29 1831. Estate of John Shafer of York; Joseph Morris, administrator c.t.a. Tenet in $800.

2M, 75 Je 9 1834. Estate of Adam Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township; Jacob Shaffer and Conrad Reinhart, administrators. Tenet in $600. Inventory filed Jl 7 1834.

Ibid., 174 Ap 13 1835. Estate of Henry Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township; Adam Shaffer (of Codorus Township) and Henry Smith, administrators. Tenet in $1000. Inventory filed My 11 1835.

Ibid., 208 O 14 1835. Estate of John Shaffer of York; Valentine Wilt, administrator. Tenet in $400. Inventory filed N 20 1835.

Ibid., 246 Ap 12 1836. Estate of John Schaeffer of Manchester Township; Dennis Beck, administrator. Tenet in $300. Inventory filed My 12 1836.

2P, 336 Ap 20 1848. Estate of John Shaffer of Warrington Township; Reuben Laird and David Hobaugh, administrators. Tenet in $600. Widow's renunciation filed Ap 20 1848.

ADMINISTRATION BONDS (continued)

29, 175 Ag 14 1850. Estate of Philip Shaeffer of Shrewsbury Township; George Klinefelder, administrator. Tenet in $1700. Inventory filed Ag 14 1850.

VIII ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[1]

1. My 28 1761. Estate of Charles Shaffer, testate shows a balance of £16.4.7

2. N 27 1771. Estate of David Shaffer, testate, show a balance of £142.15.7

3. Je 4 1778. Estate of Nicholas Shaffer testate, 1st account shows a balance of £1563.11.8½.

4. N 29 1782. Estate of Frederick Shaffer shows a balance of £414.13.6. Account was rendered by Catharine his widow, now wife of Henry Wehler.

5. Mr. 23 1785. Estate of Jacob Shaffer Sr. of Codorus Township shows a balance of £145.2.10.

6. My 31 1786. Estate of Anna Margaret Shaffer, testate, shows a balance of £51.14.2.

7. Mr 26 1793. Estate of Philip Shaffer, 1st account shows a balance of £163.5.2.

8. Je 26 1793. Second account of the same shows a balance of £171.17.8½.

9. O 1 1794. Estate of Jacob Shaffer shows a balance of £167. 11.2½.

10. Je 27 1797. Estate of Catharine Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township shows a balance of £72.5.1.

11. Ag 21 1801. Estate of Frederick Shaffer testate shows a balance of £2592.2s.5d.3q.

12. Ja 17 1803. Estate of Frederick Shaffer of Newberry Township shows a balance of £24.18.2½.

13. Ag 19 1803. Estate of John Shaffer of Newberry Township shows a balance of £35.7.10.

14. My 15 1804. Estate of Jacob Sheffer of Hopewell Township shows a balance of £549.10.2

15. N 15 1807. Estate of John Shaeffer of Newberry Township, 2nd account shows a balance of £34.13.6½.

16. Ag 5 1809. Estate of Paul Shaffer of Windsor Township shows a balance of £1051.13.9.

17. My 24 1811. Estate of Nicholas Sheffer of Codorus Township shows a balance of £38.15.5

18. Ag 23 1817. Estate of Susanna Sheffer of Dover Township shows a balance of $46.74.

1 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania

ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS (continued)

19. Ag 24 1818. Estate of Rudolph Sheffer of Codorus Township.

20. Ja 15 1819. Estate of Jacob Shaeffer of West Manchester Township shows a balance of $1389.83.

21. Ap 6 1821. Estate of Elizabeth Sheffer of York Township.

22. Ag 6 1824. Estate of David Sheffer Sr. of Shrewsbury Township shows a balance of $2999.94.

23. Mr 8 1825. Estate of John Sheaffer of York Township shows a balance of $82.30½.

24. Ag 10 1825. Estate of Philippina Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township shows a balance of $253.73.

25. Je 28 1827. Estate of Henry Sheffer Esquire of York shows a balance of $82.28½.

26. Je 28 1827. Estate of Henry Sheffer, of Shrewsbury Township shows a balance of $207.95.

27. O 6 1827. Estate of Abraham Shaffer of Dover Township shows a balance of $317.22½.

28. D 22 1828. Estate of John Adam Sheffer testate of Manchester Township shows a balance of $290.34½.

29. Ja 6 1831. Estate of George Shaeffer of Dover Township shows a balance of $3089.30½.

30. Ap 6 1831. Estate of John Adam Shaeffer of Manchester Township shows a balance of $1243.22.

31. Ap 6 1831. Estate of Hannah Shaeffer of Manchester Township shows a balance of $243.79½.

32. Jl 1 1831. Estate of John Shaeffer of York (d.b.n.c.t.a.) shows abalance of $406.25.

33. Jl 1 1831. Estate of Christina Shaeffer of York (c.t.a.) shows a balance due the administrator of $12.72.

34. N 8 1833. Estate of John Sheffer of Windsor Township.

35. Ap 25 1835. Estate of Daniel Shaffer of Dover Township.

36. Je 27 1835. Estate of Adam Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township shows a balance of $273.93 3/4.

37. Mr 29 1836. Estate of John Shaeffer Esquire of York Township shows a balance of $ 3.92.

38. My 28 1836. Estate of Henry Scheffer of Shrewsbury Township shows a balance of $591.25.

39. Jl 2 1836. Estate of John Scheffer of York Township shows a balance of $195.69.

40. Ap 15 1837. No. 66. Estate of John Scheaffer of Manchester Township.

41. Jl 1 1837. No. 105. Estate of John Sheffer of York Township.

42. Ag 14 1839. No. 93. Estate of Peggy Shaffer of York County, guardian's account shows a balance of $540.49½.

ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS (continued)

43. N 9 1840. No. 136. Estate of Charles Sheffer of Warrington Township shows a balance of $2903.90.

44. F 23 1846. No 32. Estate of George Sheffer of Dover Township testate shows a balance of $81.50 3/4.

45. D 5 1849. No. 173. Estate of John Sheffer of Warrington Township shows a balance of $534.23.

46. Ja 22 1850. No. 13. Estate of Philip Shaffer (of David) of Shrewsbury Township, guardian's account shows a balance of $312.32.

47. Ag 14 1850. No. 150. Estate of Philip Shaeffer of Shrewsbury Township.

IX ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[1]

A, 180 My 26 1761. It is shown that the late Charles Shaffer, testate left a widow Philippina (since married to Frederick Fraizer) and Minor issue Henry and Charles.

C, 22 Je 19 1771. John Shafer is appointed guardian of Jacob (aged 18), George Ludwick (near 17) and John (15), three of his children by his wife Mary, daughter of the late John George Scharfe.

Ibid., 31 N 27 1771. A guardian is appointed for David (12), son of the late David Shaffer, testate.

Ibid.,82 S 3 1772. A guardian is appointed for Henry (16) and Charles (14), sons of the late Charles Shaffer.

D, 107 My 23 1779. John Schaffer (14 and upwards) son of the late Nicholas of York Town chooses John Schaffer of Dover Township his guardian.

Ibid., 188 Ag 31 1780. Jacob son of Nicholas chooses John Wolf of York Town his guardian.

E, 65 Mr 26 1783. A petition sets forth that Frederick Shaffer Sr. intestate owned lands in Paradise Township, left a widow Catharina (since married to Henry Wehler), issue Philip, Frederick Jr., Margaret wife of Leonard Flohre, Gertrude wife of Andrew Frederick. An inquest is awarded.

Ibid., 122 S 4 1783. The Return of the inquest values the estate (250 acres) at £314, and it is decreed to Philip the eldest son.

Ibid., 157 Je 1 1784. A guardian is appointed for John (15), one of the issue of the late Jacob Shäffer of Codorus Township.

1 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worthwhile to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

Ibid., 340 N 30 1785. A guardian is appointed for Philip (14 and upwards), son of the late Nicholas Shäffer of York Town.

F., 89 Mr 23 1787. A guardian is appointed for John (13) son of the late Jacob Sheffer.

Ibid., 367 Jl 4 1792. The return of inquest on the estate of Philip Shäffer of Franklin Township [this was in Adams County after the year 1800] values the land at £542.10.0, and it is decreed to Frederick the eldest son. The other heirs were Margaret the widow, and issue Peter, Mary and Sarah.

G, 19 Je 26 1793. Leonard Flore is appointed guardian for Sarah (13), daughter of the late Philip Sheffer.

Ibid., 170 S 30 1794. On application of Dorothea, mother of Jane (8) and Jacob (4), issue of the late Jacob Shaffer, guardians are appointed.

H, 237 My 19 1802. Guardians are appointed for Susanna and Magdalena (both 14 and upwards), issue of the late Frederick Shaffer.

Ibid., 373 Mr 24 1803. A guardian is appointed for George (15), son of the late George Shaffer.

Ibid., 415 S 20 1803. A petition sets forth that John Shafer of Newberry Township yeoman died intestate early in April, 1802, leaving a widow and a minor child, owning 166 acres along the Conewago. An order of sale is awarded.

I, 293 N 10 1806. Jacob Schaffer is appointed guardian of his son George, above 14.

Ibid.,551 My 24 1809. Margaret daughter of Martin Overmiller chooses her husband John Shaffer as guardian.

M, 95 Ja 7 1817. A petition sets forth that the late Jacob Sheffer of Manchester Township left real estate; a widow, and issue George, Mary, Catharine (all of age) and Samuel (15). An order of sale is awarded.

Ibid., 129 Mr 31 1817. The real estate is reported sold for $3261.

Ibid., 199 N 4 1817. A guardian is appointed for Catharine (18), daughter of Nicholas Shaffer.

Ibid., 239 F 17 1818. A guardian is appointed for Samuel (16), son of the late Jacob Shaffer.

Ibid., 380 F 16 1819. David Sheffer is appointed guardian for his wife Elizabeth (nee Roth), granddaughter of the late Michael Fishel.

Ibid., 402 My 11 1819. George Shaeffer is appointed guardian of Jesse and Catharine Shaeffer, both above 14, grandchildren of the late Yost Heiner.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

N, 216	S 11 1821. On petition of Esther widow of John Sheffer, guardians are appointed for his issue Lydia, Polly, Sally, Leah, - all under 14, - and for Henry (16).
Ibid., 334	F 6 1822. A petition sets forth that Henry Sheffer Esquire of York Borough died intestate. An order of sale is awarded.
Ibid., 370	Ap 3 1822. A petition sets forth that John Sheffer of York intestate, unmarried, left as heirs his mother and three brothers, one of whom (Henry, Esquire) has since died. An order of sale is awarded.
O, 244	Ap 6 1825. On petition of Christina widow of David Sheffer of Shrewsbury Township, guardians are appointed for his issue Mary (13), George (11), Samuel (9), Rebecca (7), Benjamin (6).
P, 29	Ag 9 1826. On petition of John Sheaffer father of Mary Ann (an heir of Michael Carl, under 14), a guardian is appointed for her.
Ibid., 38	S 12 1826. A petition sets forth that Henry Shaffer of Shrewsbury Township intestate left a widow and six children, and owned 82 acres. An order of sale is awarded.
Ibid., 67	D 12 1826. On petition of the administrators of Abraham Sheaffer of Dover Township, an order of sale is awarded.
Ibid., 218	Ap 7 1828. On petition of Mary (mentioned in O, 244 supra) her husband Henry Amspacher is made her guardian.
Q, 24	Ag 4 1829. On petition of Esther widow of John Shaffer, George Shaffer is appointed guardian of the decedent's daughters Polly, Leah and Sally.
R, 186	Ap 2 1833. Henry Hamspacher of Shrewsbury Township is appointed guardian of Peggy Shaeffer.
S, 4	My 5 1835. It is recorded that John Shaeffer of Windsor Township had died and devised to his son Henry a tract of land under certain conditions; Henry found the terms too hard and refused to accept them, therefore the General Assembly passed a private act enabling George Shaeffer to Sell Henry's share.
Ibid., 257	Ag 2 1836. A petition sets forth that John Shaeffer of Manchester Township intestate left two daughters, above 21. An order of sale is awarded.
T, 145	Ap 16 1839. William Schmuck, husband of Rebecca [i.e. 'Peggy'] daughter of David Sheffer is awarded a citation against her guardian Henry Hamspacher.
U, 292	Ja 2 1844. John Lucas is appointed guardian of his sister-in-law Maria, daughter of the late Henry Shaeffer of York Township, a minor above 14.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

W, 96	My 8 1848. Petition sets forth that George Jacob Sheffer of York Township intestate left issue Elizabeth wife of Thomas Stacks, Hetty wife of John Lievenstein of Washington Township, and Jacob. An inquest is awarded.
Ibid., 224	Ag 8 1848. Return of inquest.
Ibid., 232	Ag 8 1848. A petition sets forth athat John Sheffer of Warrington Township intestate left personal assets insufficient to pay his debts. An order of sale is awarded.
Ibid., 359	Ja 1 1849. Sale is confirmed.
X, 59	F 25 1850. On petition of Rebecca, widow of John Sheffer of Warrington Township David Meisenhelter of Conewago Township is appointed guardian of the said John's minor issue Levi, Louisa, Elizabeth and John, the said David being their uncle.

X Naturalizations

1. David Shaffer of York County was naturalized at Philadelphia on Ap 10 1757.[1]

2. David Schaefer of York County took the Sacrament (as was required by Act of Parliament) on S 18 1763 and was naturalized at Philadelphia on S 24 1763.[2]

3. George Jacob Sheffer of York County took the Sacrament on Ap 7 1765 and was naturalized on Ap 10 1765.[3]

4. Christian Sheffer, former subject of the King of Bavaria, was naturalized Ap 6 1835.[4]

5. Peter Sheaffer, former subject of the King of Prussia, was naturalized O 9 1840.[4]

6. Henry Shaefer, former subject of the King of Prussia, was naturalized N 6 1848.[4]

7. John Sheaffer, former subject of the King of Prussia, was naturalized Ap 27 1860.[4]

8. Ernst Scheffer, former subject of the Free City of Bremen, was naturalized Ag 29 1860.[4]

1 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, II, 339.
2 Ibid., 333.
3 Ibid., 334.
4 Index of Naturalizations, Prothonotary's Office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

Schaeffer Report 1

XI TAXABLES OF 1783

1. Jacob Schaeffer Sr. of York Town, cordwainer; 1 house, 1 lot, 1 cow, 1 male, 2 females; valuation £113, tax £1.6.0.

2. Jacob Schaeffer Jr. of York Town, cordwainer; 1 house, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 male, 2 females; valuation £128, tax £1.7.6.

3. John Schaeffer of York Township; 2 males, 2 females, 2 horses, 1 cow, 1 house.

4. George Schaeffer of York Township; 2 males, 2 females, 2 horses, 3 cattle, 4 sheep; valuation £30, tax 11s.11d.

5. Jacob Schaeffer of York Township, single man; assessment £2.

6. Frederick Schaeffer of Dover Township; 160 acres, 2 horses, 4 cattle, 8 sheep, 1 still, 2 houses, 1 outhouse, 4 males, 6 females; valuation £162, tax £ 4.17.2.

7. Samuel Schaeffer of Windsor Township; 3 inhabitants.

8. Christopher Schaeffer of Windsor Township; 140 acres, 4 inhabitants.

9. Paul Schaeffer of Windsor Township; 50 acres, fulling mill, 2 inhabitants.

10. Henry Schaeffer of Windsor Township; 90 acres, 5 inhabitants.

11. Henry Schaeffer of Windsor Township; 3 inhabitants.

12. Jacob Schaeffer of Codorus Township; 200 acres, 5 inhabitants.

13. Adam Schaeffer of Shrewsbury Township; 3 inhabitants.

14. David Schaeffer of Shrewsbury Township; 3 inhabitants.

15. Philip Schaeffer of Shrewsbury Township; 350 acres, 7 inhabitants.

16. Catharina Schaeffer of Shrewsbury Township; 1 inhabitant, 200 acres.

17. Henry Schaeffer of Shrewsbury Township, single man.

18. Philip Schaeffer of Paradise Township; 200 acres, 4 horses, 4 cattle, 6 sheep, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 6 "bodys"; valuation £241.10.0, tax £8.

19. Mathias Schaeffer of Hamiltonban Township; 25 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 7 inhabitants; 2 horses, 4 cattle, 1 sheep; valuation £65, tax £1.6.0.

20. George Schaeffer of Cumberland Township; 1 house, 1 outhouse, 2 inhabitants, 2 horses, 1 cow; valuation £37.10.0, tax 15s. 8 d.

1 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 808-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's Histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original Ms. in the Court House at York, with additions from Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, Volume XXI, which is based upon a more complete text.

TAXABLES OF 1783 (continued)

21. Henry Schaeffer of Heidelberg Township; 1 lot, 1 house; valuation £175, tax £1.12.10.

22. Jacob Schaeffer of Hopewell Township; 150 acres, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 6 "sheeps", 11 inhabitants, 2 houses, 1 barn; valuation £103, tax £2.4.2.

23. John Schaeffer of Hopewell Township; 1 horse, 1 cow, 2 inhabitants; valuation £12, tax 5s.

24. Henry Schaeffer of Monaghan Township; 3 horses, 3 cattle, 2 sheep, 93 acres; 2 outhouses, 7 inhabitants; valuation £65, tax £1.7.1.

XII MORTGAGES[1]

H, 521 My 22 1792. Christina Sheafer and husband John: to John Spitler: for £24.15.6: property in Hanover.

I, 313 Ja 7 1796. Charles Schaffer: to Adam Kreber: for £675.0.6: property in Manchester Township.

L, 220 S 1 1807. David Sheafer: to Conrad Zeigler: for £300: property in Newberry Township.

G, 400 S 5 1783. George Schaeffer: to Valentine Krantz: for £312: property in Straban Township.

N, 527 My 17 1820. George Shefer: to Jacob Frost: for $1200: property in Dover Township.

E, 357 O 6 1773. Henry Schaffer and wife: to Casper Reinicke: for £127.10.0; property in Hanover.

F, 316 Je 29 1775. Jacob Schaeffer and wife: to Jacob Dautel: for £100: property in York.

L, 2 My 5 1804. Jacob Shaffer: to Conrad Laub: for £260: property in York Township.

Ibid., 58 My 13 1805. Jacob Shafer: to Peter Levergood: for £1050: property in Shrewsbury Township.

Ibid., 193 Ap 13 1807. Jacob Scheffer: to Conrad Leatherman: for £1000: property in West Manchester Township.

M, 231 My 19 1813. Jesse Sheffer: to Philip Gossler: for $4666.66: property in York.

Ibid., 294 N 3 1813. Jacob Shaffer: to Frederick Kraft: for £122.11.6: property in Codorus Township.

Q, 110 S 2 1836. John Shaffer: to William Himes: for $1857.44: property in Paradise Township.

R, 87 Jl 27 1844. Jesse Shaffer: to George Kleinfelder, Sr.: for $2000: property in Codorus Township.

1 In the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive.

MORTGAGES (continued)

G, 264 Ap 2 1840. Peter Shaffer: to John Mease: for $1678.13: property in Manchester Township.

R, 223 Ap 14 1847. Peter Shaffer: to George Kimmel: for $1310: property in Washington Township.

Ibid., 43 Ap 29 1843. Samuel Sheffer: to Margaret Wilson: for $150: property in Wrightsville.

Ibid., 312 Ap 16 1849. Samuel Sheffer: to Jacob Hoover: for $2500: property in Wrightsville.

K, 283 1801. John Shaeffer: to Abraham Schaeffer: for £1300: property in Newberry Township.

O, 26 1820. Daniel Siegrist: to Barbara Sheffer: for $910: property in Shrewsbury Township.

Ibid., 283 1823. Clement Stillinger: to Daniel Sheffer: for $2000: property in York.

P, 325 1829. John Rode: to David Shaeffer: for $285: property in Dover Township.

L, 494 1810. David Raffensperger: to George Sheffer: for $349.98: property in Warrington Township.

Ibid., 405 1810. Daniel Foglesang, et.al.: to Henry Shaeffer: for $1400: property in York.

H, 374 1790. John Turner: to John Schaefer: for £33.14.9: property in York.

Ibid., 382 1790. Jacob Schaeffer Sr.: to Jacob Jr. and John Schaeffer: for £123: property in York.

I, 364 1796. Ludwig Leman: to John Shafer: for £167: property in York County.

K, 370 1802. Lawrence Detter: to Jacob Schaeffer et.al. executors: for £169.10.0: property in Reading Township.

G, 33 1834. Henry Moul: to John Scheffer et.al.: for 367.50: property in Washington Township.

Ibid., 89 1836. Moses Spahr: to John Sheffer et.al.: for $357.75: property in Dover Township.

Ibid.,134 1837. John Krouse: to John Sheffer: for $200: property in Conewago Township.

Ibid., 83 1836. Joseph Hantz: to Michael Sheffer et.al.: for $401: property in Dover Township.

H, 48 1785. George Kuepfly: to Paul Sheafer: for £75: property in Hanover.

R, 345 1850. Hush S. Herald: to Samuel Sheffer's assignees: for $300: property in Wrightsville.

XIII SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Conrad Schaeffer of Newberry Township, private in the Second Class, Sixth (Captain John Mansberger) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11 1778[1] and another dated Ap 17 1778;[2] in this Capacity he paid fines aggregating £7.10.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period Mr 1777 - My 1779.[2a]

2. Conrad Schaeffer of Windsor Township, private in the Sixth Class, First (Captain Jacob Beaver) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia according to two undated returns assigned to the period 1777-78.[3]

3. Adam Schaeffer of Shrewsbury Township, private in the Fifth (Captain Henry Ferree) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated D 28 1782.[4]

4. Tobias Schaeffer of Dover Township, private in Captain Samuel Farra's Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Associators, according to an undated return assigned to the period November 16, 1776 - March 17, 1777.[5]

5. Catharine Schaeffer, member of the Sixth Class of Inhabitants of Shrewsbury Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 <u>specie</u>: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[6]

6. Frederick Schaeffer, member of the Second Class of Inhabitants of Menallen Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781],

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[7] Member of the Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid substitute fines aggregating £40 within the period 1777-1780.[7a]

7. Christopher ("Stophel") Schaeffer, member of the Second Class of Inhabitants of Windsor Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[8]

8. Paul Schaeffer, member of the First Class of Inhabitants of Windsor Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[9]

9. Peter Schaeffer of Manchester Township, private in the First Class, Seventh (Captain Yost Harbaugh) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 17 1778[10] and one undated, assigned to a period prior to 1779;[11] in this capacity he paid fines aggregating £11.5.0 for non-performance of militia duty in the period 1777-1780.[11a]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

10. David Schaeffer of Shrewsbury Township, private in the Fifth (Captain John Ehrman) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778;[12] private in the company of captain Henry Moore, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County Ag 20 - S 20 1781;[13] and under captain William Lindsay, in the same service, D 8 1781 - F 8 1782.[14]

11. Ernest Schaeffer of York County, private in Captain Charles Coulston's company of Pennsylvania Volunteers, recruited from the York County Militia in the summer of 1780;[15] private in a company of militia in actual service under Captain Henry Moore, Ag 20 - O 20 1781, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County.[16]

12. Philip Schaeffer, member of the First Partisan Legion commanded by Marquis Armand de la Rouarie; it is not known which troop he served in. He is said to have been living in York County in 1828.[17]

13. Philip Schaeffer of Paradise Township, private in the Seventh (Captain Jacob Ament) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778;[18] he continued in the same company, First Class, when it was reorganized (in 1779) as the Sixth (Captain Andrew Paully) of the Fifth Battalion, according to returns dated S 1 1781,[19] D 27 1782,[20] and one undated.[21] Collector of the Second Class of Inhabitants of Paradise Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the FoederalArmy;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[22]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

14. Philip Schaeffer of Shrewsbury Township, Private in the Fifth (Captain John Ehrman) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778;[23] he continued in the same company, Second Class, when it was reorganized (in 1779) as the Fifth (Captain Henry Ferree) of the Fifth Battalion, according to a return for the year 1781,[24] and another dated D 27 1782.[25] Member of the Third Class of Inhabitants of Shrewsbury Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[26]

15. Samuel Schaeffer of Windsor Township, private in the Second Class, Sixth (Captain Michael Kauffelt) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated dated S 29 1781,[27] and another for the year 1782.[28] Member of the Fourth Class of Inhabitants of Windsor Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[29]

16. George Schaeffer of Dover Township, private in the Eighth Class, Third (Captain John Schaeffer) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to return dated Ap 11 1778;[30] in this capacity he paid fines aggregating £7.10.0

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period Mr 1777 - My 1779.[31]

17. George Schaeffer of York Township, private in the Fourth (Captain Peter Ford) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for the year 1782, 32 and one undated.[33]

18. John Schaeffer of Dover Township, first lieutenant, Third (Captain Christian Kauffman) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated O 1 1777;[34] Captain of the same company, according to a return dated Ap 5 1778;[35] and one dated Ap 11 1778.[36] Member of the Fifth Class of Inhabitants of Dover Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[37]

19. John Schaeffer of Windsor Township, private in the Seventh Class, Sixth (Captain Michael Kauffelt) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated S 29 1781,[38] and another from the year 1782.[39]

20. John Schaeffer of York, private in the Fifth Class, Seventh (Captain Ephraim Pennington) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ja 1 1783;[40] in October of the same year he was one of those citizens who asked to have Armand's Legion (who were quartered here) removed from York.[41]

21. John Schaeffer of York County, private in the militia in actual service under Captain William Lindsay, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, D 8 1781 - F 8 1782.[42]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

22. Henry Schaeffer of Monaghan Township, second lieutenant in Captain William Mitchell's company, Fifth Battalion, York County Associators, in actual service D 20 1776 - Ja 20 1777;[43] Collector of fines of Non-Associators in Monaghan Township under the Act of Assembly of F 14 1777:[44] first lieutenant, Sixth (Captain Benjamin Keable) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 5 1778[45] and one dated Ap 11 1778.[46] Member of the Fourth Class of Inhabitants of Monaghan Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[47]

23. Henry Schaeffer of Monaghan Township, private in the First Class, Sixth (Captain Benjamin Keable) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778.[48]

24. Henry Schaeffer of Newberry Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14 1777;[49] private, Seventh Class, Second (Captain John Rankin) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11 1778[50] and one dated Ap 17 1778.[51]

25. Henry Schaeffer of Shrewsbury Township, private in the Third (Captain John Miller) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778;[52] he continued a member after the company was re-organized (in 1779) as the Second (Captain Aquilla Wiley) of the Fifth Battalion, according to a return for the year 1780.[53]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

Member of the Second Class of Inhabitants of Shrewsbury Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to complete the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[54]

26. Henry Schaeffer Jr. of Windsor Township, private in the First Class, Sixth (Captain Michael Kauffelt) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated S 29 1781;[55] in a return for the year 1783 he is listed as lieutenant of the same company.[56] Member of the Fourth Class of Inhabitants of Windsor Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[57]

27. Henry Schaeffer Sr., member of the Second Class of Inhabitants of Windsor Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[58]

Schaeffer Report

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

28. Jacob Schaeffer of Codorus Township, private in the Seventh (Captain George Geiselman) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778;[59] he continued a member of this company when it was reorganized (in 1779) as the Seventh of the Fifth Battalion, according to a return for the year 1782.[60] Member of the Sixth Class of Inhabitants of Codorus Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[61]

29. Jacob Schaeffer of Dover Township, private in the Third Class, Third (Captain John Schaeffer) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11 1778.[62]

30. Jacob Schaeffer, member of the Third Class (West District) of Hopewell Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[63]

31. Jacob Schaeffer of York Township, private in the Sixth Class, Fourth (Captain Peter Ford) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for the year 1782[64] and another undated.[65]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

32. Jacob Schaeffer of York Town, private in Captain William Bailey's company, First Battalion, York County Associators, according to a return dated Je 14 1776.[66] Member of the Ninth Class of Inhabitants of York Town, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[67]

33 Jacob Schaeffer Jr. of York Town, private in the Sixth Class, Seventh (Captain Michael Hahn) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778;[68] he continued a member of the same company when it reorganized (in 1779) as the Third of the First Battalion, according to a return dated O 12 1780[69] and one undated;[70] in this capacity he paid militia fines aggregating £39.7.6 within the period Mr 1780 - Ap 1783.[71] Member of the Ninth Class of Inhabitants of York Town, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each Class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[72]

Schaeffer Report

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Bair 133, ms. in the Library of The Historical Society of York County. Young, H.J., York County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: A Source Book (Ms.), 477.

2 Bair 134, ms. in the Library of The Historical Society of York County. Young, op.cit., 527.

2a Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 53.

3 Both are in the Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg; one has been published in Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 607, and is also in Young, op. cit., 565; the other is in Young, 570.

4 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 670.

5. Bair 135, The Historical Society of York County.

6 Class Lists (Mss.), The Historical Society of York County. Young, op.cit., 56.

7 Class Lists. Ibid., 166, 169, 172.

7a Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 57.

8 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 32, 33, 35.

9 Class Lists. Ibid., 31, 32, 35.

10 Ms., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 609; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 608.

11 Bair 134. Young, op. cit., 529.

11a Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 109.

12 Ms. in Revolutionary Papers, The Historical Society of York County; Young, op. cit., 591; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 694.

13 Ibid., 636.

14 Ibid., 649.

15 Ibid., 693.

16 Ibid., 637

17 Ibid., 2nd Series, XI, 155; 5th Series, III, 880.

18 Ms., Revolutionary Papers, The Historical Society of York County; Young, op. cit., 618; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 691.

19 Ibid., 527.

20 Ibid., 530.

21 Ibid., 532

22 Class Lists. Young, op. cit., 108, 112.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

23 Ms. in the Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg; Young, op. cit., 618; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 694.

24 Ibid., 6th Series, II, 654.

25. Ibid., 670.

26. Class Lists. Young, op. cit., 55

27. Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 439.

28. Ibid., 443.

29 Class Lists. Young, op. cit., 39.

30 Bair 133. Young, op. cit., 490.

31 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 49.

32 Ibid., 6th Series, II, 442

33 Ibid., 448.

34. Ibid., 2nd Series, XIV, 499; 6th Series, II, 421, 536.

35 Ibid., 2nd Series XIV, 504; 6th Series, II, 423.

36. Bair 133. Young, op. cit., 487.

37 Class Lists Young, op.cit., 19

38. Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 440.

39, Ibid., 444.

40 Ibid., 445.

41 Ibid., 1st Series, X, 133.

42 Ibid., 6th Series, II, 649.

43 Ibid., 2nd Series, XIV, 496; 6th Series, 11, 605.

44 Warrant Book, ms. The Historical Society of York County; Young, op. cit., 282

45 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, XIV, 505; 6th Series, II, 425.

46 Bair 133. Young, op. cit., 500.

47. Class Lists Young, Op. Cit., 146, 149.

48. Bair 133. Young, op. cit., 501.

49 Warrant Book; Young, op. cit., 202

50 Bair 133; Young, op. cit., 476.

51 Bair 134; Young, op. cit., 517.

Schaeffer Report

NOTES - SERVICES in the Revolution

52 Ms. in Revolutionary Papers, The Historical Society of York County. Young, op.cit.,616. Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 699.

53 Ms. in Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library. Young, op.cit., 624; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 526.

54 Class Lists. Young, op. cit., 54, 58.

55 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 439.

56 Ibid., 587.

57 Class Lists. Young, op. cit., 36, 39

58 Class Lists. Young op. cit., 32, 33, 35.

59 Ms. in Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library. Young, op. cit., 601; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 697.

60 Ibid., 675.

61 Class Lists. Young, op. cit., 61, 62.

62 Bair 133. Young, op. cit., 488.

63 Class Lists. Young, op. cit., 50, 51.

64 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 442.

65 Ibid., 448.

66 Ms., Revolutionary Papers, The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 460. Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 603.

67 Class Lists. Young, op. cit., 189.

68 Ms., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library. Young, op. cit., 586. Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 496.

69 Ibid., 432

70 Ibid., 449

71 Ibid., 3rd Series, VII, 65.

72 Class Lists. Young, Op. cit., 189.

Appeal

Administrator

Will

Administrators, Executors, Guardians' Bonds

Orphans Court Dockets

Genealogical Reports

for the

Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume X, pp. 57-76

A Partial Report on Evidences of the Schultz Families of York County prior to the year 1850

1 9 3 6

Lemmata

I	Mortgages - - - - - - - - - - - -	Page 58
II	Deeds - - - - - - - - - - - - -	59-69
III	Administration Bonds - - - - - -	70
IV	Wills - - - - - - - - - - - - -	71
V	Administrators', Executors' and Guardians' Accounts - - - -	72
VI	Orphans Court Dockets - - - - -	74-76

I MORTGAGES

Mortgage	Location	Amount	Date of Record.	Book & Page
1. John & Barbara Shultz to Philip Gartner	Hellam Twp. (Sat.)	£100	Ag 5 1802	K 398
2. Conrad Schultz to Martin Ebert	York (Sat.)	£100	Ja 5 1795	J 230
3. Conrad Schultz to Charles F. Fisher	York	$1500	My 2 1837	Q 137
4. David Shultz's Trustee to Henry Wirt	Hanover (Sat.)	$1000	Ap 17 1834	Q 32
5. George Shultz to Michael Blessing	Hellam Twp. (Sat.)	$969.67	Ap 6 1810	L 424
6. Henry Shultz to George Keentz et al.	York	£200	D 13 1762	A 629
7. Jacob Shultz et al. to Michael Herbolt	Hellam Twp. (Sat.)	$2003.29	My 31 1814	M 385
8. Jacob Schultz to Henry Becker	Windsor & Hellam Twps. (Sat.)	$550.	Ap 1 1835	Q 53
9. John Schultz to Jacob Emmett admr.	York (Sat.)	$996.50	Mr 31 1837	Q 121
10. Lawrence Schultz to Jacob Spangler	York	£300	Je 30 1806	L 163
11. Loruntz Shultz to Jacob Spangler	York & Windsor Twps.	$408	N 26 1824	O 516
12. Michael Schultz Jr. to Appolonia Smeltzer	Codorus Twp. (Sat)	£50	D 6 1783	G 418
13. Michael Schultz Jr. to Theobald Schneider et al.	Codorus Twp.	£202 2/ 8d	Mr 29 1799	K 12
14. Michael Schultz Jr. to Theobald Schneider et al.	Codorus Twp. (Sat)	£47 4/ 6d	Mr 2 1801	K 238
15. Philip Shultz to John Steinmetz et al.	Manheim Twp. (Sat.)	$163.52	Ap 1 1806	L 113
16. Samuel Schultz to Frederick Stoner et al.	Newberry Twp.	$1025.	My 18 1816	N 24
17. Valentine Schultz to Casper Knab	Manchester Twp.	£799 11/ 10d	S 22 1818	N 316
18. Catharine Heckman to Conrad S hultz et al.	York	$455.	1832	P 441

MORTGAGES [continued]

Mortgages	Location	Amount	Date of Record.	Book & Page
19. George Spidel to Jacob Shultz et al	Franklin Twp.	$121.93	1813	M 206
20. Conrad Frankenberger to John Shultz	--------	$2887.04	1819	N 453
21. George Winter to Lorentz Shultz	Codorus Twp.	£350	1793	J 110
22. Barned Bentz to Lorentz Schultz Jr.	York (Sat.)	£155	1795	J 298
23. Peter Miller to Peter Schultz	Manchester Twp.	£40	1783	G 402
24. Frederick Young to Peter Shultz	Hanover (Sat.)	£37 7/ 7d	1809	L 332
25. Same parties	Hanover (Sat.)	$300.	1813	M 301
26. Jacob Wildin to Peter Shultz	York	$1000.	1827	P 122
27. George Meyer to Valentine Shultz exr.	Newberry Twp.	£211 9d	1784	G 509

II DEEDS

A, 285 — Ja 7, 31st Geo.II (1758). The estate of the late Henry Schultz, Christian Croll, admr., by sheriff: to Christian Croll: for £35: lot No.115 and a house, in York Town.

ibid., 542 — Ag 7 1761. Philip Epracht & wife Elizabeth: to John Shultz of York County yeoman; for £200: 200 acres, to be taken up anywhere in the province in pursuance to a deed executed by the Honorable William Penn on S 15 1681, granting 5000 acres promiscuously to John ap John and Thomas Wynn.

B, 522 — Jl 5, 4th Geo.III (1764). Henry Schultz of York Town carpenter & wife Mary: to Henry Schertrone: for £160: lot No.100 in York, granted to this grantor by the Honorable the Proprietaries on My 23 1764.

C, 233 — Ja 30, 7th Geo.III (1767). Conrad Holtzbaum, by Sheriff: to John Schultz of York Town tavern-keeper; for £275: the eastern half of lot No.92 in York Town.

D, 355 — Mr 26 1771. Philip Pentz: to Jacob Schultz of Hellam Twp. blacksmith: for £180: about 100 acres in Hellam Twp.

DEEDS (continued)

D,409 Mr 18 1771. John Shultz of York Town tavern-keeper, George Spangler of York Twp. & wife Anna Mary, the said John and Anna Mary being heirs of John Shultz of Hellam Twp.: to Jacob Shultz of Hellam Twp. blacksmith: for £200: 100 acres, being the tract of D,355 (in which Pentz had merely confirmed a previous title).

E,61 Ap 7 1772. Children of Peter Shultz of Heidelberg Twp., viz. Frederick, Catharina wife of Martin Weygel, Margaret wife of Dieter Rubert: to Peter (another son of the said Peter): for £85 14/ 3d: their interest in a tract of 209 acres in Digges Choice, Heidelberg Twp., granted to the said Peter Sr. by John Digges of Conewago gentleman on N 15 1749.

G,62 Mr 16 1776. George Weller Sr. and Henry Schultz of Manchester Twp. yeoman make an agreement concerning a mill which Schultz intends to build along the Codorus.

J,300 O 21 1795. Lorentz Shultz of York Twp. assigns a mortgage to Martin Ebert for £150.

O,375 Ja 19 1824. George Himes assigns his interest in the estates of Wm. & Francis Himes to David Schultz of Hanover for $173.42.

2A,347 Je 8 1778. John Schultz of York Town yeoman and wife Catharina: to Robert Dunn: for £1500: the land of C,233.

2B,441 N 9 1778. George Irwin & wife Martha: to Henry Schultz of Manchester Twp. yeoman: for £1700: part of lot No.120 in York.

ibid.,442 My 14 1779. Henry Schultz of Manchester Twp. yeoman & wife Mary Magdalena: to Harman Updegraff: for £2500: the preceding tract.

2C,36 O 6 1777. Abraham Updegraff & wife Mary: to John Shultz of York Town hatter: for £32: the eastern half of lot No.443 in York.

ibid.,38 Ap 26 1783. John Shultz of York Town hatter: to Michael Garber: for £165: the preceding tract.

2D,259 Jl 3 1786. Michael Doutel & wife Margaret: to John Shultz of Hellam Twp.: for £50 (Pennsylvania) and a yearly rent of 3/ 6d (sterling): a house and lot in York Town west of the Codorus.

ibid.,261 Ag 26 1786. John Shultz of Hellam Twp. hatter: to William Welch: for £200 and the ground rent as above: the preceding tract.

ibid.,331 O 3 1786. The children and heirs of Jacob Leber of Windsor Twp., including Anna Maria wife of Jost Schultz execute an agreement.

2E,137 N 17 1787. The same heirs execute a release.

DEEDS [continued]

2G,3 My 11 1790. Jonathan McCreerey & wife Rachel: to Valentine Shultz of Newberry Twp.: for £20: 41 acres in Newberry Twp.

ibid.,4 Je 14 1790. The same parties: for £40: 32.40 acres in Newberry Twp.

ibid.,30 N 21 1789. John Shultz executes a release as guardian for a number of the heirs of Conrad Holtzbaum, including his own issue (by his late wife Catharina,a dauther of the said Conrad Holtzbaum and his wife Catharina) Catharina wife of William Clemm, Anna Maria wife of Frederick Devilbiss, Elizabeth wife of Andrew Schreber, Christina, Susanna wife of Jacot Curtz.

ibid.,49 Ag 26 1789. Martin Kreber & wife Barbara: to George Philip Schultz of York Borough wheelwright: for £122 10/ 8d: 16.54 acres in York Twp.

ibid.,51 O 8 1790. George Philip Schultz of York Borough wheelwright and wife Eve: to Andrew Billmeyer: for £146 13/: the preceding tract.

ibid.,310 Ap 10 1776. Philip Rothrock & wife Catharine: to Henry Schultz of York Town yeoman: for £1100: 139 acres in Manchester Twp.

ibid.,448 Je 6 1791. Henry Schultz of Manchester Twp. yeoman & wife Magdalena: to Weirich Bentz & Jacob Sittler: for £1000: the preceding tract.

2H, 2 Ap 11 1786. George Adam Wollet & wife Elisabeth: to Jacob Schultz & Jacob Weltzhoffer, both of Hellam Twp. yeoman: for 5/ and other considerations: 75 acres in Windsor Twp.

ibid.,4 N 12 1791. Jacob Schultz of Hellam Twp. blacksmith & wife Eva: to Jacob Weltzhoffer Jr.: for £40: his interest in the preceding tract (as one of the grantees) and a tract of 25 1/2 acres warranted to this grantor on F 16 1786 (in Hellam Twp.)

ibid.,503 Ap 1 1793. Peter Billow & wife Margaret: to Jacob Shultz of York Borough 'hempheckler': for £80: lot no.225 in York.

2J,9 Ag 11 1790. Alexander Lowrey & wife Ann: to Jacob Schultz of Hellam Twp. & George Shaller: for £50: a fishing right along the Susquehanna.

ibid.,11 Mr 26 1791. The same grantors: to Jacob Shultz and others: for £150: about 20 acres in Hellam Twp.

ibid.,91 Je 8 1793. Thomas Lilly Esq.: to Peter Shultz of Heidelberg Twp. yeoman: for £58 15/: certain lands in Digges's Choice, adjoining and confirming a grant of 209 acres in Heidelberg Twp. made to Peter Shultz of Heidelberg Twp. (father of this grantee, now deceased) by John Digges (see E,61). The grant of John Digges to Peter Schultz is recorded in Land Record Books of the Provincial Court of Maryland, Liber EI, No.12, folios 26 and 27 (D 8 1749).

DEEDS [continued]

2J,113 Ap 18 1793. Lorentz Schultz of Codorus Twp. yeoman: to John Behler: for £30: a warrant for 20 acres in Codorus Twp. granted to this grantor on Ag 9 1790.

ibid.,143 Ap 7 1789. The Hon. John Penn Jr. & The Hon. John Penn Sr.: to Henry Schultz of Hellam Twp. yeoman: for £180 16/ 9d: 226 1/4 acres in the Manor of Springettsbury & Hellam Twp., the same tract that Martin, father of this grantee, had settled on and improved with the permission of the Proprietaries, and for which the said Martin received a license on O 30 1736. Martin willed the same to the said Henry on condition of certain payments, and on N 20 1786 his brother (John) and sisters (Eve wife of George Reitzel, Anna Maria wife of Peter Boyer, Catharine Weider, Marilis wife of Andrew Comfort, Christina Meyer) gave him a release. On Ap 7 1788 Juliana (another sister) wife of Andrew Sheneman also gave him a release.

ibid.,145 My 20 1789. Henry Schultz late of Hellam Twp. yeoman & Mary Magdalena his wife: to John Mann: for £3150: the preceding tract.

ibid.,163 Ap 1 1789. George Philip Schultz of York borough joins with others in an agreement concerning property in York Twp.

2K, 99 My 2 1791. Valentine Schultz executes a deed as executor of George Ernst Meyer.

ibid.,240 F 25 1794. Jacob Schultz of Hellam Twp. sells about 35 acres to Henry Wagner & Peter Bertrug for £3 per acre.

ibid.,248 O 15 1792. Philip Waltemeyer & wife Anna Maria: to Lorentz Shultz Jr. & Conrad Shultz, both of York Twp.: for £200: the southern half of lot no. 205 in York.

ibid.,429 Ap 6 1786. David Kleindienst & wife Magdalena: to Lorentz Shultz of Codorus Twp. yeoman: for £559 14/ 2d: 3 tracts containing 218.26 acres.

ibid.,431 Mr 23 1793. Lorentz Shultz of Codorus Twp. yeoman & wife Catharina: to George Winter: for £550: the preceding grant.

2L,344 Ap 9 1796. Ambrose Updegraff & wife Elizabeth: to Lorentz Shultz of York Borough tailor: for £175: part of lot no.136 in York.

ibid.,470 Ap 1 1796. Joseph Schultz of Heidelberg Twp. yeoman & wife Catharina: to George Mouse: for £151: 88.70 acres in Germany Twp., granted to Joseph on Ja 12 1786 by John Shultz, to whom it was granted on D 6 1784 by Moses Crawford.

2M,162 Ap 1 1796. Ambrose Updegraff & wife Elizabeth: to Jacob Schultz of York Borough repemaker: for £306 5/: part of lot no.136 in York.

DEEDS [continued]

2M,249 D 13 1796. Henry Shultz & Magdalena wife of John Reisinger, two of the issue of the late Peter Shultz Sr. of Heidelberg Twp. release their interest in the tract in Digges's Choice to their brother Peter Jr.

2N,112 D 29 1797. Ferdinand Shultz of Berwick Twp.: to Joseph and John his sons: for £130: 107 1/4 acres in Berwick Twp. purchased My 4 1775 from Henry Bucher & wife Anna.

ibid.,114 D 29 1797. The same parties: for £20: 3.50 acres in Heidelberg Twp. bought on Je 16 1791 from William Owings and wife Mary.

ibid.,354 Mr -- 1797. Andrew Johnston & wife Barbara: to Jacob Shultz of York Borough: for £50: 2 lots on Water Street in York.

ibid.,508 O 26 1798. Lorentz Schultz of Huntington, Pennsylvania: to Henry Miller: power of attorney to deliver a deed for 10 acres in Codorus Twp. to George Winter.

ibid.,509 N 2 1798. John Behler: to Lawrence Schultz of Huntington, Pa. yeoman: for £50: the tract of 2J,113.

ibid.,510 N 2 1798. Said Lawrence Shultz, by attorney: to George Winter Jr.: for £30: 12.116 acres in Codorus Twp., part of a warrant obtained by said Lawrence on Ag 9 1790, for 20 acres.

ibid.,533 F 25 1792. John McIlvain & wife Mary: to George Schultz of Mountpleasant Twp. yeoman: for £26 5/: 10 1/2 acres in Mountpleasant Twp.

ibid.,534 O 8 1793. The said George Shultz & wife Mary: to Philip Flaishman: for £50: the preceding tract.

2O,87 D 5 1783. Michael Schultz of Codorus Twp. yeoman: to Michael Shultz Jr. of the same place: for £150: 137 acres in Codorus Twp. bought on My 18 1763 from Peter Walter, and later (Ag 20 1773) warranted also to this grantor.

ibid.,306 N 4 1797. Joseph Schultz of Berwick Twp. yeoman and wife Catharina: to George Fritzlen: for £425: 67 acres in Germany Twp. bought on Je 3 1771 from Henry Kline.

ibid.,325 My 4 1799. James Kennedy & wife Margaret: to John Shults of Monaghan Twp. yeoman: for £63: 11.4 acres in Monaghan.

ibid.,440 Mr 30 1799. Samuel Fahnestock & wife Barbara: to Jacob Shultz of York Borough repemaker: for £138 10/ 7d: 7.8 acres in York Twp.

2P,109 Ja 15 1796. Michael Shultz of Codorus Twp. yeoman & wife Margaret: to Lodowick Fraescher: for £58 14/ 6d: 40 1/2 acres, part of 2 tracts in Codorus Twp., (a) 137 acres warranted to this grantor on Ag 20 1773 and (b) sold to this grantor by Francis Heims at some time since 1784.

DEEDS [continued]

2Q,243 Ap 20 1802. Lorentz Schultz of York Borough yeoman & wife Catharine: to Israel Berry: for £280: part of lots no.135 & 136 bought from Josiah Updegraff & wife Hannah on My 5 1801.

2R,467 Mr 15 1805. Heirs of Christine Leab of York Town give power of attorney to Jacob Shultz.

2S,360 O 29 1806. Jacob Schultz of York Borough rope-maker & wife Eva: to George Barnitz: for £300: 19.128 acres in York Twp., part of a tract bought on Je 25 1803 from Samuel Fahnestock & wife Barbara.

ibid.,362 Ja 14 1807. Jacob Shultz of York Borough rope-maker; to George Barntiz : for 5/: a roadway right in York Twp.

2T,152 Je 29 1803. George Philip Schultz of Woodberry Twp., Huntington County, Penna., innkeeper, & wife Eva (a daughter and legatee of the late Michael Hengst of York Twp.) issue a release on the estate of Michael Hengst.

2U,112 Ja 21 1809. Christian Martin: to George Shultz of Hellam Twp.: for £7 19/ 6d per acre: a farm in Hellam Twp.

ibid.,163 Je 30 1806. Jacob Spangler: to Lawrence Schultz of York Borough: for £400: a half lot on High Street in York, with a two-story log dwelling house.

2V,119 My 1 1810. The Hon. John Penn of S toke Poges and attorney: to Jacob Shultz of York Borough & others: for £17 7/: lot no.135 in York.

ibid.,121 My 1 1810. The same parties execute a similar deed for lot no.136.

ibid.,376 N 9 1806. Henry Shultz executes a deed as an executor of George Morningstar.

2W,396 N 8 1794. Executors of Jacob Shultz Sr. of Hellam Twp. blacksmith: to Jacob Weltzhoffer Sr.: for £17 10/: the decedent's interest in the tract of 2J,9.

ibid.,449 Ap 1 1812. Francis Portzline & wife Sabina: to Wm. Butt & Jacob Shultz of Washington Twp.: for £1300: 80 acres in Franklin Twp.

2X,229 Jl 6 1812. Henry Shultz executes a deed as administrator of Francis Himes [c.t.a.].

2Y,319 Ap 12 1813. Peter Storm Esq.: to Peter Shultz of Heidelberg Twp. farmer: for $1540: lot no.23 in Hanover.

ibid.,321 Ap 23 1813. Samuel Forney: to Peter Shultz of Heidelberg Twp. yeoman: for $474.38: 4.119 acres of woodland in Heidelberg Twp., granted by Thos. Lilly to Peter Shultz (see 2J,91), who with Catharine his wife sold 202.69 acres including this woodland on this same Ap 23 1813 to Samuel Forney.

DEEDS [continued]

2Y,397 S 18 1813. Valentine Shultz of Newberry Twp. yeoman: to Peter Mathias: for $50.30: 3.26 acres, part of the tract of 2G,3.

ibid.,534 F 5 1813. Wm. Butt & wife Elizabeth and Jacob Shultz of Franklin Twp.: to Daniel Sprinkle of Oldtown, Md.: for $30: lot no.99 in Franklintown.

2Z,44 Ap 23 1813. Peter Shultz Sr. of Heidelberg Twp. yeoman & wife Catharine: to Samuel Forney: for $20243.12: 202.69 acres in Digges's Choice in Heidelberg Twp. granted to this grantor on Je 8 1793 by Thos. Lilley, Esq .

ibid.,66 Mr 29 1814. Estate of John Morris: to Jacob Schultz of York Borough ropemaker & innkeeper: for $128: 4 contiguous lots in York Twp. (4 acres).

ibid.,243 Mr 25 1813. The Hon. John Penn and attorney: to Lorentz Schultz of York Borough: for $39.60: the western half of lot no.121 in York.

3A,424 My 16 1816. Wm. Gember of Adams County & wife Mary release their claim on the estate of Peter Shultz of Hanover to David Shultz of Hanover for $150.

ibid.,425 My 17 1816. John Miller of Huntington County, Penna.: to David Shultz of Hanover: for $55: a release on the estate of Peter Shultz of Hanover.

ibid.,538 S 11 1816. George Miller of York County: to David Shultz: for $75: a release on the estate of Peter Shultz of Hanover, in favor of David Shultz.

3B,31 Mr 31 1815. Michael Herbold & Peter Cline: to Wm. Butt & Jacob Schultz of Franklin Twp.: for $1.: release from mortgage on a part of their land.

ibid.,100 Jl 16 1811. H.B.Grubb & wife: to Valentine Shultz of Manchester Twp.: for $1596.93: 53.37 acres in Manchester Twp.

ibid.,397 Ja 13 1817. Frederick Young of Heidelberg Twp. & wife Elizabeth: to David Schultz of Hanover: for $60: a release on the estate of Peter Shultz of Hanover.

3C,111 -- 26 1817. Jacob Miller (son of John Miller) of Gettysberg son of Catharine daughter of Peter Shultz testate assigns a legacy from Peter Shultz's estate & another birthright to Jacob Lohr Jr. for $154.20.

ibid.,171 Ap 5 1814. Henry Shultz of Hanover merchant & wife Mary, & others: to John & David Meyer: for $4160: a tract in Manheim Twp. in which Henry bought a part interest on My 23 1811 from Michael Hoffman.

3D,52 Ja 21 1812. Lorentz Schultz of York Borough merchant & wife Elizabeth: to Christian Hildebrand: for $597: lots nos.173,174,175,176 on Wm. Alexander's plan of York.

DEEDS [continued]

3D,153 D 1 1818. John Shultz of Liberty Twp. Adams County & wife Mary: to John Shultz Jr. of Mountpleasant Twp. & Joseph Shultz of Liberty Twp.: for $500: 170.110 acres in Heidelberg & Manheim Twps., York County, bought My 3 1802 from Anthony Obold & wife Susanna.

ibid.,181 Ja 9 1819. Valentine Shultz of Manchester Twp. yeoman & wife Catharine: to Peter Boyer: for $939.78: 11.9 acres in Manchester Twp. (part of the land of 3B,100).

3E,154 Ja 15 1820. Valentine Shultz of Manchester Twp. & wife Catharine: to Peter Kern & Peter Boyer, as trustees: for $1.; 155 acres, derived from Peter Shultz,Sr., from 3B,100, and from Michael Liebenstein.

ibid.,338 Je 9 1820. The above trustees: to Tobias Fahs: for $4297.32: 119.62 acres thereof.

3F,334 N 1 1821. Executors of Jacob Schultz of York Borough: to Martin Danner: for $400: a lot of 4 acres in Spring Garden Twp.

ibid,528 Ap 1 1822. A number of joint tenants, including Sarah wife of Jacob Shultz, sell certain land (by Sheriff) to Emanuel Herman.

3G,83 N 6 1821. David Shultz executes a release as assignee of Wm. Gamber & wife Mary (granddaughter of John Miller of Hanover.

ibid.,417 Je 4 1823. John Young & wife Susanna: to David Shultz Esq.: for $5: lot no.81 in Hanover.

ibid.,486 490, 494 O 25 1823. Jacob Hostetter & wife Catharine assign property to David Shultz & others in trust.

3H,36 Mr 9 1824. John Kline gives power of attorney to Adam Schultz of Corodus Twp.

ibid.,117 Ap 12 1824. Executors of Jacob Schultz of York Borough: to Jacob Strickhauser: for $32.25: 3.36 acres in Codorus Twp. bought Ap 20 1815 from John Trexler.

ibid.,182 Je 14 1824. Michael Babelitz & wife Anna Mary give their property to David Shultz in trust.

ibid.,184 Je 11 1824. Susanna Battefeld gives power of attorney to David Shultz.

ibid.,185 Je 11 1824. Other Battefeld heirs do likewise.

ibid.,208 My 12 1821. Henry Shultz 's lot in Jefferson is sold for taxes, for $2, to John L Hinkle.

ibid.,295 N. 25 1824 Lawrence Shultz of York Twp. innkeeper & wife Elizabeth: to Jacob Spangler: for $1050: land in York, bought from Jacob & Susanna Spangler Je 30 1806.

ibid.,392 Ap 14 1825. Adam Shultz assigns a legacy to Jacob Spangler for $438.30. (see 3H,36).

DEEDS [continued]

3I,51 D 22 1825. Samuel Shultz assigns to James Johnson his interest in the will of his father Jacob Shultz of York Borough testate.

ibid.,229 Je 9 1824. John & Wm. Penn: to Adam Shultz & John Ziegler: for $14.58: a tract in Hellam Twp. & in the Manor of Springettsbury formerly surveyed to Jacob Shultz under a warrant to Philip Pentz, 4.110 acres.

ibid.,513 Ap 1 1826. David Shultz executes a deed as administrator de bonis non of John Wampler.

3K,23 My 1 1828. David Shultz admr. of Henry Shultz, et al., give a release on a certain property

ibid.,100 O 28 1819. Estate of Jacob Wampler: to Jacob Shultz, Jr. of York Borough: for $356: part of lot no.116 in York.

ibid.,101 Ap 1 1828. Jacob Schultz of York Borough innkeeper & wife Sarah: to Thomas Smith:for $356: the preceding tract.

ibid.,303 Mr 28 1827. Peter Shultz of West Manchester Twp. carpenter & wife Mary: to Jacob Wilden: for $2000: lots nos. 339 and 340 in York, sold to the grantor by Philip J. King and wife Catharine.

ibid.,429 D 16 1829. Jacob Albrecht et al: to David Shultz et al: for $1: 172.124 acres in Manheim Twp., in trust.

3L,83 Ag 18 1829. Peter Mann gives power of attorney to Adam Shultz.

ibid.,114 Ja 26 1810. Valentine Shultz of Manchester Twp.: to Samuel Myers: for £3655: 165.97 acres, including 150½ acres called Water Sink, patented to Peter Shultz on O 16 1773, and 15.17 acres held by Peter Shultz under another right. This land was decreed to Valentine in 1809.

ibid.,492 D 23 1831. Joseph K. Spangler & Eliza his wife: to Adam Shultz of Codorus Twp.: for $100: part of lot no.4 in York.

3M,66 N 8 1832. John Evans endorses property to Adam Shultz. (Sheriff's deed of N 5 1832).

ibid. N 8 1832. Joseph K. Spangler: to Adam Shultz of Codorus Twp: for $400: a release.

ibid.,410 Mr 7 1828. John & Wm. Penn: to Peter Shultz of York County farmer: for $386.33: 145.73 acres and 12.70 acres in Hellam Twp. and in the Manor of Springettsbury.

ibid.,412 Mr 1 1828. Gottlieb Kunkle's estate: to Peter Shultz of Manchester Twp.: for $1200: the tracts mentioned in the preceding.

ibid.,447 O 1 1833. Peter Shultz of Spring Garden Twp. farmer & wife Tracey: to Jacob Kaufman: for $200: the smaller tract of 3M,410.

DEEDS [continued]

3N,167 S 4 1834. Use of a patent is licensed to John Schultz Esq. et al. The patent is for the "Endless Chain and Railway".

ibid.,173 Mr 29 1823. Peter Shultz executes a deed as an executor of George Haller of York.

ibid.,358 Mr 14 1835. Same, executor of John Fahs.

30,59 Ap 3 1835. Henry Ebert: to John Shultz of York: for $400: the northern half of lot #217 in York.

ibid.,151 F 9 1829. Heirs of Daniel Barnitz: to David Schultz et al. administrators: for $1.: certain property in York County.

ibid.,194 My 5 1836. David Shultz Esq . executes a deed in the same capacity.

ibid.,332 Ap 3 1835. John Schultz of York carpenter & wife Catharine: to Peggy Fishel: for $1100: the northern half of lot No.278 in York, bought from Thomas Baumgardner & wife Elizabeth.

ibid.,333 Ap 1 1837. Charles F. Fisher & wife: to Conrad Schultz: for $3250: a fourth of lot 56 in York.

3P,81 Ap 20 1833. Heirs of Andrew Ferree, including Polly daughter of Joseph Ferree and wife of Jacob Shultz execute a release.

ibid.,290 D 14 1838. Peter Shultz is given a release as a fiduciary.

3Q,92 Ap 14 1834. David Schultz Esq . by trustee: to John L. Metzgar M.D.: for $1600: lot no.29 in Hanover.

ibid.,342 Mr 31 1830. David Schultz executes a deed as fiduciary.

ibid.,346 Mr 25 1830. Executor of John G. Schultz of Manchester, Baltimore County, Md., and Joseph C. Schultz of Emmitsburg & wife Elizabeth: to Samuel Kellar: for $4264.06: 170.90. acres in Heidelberg Twp.

3R,90 A 1 1822. Jacob Schultz & wife Sarah give a release to Emanuel Herman

ibid.,190 F 6 1824. Executors of Jacob Schultz: to Peter Raab: for $62.50: 5.28 acres.

ibid.,245 Ja 6 1832. David Schultz of Hanover & wife Elizabeth: to Jacob Young: for $268.43: 9.41 acres of woodland in Heidelberg Twp.

3S,17 Ap 5 1843. Estate of Philip Heckert releases Jacob Smyser executor of Peter Schultze of Bottstown.

ibid.,114 Jl 26 1843. Martin Shultz: to Marcus Carroll: for $1: assigns his interest in a house & lot in Bottstown, bequeathed to him by his (Shultz's)mother Magdalena Shaefer.

DEEDS [continued]

3S,217 S 17 1832. David Shultz of Hanover & wife Elizabeth: To Charles Winebrenner: for $900: lot no.26 in Hanover, sold on Ap 1 1807 to Henry Shultz by Jacob Rudisil, & sold on Ja 16 1827 by the said Henry Shultz & wife Mary Magdalena to the said David their son.

ibid.,219 Mr 30 1832. David Shultz Esq. of Hanover & wife Elizabeth: to Henry Meyers: for $165.91:2.13 acres, part of 2Y,321: which was (after several mediate conveyances) sold on F 17 1827, by Eve Gerber, to this grantor.

ibid.,380 Jl 25 1844. Samuel Forney: to Elizabeth Forney Shultz his daughter, now of Gettysburg: assignment of the yearly rents of 37½ lots in Hanover, which he inherited (inter alia) from his wife Susan daughter of George Carl.

3T,251 O 20 1845. Conrad Shultz of York & wife Elizabeth: To P. A. & S. Small: for $250: lot no.52 in York (see 30,333).

ibid.,525 N 11 1841. Wm. Cookes: to Alexander Hay: for $100 his interest in the estate of Jacob Shultz, father of the grantor's mother Elizabeth Cookes.

3U,478 N 11 1848. Johan M. Vollmer: to Samuel Shultz of Hanover: for $100: a half lot on Baltimore Street.

3V,260 Ap 2 1850. Henry Shultz of Frederick, Maryland & wife Amelia join the executors of Mary Hahn of York Borough in a deed: the said Amelia being a legatee of Jacob Hahn, deceased husband of the said late Mary Hahn.

ibid.,389 My 6 1850. Jacob Schultz of Fairfield County, Ohio & wife Anna Maria execute a power of attorney to release the estate if her father the late Henry Dietz o f York County.

ibid.,390 My -- 1850. Their attorney signs a release for $294.42.

ibid.,314 My 5 1848. Elizabeth Forney Shultz extinguishes the ground rent of $1.77½ each on lots 97, 98 & 99 in Hanover, for $105.

ibid.,537 O 28 1847. Chas. A. Barnitz executor of Jacob Shultz Sr, Which said executor held a lot (at the north end of Water Street, called the "Rope Yard lot") in trust for the said Jacob's son Samuel: to the said Samuel's son Jacob, recently come of age: for $1. & a release for $410: the said lot. Jacob is the only child of Samuel: the widow of Samuel survives.

ibid.,540 S 25 1840. Philip Schultz & wife Rosanna (formerly Rosanna Shultz [apparently the widow of Samuel]: to Jacob Shultz: for $1: a release on the same property.

III ADMINISTRATION BONDS

A 146 My 9 1757. Estate of Henry Schultz, Christian Croll, administrator. [This bond is unrecorded, and the original is lost]

B 22 Mr 28 1764. Estate of Elizabeth Schultz, Martin & Catharina Weigel administrators. Tenet in £200.

F 308 D 11 1784. Estate of Peter Schultz laborer, deceased in Manchester Twp. Mary Elizabeth Schultz, widow, and Yost Schultz farmer administrators. Tenet in £150. Inventory filed D 11 1784.

2B,49 Ag 7 1802. Estate of Henry Shultz of Hellam Twp., single man. George Shultz administrator. Tenet in $600.

2B,133 Ag 13 1804. Estate of Jno. Schultz of Monaghan Twp. John and George Shultz & John Stauffer administrators. Tenet in $5000. The widow renounced. Inventory filed.

2C,197 O 5 1809. Estate of Peter Shultz of Manchester Twp. Valentine & Peter Shultz, his sons, administrators. Tenet in $1500. The widow, Catharine, renounced on O 5 1809. Inventory filed D 5 1809.

2D,31 Ag 28 1811. Estate of Peter Shultz Jr. of Heidelberg Twp. Henry Shultz administrator. Tenet in $2000. Elizabeth widow of the decedent renounced in favor of her 'friend' Henry Shultz. Inventory was filed Ag 28 1811.

2D,279 Ja 24 1814. Estate of Valentine Shultz of Newberry Twp. Frederick Stoner & Peter Mathias administrators. Tenet in $800. Inventory was filed F 8 1814.

2E,293 My 7 1816. Estate of Barbara Shultz of York Twp. widow. Jacob Bayer administrator. Tenet in $500.

2F,287 D 8 1818. Estate of Catharine Shultz of Manchester Twp. widow. Peter Shultz administrator. Tenet in $300

2G,315 Ap 27 1822. Estate of Jacob Shultz of Heidelberg Twp. John Thron administrator. [Book 2G is lost]

2H,178 D 27 1823. Estate of Jacob Shultz of Hellam Twp. Adam Shultz of Codorus Twp. & John Ziegler administrators de bonis non cum testamento annexo. Baltzer Fitz & George Dietz had been executors. Tenet in $3000.

2J,213 Ag 12 1826. Estate of Lorentz Shultz of York Twp. John Miller administrator. Tenet in $400. Inventory filed S 2 1826.

2J,498 My 12 1828. Estate of Henry Shultz of Hanover. David Shultz Esq. administrator. Tenet in $1000.

2K,109 Jl 25 1829. Estate of Jacob Shultz of York. Sarah Shultz administratrix. Tenet in $400. Inventory filed S 7 1829.

2M,52 Mr 14 1834. Estate of Michael Shultz of Codorus Twp. Michael Shultz & Jacob Buser administrators. Tenet in $800. Inventory filed Ap 8 1834.

IV WILLS

B,239 Samuel Shultz of York town yeoman
dated S 6 1770 probated S 20 1770
wife Margaret
brothers Henry, Valentine
John Ehrhart to have one-half of my estate after death of my wife.

N,374 Henry Shultz of Newberry Twp. [in German]
dated O 29 1816 probated N 14 1816
wife Catharina
issue Georg, Henrich, Margreth, Samuel

J,64 Jacob Shultz of Hellam Twp.
dated Ap 15 1794 probated Je 6 1794
wife Eave
issue: Jacob Jr., George, Henry, Adam, John, Catharine, Kertrout, Eave, Elizabeth, Susana.
executors Balser Fitz, George Deats
witnesses Jacob Wöltzhoffer, Georg Schaller

O,308 Jacob Shultz Sr. of York Borough
dated My 11 1819 probated D 23 1820
issue: Jacob, Samuel, Catharine wife of William Heckman, Elizabeth wife of John Koockes.
brother Conrad Shultz & Chas. A. Barnitz executors.

P,103 Eve Shultz
dated D 5 1823 probated Ja 7 1824
issue Eve wife of John Klein (her issue Elizabeth Klein, John Klein).
Jacob Dietz executor.

Q,229 John Grandadams Shultz of Baltimore County, Md.
dated D 26 1829 [sic] probated Ja 26 1829
wife Mary to have property in Manchester, Md.
issue: Samuel Edward, James Lewis, Angelina, Amos Hanson, Mary Anna, John Quincy Adams.
brother-in-law John Shorb
property in York and Adams Counties

Q,286 Frederick Shultz of Hanover Borough
dated Ap 17 1826 probated Ag 2 1830
Renunciation dated Jl 31 1830
Everything to his friend George Throne (joiner)
Jacob Metzger and the legatees, executors.
Jacob Metzger renounced.

S,309 Peter Shultz of West Manchester Twp. (Bottstown)
dated F 21 1843 probated Mr 16 1843
wife Mary
issue George, Peter, Michael, 'Ruben', Sarah Elizabeth, Lucy Anna, Anna Mary, Margaret Debora [one name or two?] and Henry Ata [Henrietta?]

WILLS [continued]

T,312 Conrad Schultz Sr. of York Borough
dated Ja 23 1846 probated Ap 22 1850
wife Elizabeth
issue Jefferson of Baltimore, Conrad, William, Mary (her son Luther Medtart), Henry [apparently living in Cincinnati], Elizabeth wife of Samuel Rohrer, Charles, Harriet wife of Ferdinand Rohrer (her issue Elizabeth & others).
warehouse in Baltimore held in trust for his wife.
owned a brewery and lots in Cincinnati, Ohio.

V ADMINISTRATORS', EXECUTORS' and GUARDIANS' ACCOUNTS

D2 1756. Estate of Peter Shultz of Conewago, blacksmith, 1st account, Christian Millhime & wife Catharina, administrators, shows a balance of £518 10/ 1/2 d. [O.C.D., A,85]

Je 2 1757. Estate of Peter Shultz, 2nd account

N 30 1759. Estate of Henry Shultz

Mr 28 1764. Estate of Peter Shultz of Conewago, blacksmith, shows a balance of £494 19/ 8 1/2 d. [O.C.D., B,33]

O 4 1765. Estate of Martin Shultz shows a balance of £100 12/ 8d [O.C.D., B,96]

S 28 1795. Estate of Jacob Shultz testate, 1st account, shows a balance of £2615 2/ 10d. [O.C.D., G,230]

My 21 1802. Estate of Jacob Shultz testate, 2nd account, shows a balance of £2630 9/ 6 d (O.C.D., H, 288]

D 17 1802. Guardian of Henry Shultz of Hellam Twp. deceased minor son of the late Jacob, shows balance of £212 7/ 8 d.[ibid.,367]

Ja 17 1803. Guardian of Elizabeth Shultz, daughter of Jacob, shows a balance of £223 9 d. [ibid.,402]

F 18 1803. Administrator of Henry Shultz of Hellam Twp. shows a balance of £187 2/ 9 1/2 d (ibid., 367]

D 14 1805. Estate of John Shultz of Monaghan Twp., 1st account, shows a balance of £1766 1/ 1 1/2 d. [O.C.D., J,242]

Mr 7 1806. Guardian of Adam Shultz of Hellam Twp. shows a balance of £71 11/ 7 d. (ibid.,272]

N 14 1806. Estate of John Shultz of Monaghan Twp., 2nd account, shows a balance of £1025 9/ 5 d [ibid.,306]

O 31 1806. Guardian of Elizabeth Shultz of Hellam Twp.

ADMINISTRATORS', EXECUTORS' and GUARDIANS' ACCOUNTS [continued]

Ag 13 1807. Estate of John Shultz of Monaghan Twp., 3rd account, shows a balance of £1043 18/ 7d. [O.C.D., J,367]

Ap 1 1809. Guardian of Adam Shultz shows a balance of £130 5/ 8d [O.C.D., J,526]

Mr 26 1810. Estate of Peter Shultz of Manchester Twp. shows a balance of £305 16/ 10 1/2 d [O.C.D., K,109]

Ap 12 1816. Estate of Valentine Shultz of Newberry Twp. shows a balance of $2085.74 1/2 (O.C.D., L,425]

Je 10 1817. Estate of Peter Shultz Sr. of Hanover shows a balance of $3005.70 [O.C.D., M,190]

Je 10 1817. Estate of Peter Shultz Jr. of Heidelberg shows a balance of £415 9/ 2d. (ibid.]

Ja 2 1819. Estate of Catharine Shultz of Manchester Twp. shows a balance of $142.71 [ibid., 383]

My 20 1825. Estate of Jacob Shultz Sr. of Hellam Twp. shows a balance of $2524.29 [O.C.D., O,450]

Ag 12 1825. Estate of Henry Shultz of Newberry Twp. Catharine Gable (late Shultz) administratrix, shows a balance of $580.33 1/2 [ibid.,451]

Ag 17 1827. Estate of Lorentz Shultz of York Twp. shows no balance [O.C.D., P,162]

Ap 10 1828. Estate of Jacob Shultz of York shows a balance of $6823.86 [ibid.,239]

Mr 22 1836. Estate of Michael Shultz of Codorus Twp. shows a balance of $408.29 1/2 [O.C.D., S,238]

Ag 1 1842. No. 121. Estate of Rebecca Shultz of Hanover shows a balance of $46.01 1/2 [O.C.D., U,91]

Je 22 1843. No. 94. Estate of James Schultz of Hellam Twp. shows no balance [ibid.,225]

Ap 12 1844. No. 87. Estate of Peter Shultz of West Manchester Twp. shows a balance of $2766.61 [ibid.,368]

Ap 5 1845. No. 68. Estate of Peter Shultz of W. Manchester Twp. shows a balance of $1976.94 [ibid.,578]

VI ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

A,5 Mr 27 23rd Geo.II (1750). George Swoope Esq. is appointed guardian for Hendrick (aged 14 years on Je 20 last) son of the late Valentine Shultz of Manchester Twp. yeoman.

ibid.,6 Same day. George Swoope & Henry Shultz of York County yeoman are appointed guardians for Peter, Valentine, Martin, Eva & Christian, minor orphans of the late Valentine Shultz.

ibid.,27 Same day. Devalt (Theobald) Shultz of Mountpleasant Twp. is appointed guardian of Taylor (Schneider) orphans.

ibid.,32 My 18, 26th Geo.II (1753). Henry oldest son of Valentine Shultz of Manchester Twp. yeoman, "of the Age of eighteen Years next Harvest", chooses new guardians.

ibid.,70 Ag 31, 30th Geo.II (1756)] Guardians are appointed for issue of the late Peter Schultz, blacksmith. The issue here named are Peter (aged 15), Catharina, Maria Margareta, Fredrick, Anna Maria, Maria Magdalena, Johan Henry. Decedent's widow Catharina is now the wife of one 'Millhyam' (Mühlheim).

B,33 Mr 28, 4th Geo.III (1764). The issue of Peter Schultz of Conewago blacksmith are named in confirming an account as Peter, Katrina, Margaret, Frederick, Elizabeth, Magdalena, Henry. Christian Millhime, administrator.

ibid.,94 O 3 1765. Juliana daughter of the late Hans Martin Schultz of Hellam Twp., aged 15, chose John Schultz of York Town as guardian.

ibid. Same day. On petition of Catharina Schultz, John Schultz of York Town tavern-keeper is appointed guardian of her son John Schultz, aged 12 years.

ibid.,96 Same Day. Heirs of Martin Schultz, testate, are listed as Catharina (his widow) and issue: Henry (eldest son), Eva, Catharina, Elizabeth, Anna Maria, Christina, Juliana, John.

F,25 Ap 3 1786. "On Motion, Mr. John Shultz of the Town of Baltimore in the State of Maryland, is appointed Guardian over the Estates of Christina Shultz, Elizabeth Shultz and Susanna Shultz the Minor Children of the said John Shultz and Catharine his Wife, which said Catharine lately died, and who was one of the Daughters of Conrad Holtzbaum and Catharine his Wife, both late of York County deceased."

ibid.,26 Same day. The said Catharine Holtzbaum Schultz (who left issue Catharine wife of William Clemm, Mary wife of Frederick Develbis, Christina, Elizabeth and Susanna) is mentioned in a petition for valuation of Conrad Holzbaum's estate.

ibid.,361 Mr 29 1792. On petition of Catharine widow of George Hupert, Henry Schultz is appointed guardian of his own children, who are grandchildren of the said George Hupert, viz. Henry (aged 13), Frederick (11), George (9), Peter (6).

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS [continued]

G,138 Je 24 1794. On petition of Eve widow of Jacob Schultz guardians are appointed for the said Jacob's issue, viz. Henry (about 13), Eve (about 10), Adam (about 5), Susanna (about 3), Elizabeth (about 10), George (20), Gertraut (about 16).

ibid.,229 Je 25 1795. A new guardian is appointed for the above Adam, now aged about 6.

H, 90 O 1 1799. Guardians are appointed for the issue of the late Henry Shultz, viz. John (20), Jacob (18), Henry (15), Elizabeth (14), George (12), Catharine (10), Susannah (6), Martin.

ibid.,267 Mr 24 1802. Henry Shultz is appointed guardian of his wife Catharine (nee Bear), a minor.

ibid.,348 D 21 1802. George Shultz is made new guardian of Elizabeth Shultz, now 18. This is the daughter of the late Jacob Shultz of Hellam Twp. [G,138; H,402].

J,89 D 18 1804. Guardians are appointed for children of the late John Shultz, viz. Christian (16), Jacob (14), David (under 14), Emanuel, Joseph, Andrew.

ibid.,94 D 19 1804. A petition sets forth that John Shultz of Monaghan Twp. intestate left a widow Margaret, issue John (eldest son), George, Elizabeth, Catharine wife of Abraham Lobach, Christian, Jacob, David, Emanuel, Joseph, Andrew, He owned a farm of 218 acres and 30 acres of woodland. An inquisition is awarded.

ibid.,114 Mr 26 1805. The above tracts are valued respectively at $2733.33 and $53.33, and are decreed to John the eldest son.

ibid.,180 D 17 1805. Adam Shultz (of Jacob, now 18) chooses a new guardian.

ibid.,310 Mr 24 1807. John Shultz Sr. is appointed guardian of Mary (17) daughter of Anthony Shorb and wife of John Shultz

ibid.,336 Je 23 1807. John Shultz Sr. refuses the above appointment, and on her request John Shultz Jr. her husband is appointed.

K,8 N 7 1809. A petition sets forth that Peter Shultz intestate left a widow Catharine and issue George (eldest son), Valentine, Peter, Eve wife of Jacob Speelman, Juliana wife of Philip Miller, Elizabeth wife of John Heidlebach, Catharine wife of Jacob Scholl, Anna Maria wife of Abraham Sandow, Sabina wife of Henry Rentzel, Christina wife of John Spangler. The intestate owned 150 acres in Manchester Twp. (135 acres patented). An inquisition is awarded.

ibid.,54 Ja 2 1810. The farm above is valued at $7875, and is decreed to Valentine Shultz.

ibid.,395 D 15 1812. John Throne is appointed guardian of his wife Mary daughter of Peter Shultz Jr.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS [continued]

L,116 F 15 1814. A petition sets forth that Valentine Shultz Sr. of Newberry Twp. intestate owned 132 acres in Newberry Twp., left issue Valentine, Samuel, Eve wife of Jacob Bear, Elizabeth wife of George Reaman, Catharine wife of John Strine. An inquisition is awarded.

ibid.,162 My 10 1814. The above tract is valued at $3657.93

ibid.,187 S 13 1814. The Court order a sale of the same.

M,4 My 14 1816. Sale of the same, for $2625, is confirmed.

ibid.,233 F 17 1818. A petition sets forth that Peter Shultz of Manchester Twp. intestate left a widow, since deceased, and issue George Philip, Valentine, Peter, Eve wife of Jacob Spielman, Julianna wife of Philip Miller, Elizabeth wife of Christopher Bower, Catharine wife of Jacob Sholl, Anna Maria wife of Abraham Sando, Sabina wife of Henry Reitzel, Christina wife of John Spangler. An inquisition was awarded.

ibid.,312 S 15 1818. Samuel Shultz of Hellam Twp. is appointed guardian of his minor issue Mary, Henry, Susan, who are grandchildren of the late John Hoffman.

ibid.,334 N 3 1818. Part of the land of Peter Shultz [of M,233] is decreed to Peter Jr.

P,36 S 12 1826. A petition sets forth that Lorentz Shultz of York Twp. intestate left a widow and 6 children, not named here. An order of sale is awarded.

Q, 22 Ag 4 1829. On petition of Rosanna widow of Samuel Shultz, a guardian is appointed for Jacob his minor son under 14, for the legacy coming to him (Jacob) by the will of his grandfather Jacob Shultz.

U,77 Ag 5 1842. A petition sets forth that James Shultz died in the fall of 1838 leaving issue Henry, Jacob, Adam, Polly, Christiana; he owned 2 acres in Hellam Twp. An order of sale is awarded.

ibid.,107 N 8 1842. The said sale is confirmed.

ibid.,330 Mr 20 1844. Mary widow of Peter Shultz is appointed guardian of their issue Margaret and Catharine (both above 14) and Henrietta (under 14).

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Director

Volume XXI, pp. 76-135

Evidences of the Schwartz Families

of York County before the year 1850

1 9 3 9

Evidences of the Schwartz Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

I	Deeds	Pages 78-83
II	Mortgages	83-84
III	Civil Officers	84
IV	Taxables of 1783	85
V	Naturalizations	86
VI	Wills	86-88
VII	Administration Bonds	89
VIII	Administration and Guardianship Accounts	90-91
IX	Orphans Court Dockets	91-92
X	Newspaper Records	93-95
XI	Revolutionary Records	95-102
XII	Church Records	102-118
XIII	Cemetery Records	119-135

I DEEDS[1]

B, 404 N 30, 1763. Roger Cook and wife Jean: to Christian Schwartz of Cumberland County yeoman: for £325: 100 acres in Monaghan Township

C, 252 Ja 19, 1767. George Myer and wife Katrina: to Andrew Swartz of Frederick County, Maryland, miller and Joseph Smith: for £1250: 2 tracts of 100 acres each in Paradise Township.

E, 369 Je 17, 1772. Jacob Schwartz of York Town laborer: to Peter Schwartz of York Town clockmaker: for £63: lot number 14 in York, laid out for the grantor on Je 23, 1760.

F, 160 N 5, 1773. Charles Diehl and wife Christina: to Andreas Schwartz of York County, yeoman: for £60: 50 acres in Shrewsbury Township.

Ibid., 394 Je 1, 1775. Frederick Schwartz of Hopewell Township yeoman: to John Grove: for £52.10.0: 70 acres in Hopewell Township "whereon I now dwell," bought on Ag 11, 1772 from George Copeland.

O, 527 Ap 22, 1825. Award of arbitrators in the dispute between Francis Groff, Ludwig Swartz and John Swartz concerning a dam lying partly in York County and partly in Adams County.

2A, 269 O 5, 1775. Conrad Swartz of Lancaster, saddler: to Michael Keller: power of attorney to satisfy the mortgage F,417.

2C, 76 Ap 30, 1784. Henry Yessler and wife Margaret: to Peter Schwartz and Gottlieb Ziegel of York Town yeomen: for £357.15.0; lots nos. 1 and 2 in New Garden.

Ibid., 354 My 1, 1784. Thomas Armor, Jr. by Sheriff: to Peter Schwartz of York Town clockmaker: for £60: lot no. 194 in York.

2D, 42 F 4, 1786. The estate of Francis Jacob Miller by Sheriff: to George Schwartz: for £16.0.6: 100 acres in York Township.

Ibid., 366 My 28, 1777. Conrad Schwartz executes a deed as co-executor of Philip Venus.

Ibid., 495 Mr 26, 1787. Anthony Swartz of Hanover yeoman and wife Elizabeth: to John Pecher: for £380: half interest in 192 acres in Reading Township sold to the said Elizabeth, then unmarried daughter of Nicholas Myer, tanner, by this grantee on D 4, 1773.

2F, 27 Ap 4, 1787. Andrew Black of Derry Township, Dauphin County blacksmith: to Henry Krieger: for £40: 122 acres which fell to him as only surviving son of Michael Black, testate (see Wills, C,50 supra).

Ibid., 362 Ja 14, 1790. Henry Frey and wife Susanna : to Peter Schwartz of York, clockmaker: for £155: a tract in York Township.

---

1 In the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850.

DEEDS (continued)

2G, 351 Jl 11, 1782. Frederick Dannbach and wife Salome: to Peter Schwartz of York, clockmaker: for £12: the southern half of lot number 73 in York.

Ibid., 353 Je 27, 1791. Peter Schwartz of York Township clockmaker and wife Sarah: to Peter Schmuck: for £130: the preceding tract.

2H, 111 Jl 29, 1791. George Schwartz of York Township shoemaker and wife Catharine: to John Schwartz of the same place, shoemaker: for £30: the land of 2D,42 supra.

Ibid., 528 Mr 29, 1793. Arbitrators make an award among the children of Tobias Heltzel of Paradise Township, one of whom is Scharloth wife of Martin Schwartz.

2I, 409 F 4, 1794. Jacob Kauffelt and wife Eve: to Peter Schwartz of York Township clockmaker: for 5s: part of the northern half of lot number 73 in York.

Ibid., 410 F 6, 1794. Peter Schwartz of York Township clockmaker and wife Sarah: to Philip Gossler: for £630: part of lot number 73 in York.

2M, 401 Ja 5, 1786. Children of the late David Shafer of Shrewsbury Township, including Magdalena wife of Henry Schwartz, execute a release

2O, 231 Ap 30, 1799. Estate of David Kleindinst: to Charles Swartz of Hanover, yeoman: for £200: lot number 79 in Hanover.

Ibid., 295 N 26, 1793. George Black (i.e. Swartz) of Stoke county, North Carolina: to Henry Krieger: for £26: a release on the land of 27,27, to which the will of Michael Black acknowledged his (George's) equal right. This deed recites that Michael's son Philip died a minor. Michael had obtained the land by application number 2092, dated Mr 18, 1767.

2P, 9 Je 21, 1800. Abraham Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township yeoman and wife Anna Mary: to Bernhard Bope, junior: for £40 and an agreement for support of the grantors: 210 acres 34 perches in Shrewsbury Township, devised to the grantor by his father Andrew (see Wills G,416), and released by the other heirs, viz. Conrad, Jacob, Dewalt Schneider and wife Margaret, Henry, Andrew, Catharine wife of Jacob Henry, by their deed of Je 23, 1798.

Ibid., 15 O 26, 1790. Peter Schwartz of York Township clockmaker and wife Sarah: to John Rouse: for £230: part of lot number 73 in York, which part was bought on Mr 21, 1787 from Jacob Welshantz and wife Magdalena.

Ibid., 114 Jl 26, 1777. Andrew Finly and wife Martha: to Henry Schwartz of York County cordwainer: for £130: 98 acres 100 perches in York Township

Ibid., 115 F 25, 1794. Henry Schwartz of York Township yeoman and wife Elizabeth: to Nicholas Heltzel: for £325: the preceding tract.

DEEDS (continued)

2R, 153 Ap 4, 1804. Abraham Diehl and wife Christina: to Ludwig Schwartz, formerly of 'Bettle' Township Berk County, yeoman: for £3600: 246 1/2 acres in Manheim Township.

Ibid., 289 O 27, 1804. The heirs of the late Andrew Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township intestate [viz. Conrad, Jacob and Abraham his brothers; Catharine wife of Jacob Henrich and Margaret Schneider, sisters of the deceased; Henry, George, Margaret wife of Francize Grove (Franz Groff), Catarina, Anna Mary and Elisbet, issue of the late Henry Schwartz, brother of the decedent (the last three of their 'Ceartin', (i.e. guardian)] give a release to Dewalt Schneider, administrator.

Ibid., 418 Je 23, 1798. Children of the late Andrew Schwartz senior of Shrewsbury Township testate [viz. Conrad, Jacob, Margaret wife of Dewalt Schneider, Henry, Andrew and Catharine wife of Jacob Henry]: to their brother Abraham: for £257.2.10 1/2: a release on 210 acres 34 perches in Shrewsbury Township devised to the grantee under certain conditions.

Ibid., 474 Mr 29, 1804. Conrad Schwartz joins in a deed qua co-executor of Jacob Stein.

Ibid., 484 Ag 9, 1805. George Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township yeoman and wife Elena or Elener: to Frederick Myers: for £205: 34 acres 146 perches in Shrewsbury Township bought from George Moor on My 17, 1798.

2T, 70 Mr 30, 1808. Casper Miltenbrand gives to Jacob Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township yeoman a bond in the sum of £200 to assume the obligation to support the widow of Jacob Schwartz senior of Shrewsbury Township as required by the latter's will (dated F 21, 1804), since he has purchased from the said Jacob junior by deed of even date two tracts containing 136 acres 70 perches in all in Shrewsbury Township, devised to the said Jacob junior by the said Jacob senior.

2U, 330 D 19, 1810. The Penn heirs, by attorney: to John Swartz of York Township: for $390.13: quitclaim on lands in York Township and in the Manor of Springettsbury, (a) 30 acres 105 perches warranted to the grantee Je 15, 1798; (b) 47 acres 10 perches adjoining the former.

Ibid., 483 Mr 30, 1811. Abraham Swigart and wife Elenor: to Ludwig Swartz of Manheim Township: for £5000: 96 acres 114 perches in Hamilton Township, Adams County and in Paradise Township.

2V, 35 F 6, 1808. Children of Jacob Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township yeoman deceased (viz. John, Dorothea wife of John Glattfelter, Peter, Anna Maria wife of George Walter, Philip and Catharine): to Jacob Schwartz their brother: for £42.17.2 to each of them: a release on lands in Shrewsbury Township: (a) 105 acres 20 perches warranted to Andrew Schwartz for the use of his son Jacob N 20, 1771; (b) 31 acres 50 perches warranted to Jacob D 10, 1789 -- both devised to the grantee by the said Jacob their father.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 417 — Mr 28, 1811. Ludwig Schwartz of Manheim Township widower: to Martin Meyer: for £7000: the land of 2R,153 supra.

2W, 401 — Mr 16, 1811. Adam Schwartz of Monaghan Township: to Walter Gregory: for $342: 1 acre in Monaghan Township, part of 163 acres 12 perches granted to this grantor on Ap 8, 1806 by James McKissin.

3D, 34 — Ap 18, 1834. Estate of Charles Gottlob Swartz: to Dr. Peter Miller: for $1600: the land of 2O,231 supra.

Ibid., 214 — D 16, 1818. Ludwig Schwartz of Paradise Township executes a bond agreeing not to raise a certain mill-dam so as to cause loss or damage to Francis Groff.

3E, 336 — Mr 24, 1820. Catharine wife of Michael Schwartz assigns her interest in the estate of her father the late Jacob Bower of Manheim Township.

3G, 139 — My 30, 1822. Ludwig Schwartz of Paradise Township: to John Swartz of Paradise Township: for $10,666.67: the land of 2U,483 supra.

Ibid., 140 — My 30, 1822. The same parties: for $200: 10 acres 20 perches in Paradise Township, bought on My 2, 1811 from John Mummert and wife Molly.

3H, 325 — Ja 1, 1825. Francis Groff: to Ludwig and John Swarts of Paradise Township: bond to comply with an aware concerning a mill-dam.

3K, 25 — Ap 26, 1827. George Swartz and wife Susanna give a release on the estate of her late husband Philip Conser of Fairview Township.

Ibid., 501 — Jl 4, 1829. Samuel Prowell grants land to George Schwartz of Haines Township, Center County in trust the heirs of Elizabeth McAfee of Fairview Township.

3O, 28 — D 5, 1835. Philip Schwartz of Hanover and wife Sarah: to Martin Lohr: for $387.28: 4 acres 89 perches in Heidelberg Township bought on Jl 17, 1833 from George Young and wife Susan.

Ibid., 105 — N 20, 1829. Elizabeth Miller and Christian Miller: to Peter Swartz of York: her sixth interest in the estate of Casper Spangler.

Ibid., 135 — Mr 25, 1835. Estate of Michael Zech: to Henry Swartz of Shrewsbury Township: for $840.16: 3 tracts in Shrewsbury Township.

Ibid., 137 — Mr 25, 1835. Henry Swartz and wife Anna Maria assign these tracts to Mathias Hes.

3Q, 311 — My 17, 1821. John Schwartz of York Township cordwainer and wife Elizabeth: to Christopher First: for $15: 4 1/2 acres in York Township.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 475 — Mr 30, 1837. The heirs of George Kuntz: to Peter Schwartz of York: for $737: 3 acres 88 perches in Spring Garden Township.

3R, 172 — Ag 30, 1839. Henry Swartz of Paradise Township and wife Catharine: to Jesse Zigler: for $4100: 99 acres in Paradise Township bought on Mr 30, 1839 from George Maul.

3S, 27 — Ap 1, 1843. Isaac Swartz and wife Louisa (daughter of Jacob Miller and granddaughter of Jacob Pflieger) give a release to her guardian.

Ibid., 145 — Je 10, 1843. Jacob Schwartz of Adams County and wife Catharine, and others, heirs of Peter Overdeer of Manheim Township, give a release Mr 4, 1844.

Ibid., 232 — Mr 4, 1844. David Henry assigns property to Henry Schwartz of Paradise Township in trust for the benefit of creditors.

Ibid., 332 — Ap 10, 1844. Henry Schwartz of Springfield Township yeoman and wife Mary: to William Schwartz of the same, yeoman: for $430.40: 87 acres 50 perches in Springfield Township, part of a larger tract patented to the grantor on Ap 18, 1843.

3T, 48 — Ap 3, 1845. Mary Schwartz of York Township: to Peter William: land in York Township, in trust for the benefit of Margaret Hass, widow, and the grantor's son Emanuel Smyser (now about 12)

Ibid., 71 — Ap 21, 1845. John Pfliger assigns his interest in the estate of Jacob Pflieger Sr. to Peter Schwartz of York for $200.

Ibid., 118 — Ja 29, 1845. Estate of Henry Schwartz Sr. of Springfield Township intestate: to Daniel Henry: for $[illegible].93: 8 acres 182 perches in Springfield Township part of land bought on Mr 10, 1804 from Daniel Kraut and wife Catharine.

Ibid., 141 — Ap 16, 1845. Peter Swartz of York and wife Eve: to John L. Mayer: for $1226: lot number 134 in York, bought on Ap 1, 1834 from John Wagner.

Ibid., 246 — Ag 13, 1818. Estate of Hugh Cunningham: to John Swartz of York Township farmer: for $573.27: 31 acres 17 perches in York Township.

Ibid., 255 — N 29, 1845. John Schwartz of York borough and wife Catharine: to John Evans: for $563.47: 29 acres in York Township, part of the land in York Township decreed to the grantor from the estate of his father John Schwartz in 1845, which the said father held by virtue of 2H,111 and 2U,330 and the grantor held by 3T,246 supra.

Ibid., 680 — Mr 11, 1847. John Wantz and wife Sarah: to Henry Swartz of Paradise Township: an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

DEEDS (continued)

3U, 180 S 30, 1847. Susanna Innerst: to John Swartz and others, trustees for the inhabitants of the neighborhood: for $1: a lot [in York Township] for a school house, and Protestant church and graveyard.

Ibid., 420 Ap 8, 1806. James McKesson: to Adam Swartz of Monaghan Township: for £1200: 163 acres in Monaghan Township.

Ibid., 421 Ap 21, 1810. Adam Schwartz of Monaghan Township: to Captain William Nelson: for $4860: the preceding tract.

Ibid., 629 My 19, 1849. John Bair and wife Polly: to William Swartz of Conewago Township, Adams County: for $750: 58 acres in Manheim Township.

3V, 275 Je 9, 1849. Catharine wife of John Swartz of York borough and daughter of Frederick William of Springfield Township deceased: to Jesse William: a release on part of her father's estate.

Ibid., 276 Ap -- 1850. A further release on the same estate.

II MORTGAGES[1]

C, 184 O 28, 1766. Christian Schwartz of Allen Township, Cumberland County: to John Byers: for £106: 100 acres in Monaghan Township bought on N 30, 1763 from Rodger Cook and wife Jean.

R, 35 Ap 5, 1843. Charles Swartz of Washington Township: to the Henry Slider Estate: for $2400.42: 128 acres 141 perches in Washington Township.

O, 235 N 19, 1822. John Schwartz of Paradise Township: to Ludwig Schwartz of the same: for $9266.67: 96 acres 114 perches in York and Adams Counties.

P, 25 Je 6, 1825. John Schwartz of Paradise Township: to Ludwig Schwartz of the same: for $7100: property in York and Adams Counties.

K, 553 My 2, 1804. Ludwig Swartz of Manheim Township farmer: to Philip Wolfart: for £1800: 246 1/2 acres in Manheim Township.

F, 287 Je 16, 1775. Peter Schwartz of York, clockmaker: to Charles Barnitz et al.: for £40.5.9: lot number 14 in York.

1 In the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850.

MORTGAGES (continued)

G, 125 My 15, 1776. Peter Schwartz of York, clockmaker: to Charles Barnitz: for £50.14.6: lot number 13 in York bought on Je 17, 1772 from Jacob Schwartz.

I, 19 D 26, 1792. Peter Schwartz of York Township, clockmaker: to Philip Gossler: for £100: property in York.

Ibid., 112 N 14, 1793. Peter Schwartz of Freystown, clockmaker: to Mathias Debtor: for £100: lot in Freystown bought on Ja 14, 1790 from Henry and Susanna Frey.

Ibid., 486 My 19, 1798. Philip Greenblatt: to Jacob Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township yeoman: for £40: 87 acres in Shrewsbury Township.

G, 296 O 9, 1760. Mark Milliken: to Peter Swartz of York, silversmith, et al.: for £2850: property in Cumberland Township.

O, 406 1824. Daniel Jacobs et al.: to Peter Swartz of York County: for $200: 53 acres in York Township.

P, 439 1832. Jonas Hartman: to Peter Swartz of York: for $175: 51 acres 75 perches in York Township.

Q, 202 Ja 23, 1839. Jacob Pflieger Jr.: to Peter Schwartz of York: for $100: property in York.

R, 131 1845. John L. Mayer: to Peter Swartz of York: for $1100: lot number 134 in York.

III CIVIL OFFICERS[1]

1. Andrew Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township, supervisor of highways, 1759, 1760; constable 1768.

2. Mathias Schwartz of Dover Township, overseer of the poor, 1772.

3. Henry Schwartz of York Township, constable, 1780.

1 From the Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned, Office of the Clerk of Quarter Sessions, York.

IV TAXABLES OF 1783[1]

1. Conrad Swartz of Shrewsbury Township, 80 acres, 3 inhabitants.
2. Abraham Shwartz of Shrewsbury Township, single man
3. Andrew Shwartz of Shrewsbury Township, 200 acres, 4 inhabitants.
4. Henry Shwartz of Shrewsbury Township, 80 acres, 7 inhabitants.
5. Jacob Shwartz of Shrewsbury Township, 100 acres, 4 inhabitants.
6. Henry Swartz of York Township, 98 acres, 2 horses, 3 horn'd cattle, 4 sheep, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 3 males, 2 females; valuation £103.10.0, tax £2.0.10.
7. George Swartz of York Township, cordwainer, single man, 1 male, tax £2.0.0.
8. Peter Swartz of York Town, clockmaker, 1/8 lot, 1 house, 1 horn'd cow, 3 males, 1 female; valuation £93.0.0, tax £1.5.0.
9. Matheis Shwartz of Dover Township, 144 acres, 3 horses, 3 horn'd cattle, 6 sheep, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 5 males, 5 females; valuation £120.10.0, tax £3.10.0.
10. Martin Swartz of Dover Town, single man; tax £1.0.0.
11. Christopher Swartz of Mount Pleasant Township, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 2 horses, 1 horn'd cow, 6 inhabitants; valuation £17.0.0, tax 0.7.3.
12. Anthony Shwart of Tyrone Township, 40 acres, 2 dwelling houses, 1 barn, 1 outhouse, 4 horses, 3 horn'd cattle, 5 inhabitants.

1 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. The above data are from the original Ms. in the Court House at York, with additions from Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, Volume XXI, which is based upon an incomplete text.

V NATURALIZATIONS

1. Andreas Schwartz of Strasburg [i.e. Shrewsbury Township] York County took the Sacrament as was required by Act of Parliament on Ap 4, 1763 and was naturalized at a Supreme Court held in Philadelphia on Ap 11, 1763.[1]

2. George Swartz, subject of the "Emperor of Germany" (Roman Emperor Elect), was naturalized S 21, 1802.[2]

3. Christopher Swartz, subject of the Grand Duke of Baden, was naturalized S 12, 1848.[2]

4. Christopher Swartz, subject of the Grand Duke of Baden, was naturalized Ag 25, 1856.[2]

5. Christian Swartz, subject of the Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, was naturalized Ag 27, 1860.[2]

VI WILLS[3]

C, 50 Michael Black (or Schwartz) of Newberry, farmer
dated F 13, 1769 probated S 16 1771
wife Mary
issue Andrew, Philip, Michal (son)
Magelton Black, probably a daughter
George Black, possibly a brother of the testator.

D, 25 Andreas Schwartz of York Town, yeoman
dated F 17, 1777 probated Je 18, 1777
wife Elizabeth
"all my children and all her children".

1 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, II, 380.

2 Naturalization Docket, Office of the Prothonotary, Court House, York.

3 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the Office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

WILLS (continued)

G, 416 (Unrecorded) Andrew Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township
dated Ja 5, 1788 probated My 9, 1789

issue Abraham, Conrad, Jacob, Mary Margaret wife of Dewalt Schneider, Henry, Andrew, Catharina

Ibid., 422 George Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township, house choyner.

dated Ja 13, 1787 probated Jl 29, 1789

wife Barbara

contingent gequest to the religious sect to which he belongs.

J, 163 Christian Schwartz of Paradise Township, single man

dated F 12, 1795 probated Ap 3, 1795

only brother George Schwartz

sisters Magdalena Kuntz, Catharine Bausser, Sally Sholl

step-sister Margaret Miller

friend Peter Meinhart

K, 121 Henry Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township

dated Je 12, 1799 probated D 20, 1799

recorded in German

wife Magdalena

issue Henry, George ?, Margaret, Catharina, Magdalena, Elizabeth

brother-in-law Dewalt Schneider

L, 61 Charles Gottlob Schwartz of Hanover

dated Ap 8, 1800 probated Mr 28, 1804

"of advanced age"

wife Anna Magdalena

brother Christopher Frederick Schwartz

property in Baltimore and Hanover

Ibid., 195 Jacob Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township

dated F 21, 1804 probated D 19, 1804

wife Thoretha

issue Jacob, John, Ana Mary, perhaps others.

WILLS (continued)

Ibid., 353 Abraham Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township

Unrecorded, German dated Ja 15, 1805 probated F 12, 1806

wife Anna Maria

brother-in-law Jacob Henrich

O, 350 Anna Mary Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township, widow

dated Mr 21, 1818 probated My 5, 1821

sister Eve (deceased, her daughters Elizabeth wife of Josephine Yong, Catharina, Eve, Barbara, Christina Bop)

Q, 334 Conrath Swartz of Shrewsbuty Township

dated Ap 21, 1826 codicil Je 7, 1830 probated Mr 14, 1831

"old and weak in body"

wife Elizabeth

granddaughter Polly Ness

brothers Jacob and Henry now deceased

sisters Margreta Schneider widow, Catharina wife of Jacob Henry

Henry and George (deceased) sons of brother Henry

S, 322 Ludwig Schwartz of Paradise Township

dated My 3, 1830 codicil N 10, 1841 probated My 16, 1843

issue Catharine, Samuel, Ana Miria widow of Jacob Sheffer, John, Elizabeth wife of Peter Aulenbaugh, Magdalena wife of Jacob Koser, Betsey wife of Philip Kell, Salomy wife of Henry Grove, Jonathan, David, Jonas.

lands in Dauphin and Perry Counties

T, 70 Mary Schwartz of York Borouth

dated Jl 28, 1846 probated Ja 12, 1847

brother of John Swartz

legacy of Bethlehem Church of the Evangelical Association

VII ADMINISTRATION BONDS[1]

2B, 111 — Ja 30, 1804. Estate of Andrew Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township single man; Theobald Snyder, administrator. Tenet in $200.

2F, 137 — D 8, 1817. Estate of George Shwartz of York Township; Adam Flinsbach, administrator. Tenet in $500. Inventory filed Ja 7, 1818.

Ibid., 584 — Jl 31, 1820. Estate of Catharine Schwartz of York Township widow; Christian Ferst, administrator. Tenet in $20. Inventory filed Ag 26, 1820.

2L, 219 — Ap 23, 1833. Estate of Elizabeth Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township; Andrew Snyder, administrator. Tenet in $1000. Inventory filed My 14, 1833.

2M, 396 — Ja 17, 1838. Estate of John Schwartz of Springfield Township; Frederick Bahn, administrator. Tenet in $150. Inventory filed F 17, 1838.

2O, 250 — Je 7, 1844. Estate of Henry Swartz, Sr. of Springfield Township; Henry Swartz, Jr. of Paradise Township and William Swartz of Springfield Township administrators. Tenet in $5000. Inventory filed Jl 3, 1844.

2P, 1 — My 6, 1845. Estate of John Swartz, Sr. of York Borough; John Swartz, Jr. administrator. Tenet in $300. Inventory filed My 7, 1845. Renunciation of widow filed My 6, 1845.

Ibid., 101 — Mr 26, 1846. Estate of Daniel Swartz of Shrewsbury Township; Adam Henry, administrator. Tenet in $600. Inventory filed Ap 25, 1846.

1 Filed in the Office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania; this lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

VIII ADMINISTRATION AND GUARDIANSHIP ACCOUNTS[1]

1. N 30, 1790. Estate of Andrew Schwartz shows a balance of £168.1.9 1/2

2. Ja 2, 1793. Estate of George Swartz testate shows a balance of £94.10.6.

3. D 29, 1795. Estate of Jacob Schwartz.

4. Ja 3, 1801. Estate of Henry Swartz of Shrewsbury Township testate, first account shows a balance of £108.14.2 1/2

5. D 24, 1801. Estate of Henry Swartz, second account shows a balance of £94.3.0 1/2

6. Ag 20,1804. Estate of Andrew Shwartz of Shrewsbury. Township intestate shows a balance of £54.2.9

7. D 19, 1805. Estate of Jacob Swartz of Shrewsbury Township testate shows a balance of £399.18.1.

8. Jl 25,1807. Estate of Abraham Shwartz of Shrewsbury Township testate shows a balance of £102.4.6.

9. Je 12,1819. Estate of George Schwartz of York Township shows a balance of $145.96.

10. Jl 25,1822. Estate of Anna Mary Swartz of Shrewsbuty Township shows a balance of $1266.

11. Jl 31,1832. Estate of Conrado Swartz of Shrewsbury Township shows a balance of $1128.43

12. D 28, 1833. Estate of Elizabeth Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township.

13. Ag 17,1838. No. 141. Estate of John Swartz of Springfield Township shows a balance of $28.23.

14. N 27, 1844 No. 174. Estate of Ludwig Swartz of Paradise Township shows a balance of $20.32.

15. Jl 3, 1845 No. 114. Estate of Henry Swartz Sr. of Springfield Township intestate shows a balance of $5454.64 1/2

1 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATION AND GUARDIANSHIP ACCOUNTS (continued)

16. Mr 17,1846 No.46. Estate of John Schwartz, Sr. of York shows a balance of $161.40.

17. D 21, 1846 No.184. Estate of Daniel Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township.

18. Ap 24,1849. No.87. Estate of Mary Schwartz of York shows a balance of $17.31 3/4.

IX ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[1]

A, 159 Mr 3, 1761. Petition sets forth that Henry Swarts of York County yeoman intestate left a widow and eight children, and owned land in Windsor Township. An inquest is awarded.

Ibid., 209 O. 31, 1761. The above land of Henry Swarts of Windsor Township yeoman is decreed to his eldest son Henry, who is ordered to pay £90 therefor to the other heirs, viz. the intestate's widow Anna Katrina, and issue Anna Eva wife of Peter Young, Maria Elizabeth widow of Philip Benckoff, Katrina wife of John Nichols, Johan Philip, Maria Barbara, Anna Maria, Christiana Magdalena.

F, 287 Mr 22, 1791. Magdalena Geesy late Magdalena Schwartz widow of Henry Schwartz asks appointment of a guardian for George (aged 13) and John (about 4) children of her said former husband.

G, 191 Mr 24, 1795. The same George Swartz (18) chooses Frederick Young of York Township his guardian.

Ibid., 192 Mr 24, 1795. Frederick Young is also appointed guardian of John (8), son of the late Henry Swartz, an application of Magdalena Keesy (late Swartz).

1 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

H, 167 Mr 24, 1801. Henry Swartz of Shrewsbury Township left a widow Motlena Swartz. Guardians are appointed for his orphan children Motlena (11), Elizabeth (5), Margaret (17), Catherine (14).

U, 385 Ag 6, 1844. Petition sets forth that Henry Swartz, Sr. of Springfield Township intestate left a widow Mary and heirs Michael, Henry,Jr., Polly wife of John Bahn, Dorothea wife of Frederick Glatfelter, Mary wife of George Tyalor, John, Catherina Bechley (widow), William, Elizabeth, Rachael wife of Jeremiah Krebbs, Leah.

Ibid., 405 S 17, 1844. Decrees indicate that the "heirs" names above are children of the decedent.

Ibid., 587 Ag 5, 1845. Petition sets forth that John Schwartz Sr. of York intestate left a widow Elizabeth, issue John, Catherine (wife of William Grimes, she has since died leaving issue John, James and Henry Grimes) and Henry Schwartz.

V, 168 Ag 4, 1846. Auditor's report in the estate of Ludwig Schwartz testate shows that the son Samuel mentioned in the will died before the testator, leaving issue Jonas, Frederick K. and George.

Ibid., 320 Ja 5, 1847. Israel and Harriet Schwartz, above 14, children of the late Daniel Schwartz of Shrewsbury receive a guardian.

Ibid., 326 Ja 5, 1847. On petition of Adam Henry, their uncle, Magdalena their mother is appointed guardian of Henry, Charles, Daniel and William, minor issue of the late Daniel Schwartz, under 14.

Ibid., 419 My 29, 1847. Catharine Edwards agrees that her husband receive $161.18 from the sale of real estate of Henry Swartz, Sr.

X NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. ------- 1833. Michael Schuler and Miss Jane Schwart were married by the Reverend Mr. Schmucker.[2]
2. ------- 1833. John Miller and Miss Martha Schwart were married by the Reverend Mr. Schmucker.[3]
3. Je 12, 1826. Died Mrs. William Schwartz of York.[4]
4. F 25, 1847. Augustus Schwartz, junior editor of the Hanover Gazette, and Miss Maria Anna Magdalena Eyster, both of Straban Township, Adams County, were married by the Reverend Mr. Ulrich.[5]
5. Ja 17, 1836. Jacob Johnson and Miss Catharine (or Cassa) Schwartz, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Schmucker.[6]
6. Ja 13, 1828. Jeptha Dubs and Miss Catharine Schwartz, both of Corodus Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Melsheimer.[7]
7. Ap 25, 1837. Died Mrs. Charlotte Schwartz, in her 42nd year, at the residence of her father, John Gruber, Esquire, in Hagerstown.[8]
8. Ag 26, 1844. Died Mrs. Elizabeth Schwartz, in Hanover, aged 26-2-6.[9]
9. F 11, 1834. Jacob Schwartz and Miss Maria Herbach, both of Paradise Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Ziegler.[10]
10. D 30, 1849. Jacob Schwartz and Sarah Schaffer were married by the Reverend Mr. Lochman.[11]
11. Ja 23, 1834. John Schwartz and Miss Catharine Mayer, both of Paradise Township, were married by the Reverend D. Ziegler.[12]
12. Je 6, 1837. John Nichols and Miss Mary A. Schwartz were married by the Reverend A. H. Lochman.[13]
13. ------ 1831. Michael Peter and Miss Susan Schwartz were married by the Reverend Mr. Schmucker.[14]
14. Ja 19, 1846. Died William Schwartz of York, aged about 80 or 82.

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

15. Mr 7, 1850. Died William Schwartz, aged 0-6-25.[16]

16. Ja 21, 1834. Died Elizabeth, late of York, widow of Conrad Schwartz, Esquire and daughter of the late Reverend Lucas Raus.[17]

17. Ja 29, 1829. David Swartz and Miss Lydia Spangler were married by the Reverend F. W. Vandersloot.[18]

18. Ja 22, 1824. Henry Swartz and Catharine daughter of Frederick Giselman of Shrewsbury Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Stecher.[19]

19. S 29, 1842. Isaac Swartz and Miss Barbara Louisa Miller, both of York, were married by the Reverend J. Oswald.[20]

20. Ja 3, 1834. Died Jacob Swartz, lately of York.[21]

21. D 4, 1849. William Kraber and Miss Rebecca Swartz, both of York were married by the Reverend Mr. Oswald.[22]

22. Ap 29, 1827. William Kissinger and Miss Rosanna Swartz, both of Freystown, were married by the Reverend Mr. Schmucker.[23]

23. D 3, 1826. William Swartz and Mary (or Polly) widow of Daniel Stump, both of York, were married.[24]

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

2 Gazette, O 8, 1833; German Gazette, O 11; York County Farmer. O 14

3 Gazette, O 8, 1833; German Gazette, O 11; York County Farmer, O 14.

4 German Gazette, Je 16 1826.

5 Gazette, Mr 9 1847

6 Gazette, Ja 26 1836; Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 27

7 Gazette, Ja 22 1828; German Gazette, Ja 25.

8 Gazette, My 2, 1837

9 Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 28 1844

10 Ibid., F 19 1834; Gazette, F 18.

11 Democratic Press, Ja 1 1850.

12 Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 29 1834

NOTES - Newspaper Records (continued)

13 Pennsylvania Republican, Je 21 1837; Gazette, Je 20.

14 Gazette, D 6 1831.

15 Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 21 1846; Democratic Press, Ja 28.

16 Ibid., Mr 12 1850

17 German Gazette, Ja 24 1834.

18 Gazette, F 10 1829; Recorder, F 10

19 Gazette, Ja 27 1824

20 Gazette, O 4 1842; Pennsylvania Republican, O 5; Democratic Press, O 7.

21 Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 8 1834.

22 Ibid., D 19, 1849; Democratic Press, D 25; Gazette, D 18.

23. Gazette, My 1 1827; German Gazette; My 4.

24 Gazette, D 12 1826; German Gazette, D 8

XI REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS

1. Andrew Schwartz, member of the Sixth Class of Inhabitants of Shrewsbury Township (some from Codorus Township were included), classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class furnished a man.[1]

2. Mathias Schwartz of Dover Township, private in the Seventh Class, Third (Captain John Schaeffer) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778.[2] Member of the Fourth Class of Inhabitants of Dover Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781] one able-

bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War, "under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class found a recruit.[3]

3. John Schwartz of Dover Township, private in Captain Christain Kauffman's Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Associators, according to an undated return assigned to the period N 16, 1776 - Mr 17, 1777.[4]

4. John Schwartz, private in Captain Philip Albright's Company, Colonel Samuel Miles Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment; according to a return dated S 1, 1776 in camp near King's Bridge he had then been missing since the battle of Long Island, Ag 27, 1776.[5]

5. Ludwig Schwartz of Bethel Township, Berks County enlisted about Jl 1, 1776 and served 3 months 5 days in Captain Michael Wolf's company, Colonel Christian Lower's Pennsylvania Regiment. He reënlisted about S 1, 1777, served 3 months in Captain Jacob Rehrer's company, Colonel Hiester's Pennsylvania Regiment and was in the battle of Germantown. After the Revolution he resided in Berks County for 20 years, then moved to York County, where he applied for federal pension on N 5, 1832.[6] He was granted a pension of $20 per annum by certificate no.26066, dated March 3, 1834, under the federal pension act of June 7, 1832, and received $60 in all.[7]

6. Christopher, or Christian, Schwartz served as private in a detachment of the Sixth Class of the York County Militia under Captain Andrew Foreman, in actual service guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County O 12- D 10, 1781,[8] for which service he was paid £5.10.0 per 2 months,[9] as bounty and £5.0.0 as pay.[9 1/2]

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS (continued)

7. Abraham Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, while a resident of Hellam Township, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[10] Private in the Sixth (Captain George Geiselman) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778;[11] he remained a member of this unit when (in 1779) it became the Seventh (Captain George Geiselman) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia and in 1782 was listed in the Seventh Class of this company.[12] From D 7, 1781 to F 7, 1782 he saw actual service in a detachment of the Seventh Class of the York County Militia under command of Captain Geiselman, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County.[13]

8. Jacob Schwartz of Paradise Township, private in the Seventh (Captain Jacob Ament) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778.[14]

9. Jacob Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township, sergeant in the Seventh (Captain George Geiselman) Company, Fifth Battalion York County Militia according to a return for the year 1780;[15] in 1782 he was a private in the Second Class of the same company.[16] Member of the Fifth Class of Inhabitants of Shrewsbury Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[17]

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS (continued)

10. Conrad Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township, private in the Fifth (Captain John Ehrman) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778;[18] he remained a member of this unit when (in 1779) it became the Fifth (Captain Henry Ferree) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for 1781[19] and one dated D 28, 1782 (which places him in the Sixth Class).[20] Private in a detachment of the Sixth Class of the York County Militia under command of Captain William Dodds, in actual service guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County O 5-D 5, 1781[21]. Member of the Fifth Class of Inhabitants of Shrewsbury Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[22]

11. Henry Schwartz of York Township, private in the Second (Captain George Long) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated O 16, 1780.[23]

12. Henry Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township, private in the Sixth (Captain George Geiselman) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778;[25] he remained a member of this unit when (in 1779) it became the Seventh (same captain) Company of the Fifth Battalion, and was listed in the Seventh Class of this company in 1780[25] and 1782[26]. Private in a detachment of the Seventh Class of the York County Militia under command of Captain Geiselman, in actual ser-

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS (continued)

vice guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County D 7, 1781 - F 7, 1782.[27] Member of the Sixth Class of Inhabitants of Shrewsbury Township (including some from Codorus Township), classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class furnished a man.[28]

13. George Schwartz of York Town, clockmaker, aged 22 years, enlisted Ja 16, 1776 in Captain David Grier's Company, Sixth (Colonel William Irvine) Pennsylvania Battalion.[29]

14. George Schwartz of York Township, private in the Seventh Class, Second (Captain Godfrey Frey) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to two undated returns assigned to the year 1778;[30] he remained a member of this unit when (in 1779) it became the Fourth (Captain Peter Ford) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return arranged under the Act of Mr 20, 1780[31] and one for the year 1782 (which places him in the Seventh Class).[32] Private in a detachment of the Seventh Class of the York County Militia under command of Captain George Geiselman, in actual service guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County D 7, 1781 - F 7, 1782.[33]

15. George Schwartz of Codorus Township, private in the First (Captain John Myer) Company, Seventh Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return assigned to the year 1778.[34]

16. Peter Schwartz of York Town, ensign of the First (Captain John Ehrman) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Je 17, 1779;[35] he is listed as private in the same company in returns dated O 3, 1780[36] and S 26, 1781.[37] Private in a detachment of the Fourth Class of the York County Militia under command of Captain Peter Ford, in actual service guarding prisoners of war

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS (continued)

at Camp Security in York County Jl 8 - S 8, 1781.[38] Member of the Sixth Class of Inhabitants of York Town, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no data to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[39]

17. Peter Schwartz of Shrewsbury Township, private in the Eighth Class, Fifth (Captain Henry Ferree) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated D 28, 1782.[40]

18. Peter Schwartz of Windsor Township, private in the Second Class, First (Captain Jacob Beaver) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return in German assigned to the period 1777-1778[41] and an undated return in English assigned to the year 1778;[42] in this capacity he paid fines aggregating £37.10.0 for non-performance of militia duty, within the period 1777-1780.[43]

NOTES - Revolutionary Records

1 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, H. J., York County Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: A Source Book, MS., f.57.

2 Bair 133, MS., The Historical Society of York County: Young, op.cit., 489.

3 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., 18.

4 Bair 135, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 464.

5 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 219.

6 Pension Papers in the claim of Ludwick Swartz, S.23446, Veterans Administration, Washington,D. C. The papers give the date of his birth as 1761, in Berks County.

7 Ibid.; Young, op.cit., 372; Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXIII, 544.

NOTES - Revolutionary Records (continued)

8 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, XIV, 544; 6th Series, II, 643, 813.

9 Ibid., 6th Series, II, 815.

9 1/2 Accounts Militia Debt with U: States, 32; Young, op.cit, Red Series, 298.

10 Warrant Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 224.

11 MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 697; Young, op.cit., 602.

12 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 675.

13 Ibid., 646.

14 MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 620; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 691.

15 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 570.

16 Ibid., 674

17 Class Lista; Young, op.cit., 56

18 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., 581; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 694.

19 Ibid., 654.

20 Ibid., 671.

21 Ibid., 640.

22 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., 56.

23 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 437.

24 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., 602; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 697.

25 Ibid., 571.

26 Ibid., 675.

27 Ibid., 646

28 Class Lista; Young, op.cit., 56

29 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 176

30 (a) Ibid., 6th Series, II, 488; (b) MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., 574.

31 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 448.

32 Ibid., 442.

33 Ibid., 647.

34 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., 599; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 700.

35 Ibid., 2nd Series, XIV, 526; 6th Series, II, 426; 682.

NOTES - Revolutionary Records (continued)

36 Ibid., 6th Series, II, 434

37 Ibid., 437

38 Ibid., 628

39 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., 186.

40 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 671.

41 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., 564.

42 Ms., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., 568; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 486.

43 Ibid., 3rd Series, VII, 111.

XII CHURCH RECORDS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[408]	D 27 1748 Ja 22 1749	Anna Margaret	Andrew Swartz Anna Margaret	Rebecca Hanspacker
[567]	Jl 22 1751 N 17 1751	Henry	Andrew Schwartz Anna Margaret	Henry Brehm and Catharine Brehm
[604]	D 28 1751 Ap 26 1752	Catharine Elizabeth	Henry Schwartz Catharine	George and Maria Elizabeth Schleifer
[1216]	Ja 19 1761 Ja 20 1761	John Peter	Andrew Schwartz Anna Margaret	Henry and Dorothy Walter, and Catharine Mueller, daughter of Conrad Mueller.
[1217]	Ja 19 1761 Ja 20 1761	Anna Catharine	twins	
[1179]	Ag 20 1760 S 28 1760	Margaret	Andrew Schwartz Anna Barbara	George and Margaret Rüdi
[1635]	---------- My 26 1764	Anna Margaret (an orphan, who	(Parents unknown) lives at Michael Schwartz's house.)	Samuel and Catharine Moser
[1812]	N 25 1767 D 13 1767	Eva	Michael Schwartz Eva	William Rieger and Eva Reisinger

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1814]	Ag 7 1765 Ag 11 1765	John	Michael Schwartz Eva	John Rieger and Eva Catherine Frey
[1967]	F 21 1772 Ap 19 1772	John Peter	Abraham Schwartz Elizabeth	Nicholas Diehl and wife.
[2069]	Mr 25 1774 Ap 9 1774	Henry	Henry Schwartz Elizabeth	John Raidrauf and wife
[2349]	Jl 31 1778 S 6 1778	Elizabeth	Same	Christina Hoffman
[2522]	F 8 1781 My 1 1781	John Henry	Same	Henry Miller and wife
[2711]	My 2 1782 Mr 21 1784	John George	Peter Swartz Salome	Michael Delle-rock and wife
[3074]	Je 4 1790 S 19 1790	Jacob	Henry Schwartz Elizabeth	Philip and Barbara Mühlhof
[3112]	S 30 1790 F 8 1791	Anna Maria	George Schwartz Catharine	The parents
[3254]	N 4 1792 Mr 24 1793	Eva	Same	The parents
[3268]	D 31 1792 My 5 1793	Anna Maria	Peter Schwartz Salome	The mother
[3313]	Je 1 1793 S 22 1793	Adam	Henry Schwartz Elizabeth	Adam and Eliza-beth Heindel
[3530	Ap 1 1795 N 19 1795	Hannah	Peter Schwartz Salome	Margaret Kraeber
[3557]	N 14 1795 F 12 1796	Maria Margaret	George Schwartz Catharine	Michael and Maria Catharine Lang
[3791]	Mr 20 1798 Je 10 1798	Susan	John Schwartz Catharine	The parents
[4113]	Jl 8 1801 S 27 1801	Sarah	George Schwartz Catharine	Peter and Eliza-beth Sprenkel
[4205]	S 10 1802 S 12 1802	Jacob	William Schwartz Rosina	Jacob and Eva Elizabeth Decker
[4343]	O 29 1803 D 26 1803	Elizabeth	William Schwartz Barbara	Jacob and Eliza-beth Decker
[4673]	Ja 21 1807 Mr 23 1807	William Alexander	George Schwartz Elizabeth	William and Eva Fahrenschild
[4719]	Je 6 1807 Jl 11 1807	Michael	John Schwartz Elizabeth	The father

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[4762]	Ap 18 1808 S 4 1808	Margaret	William Schwartz Margaret	Jacob and Elizabeth Decker
[4843]	Ag 27 1808 ----------	Catharine (baptized by Geistweit)	John Schwartz Elizabeth	Catharine Schwartz
[4844]	D 8 1809 Mr 11 1810	John	Same	John and Elizabeth Seiler
[4854]	Mr 1 1810 Mr 12 1810	Anna Maria	George Schwartz Polly	
[4907]	Ap 28 1810 My 29 1810	Catharine	William Schwartz Margaret	Simon and Elizabeth Witmeyer
[4908]	D 21 1809 Ap 5 1810	Magdalen	Same	Charles and Catharine Strein
[5097]	D 15 1811 F 9 1812	Anna Maria	Same	Frederick and Maria Hachman
[5133]	Ja 29 1812 Ap 12 1812	Susan	Peter Schwartz Eva	Catharine Spengler
[5135]	Mr 9 1812 Ap 28 1812	Henry	John Schwartz Elizabeth	Michael and Catharine Peter
[5261]	Ap 26 1813 Je 7 1813	Jacob	Same	Jacob Kaufman
[5336]	S 21 1813 Mr 17 1814	Kezia	Peter Schwartz Eva	Dorothy Schwartz
[5365]	F 7 1814 Ap 28 1814	William	William Schwartz Margaret	Jacob and Elizabeth Noll
[5593]	Je 14 1816 Jl 24 1816	Anna Maria	John Schwartz Elizabeth	Eva Kaufman
[6018]	Ag 16 1819 D 5 1819	Isaak	Peter Schwartz Eva	The parents
[6057]	Ja 30 1820 Mr 27 1820	Susan	John Schwartz and wife	The parents
[7356]	Jl 6 1829 S 11 1829	Rebecca	Peter Schwartz Eva	
[7750]	Ag 1 1832 O 19 1832	Jacob	Same	
[8810]	Mr 21 1843 My 7 1843	Susan	John Schwartz, Jr. Catharine	
[9028]	N 17 1844 Ja 12 1845	Lydia	Same	
[9214]	S 16 1846 N 8 1846	William Henry	John Schwartz Catharine	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[9526]	My 10 1849 Jl 23 1849	William	Christoff Schwartz Fredericka	
[9780]	D 17 1850 My 25 1851	Jane Ann	Same	
[9821-9420]	D 29 1851 F 13 1852	Anna Mary	John Schwartz Catharina	
[9846]	S 16 1854 S 21 1854	Elizabeth	Same	
[9876]	D 28 1853 D 23 1854	Mary Ann	Christoff Schwartz Fredericka	
[9474]	Ja 15 1849 Mr 18 1849	Samuel	John Schwartz Catharine	
[10047]	D 19 1855 F 9 1856	Johannes	John Schwarz Catharine	
[14024]	Ja 6 1871 Ap 16 1871	Fanny Elizabeth	Henry Schwartz Cath. Barbara	
[14209]	F 17 1873 Ap 26 1873	Sarah Catharine	Henry Schwartz Catharine	
[14331]	S 26 1874 N 15 1874	William Henry	Samuel Schwartz Mary	
[14363]	My 25 1875 Ag 1 1875	Ellen May	Henry Schwartz Catharine	
[14449]	Je 1 1876 N 26 1876	Blanche Estella	John Schwartz Sue	
[14531]	Ag 10 1878 O 6 1878	Henry Andrew	William Henry Schwartz Cath. Barbara	
[14566]	Je 9 1879 Ag 31 1879	John Jacob	John Schwartz, Jr. Susan	
[14654]	Mr 6 1881 My 29 1881	Annie Daisy	John Schwartz Sue	

Marriages

[10310]	N 6 1759	John Nichols, a widower, and Catharine Schwartz, single, from Conojohela.
[10517]	Je 11 1765	Andrew Schwartz and Elizabeth Marquart.
[10525]	Je 2 1767	John Meyer, son of John, late of Paradise Township and Susan Schwartz, daughter of Andrew of York.
[10581]	----- 1811	Peter Schwartz and Eva Spangler

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued

Marriages (continued)

[10605]	1812.	Samuel Keyser and Catharine Schwartz.
[11219]	1827.	William Schwartz and Anna Maria Stump.
[11387]	N 29 1831.	Michael Peter and Susan Schwartz.
[11526]	Ja 17 1836.	Jacob Johnson and Catharine Schwartz.
[11573]	My 4 1837.	John Nichols and Mary Ann Swartz.
[14683]	N 3 1801.	Martin Schwartz and Margaret Billoh.
[14711]	Ap 8 1803.	John Klatfelder, son of John of Shrewsbury Township and Dorothea, daughter of Jacob Schwartz of the same.
[14716]	Ap 28 1803.	Frantz Grove and Margaret Schwartz.
[14806]	Mr 9 1805.	Jacob Schwartz and Magdalena daughter of Michael Geisselman.
[14825]	N 17 1805.	John Sehler and Elizabeth daughter of George Schwartz, of York Township.
[14834]	F 16 1806.	George Schwartz and Elizabeth Fahrenschild.
[14858]	Jl 13 1806.	John Schwartz and Elizabeth daughter of John Kauffman, of York Township.
[14990]	D 30 1849.	Jacob Schwartz and Sarah Schaeffer.
[15200]	Jl 31 1853.	Reuben Schwartz and Catharina Moyer.
[15322]	My 11 1856.	Gottlieb Elsässer and Rosina Schwartz.
[15568]	D 4 1860.	Charles Buchmayer - Matilda Schwartz.
[15935]	Ja 21 1869.	Daniel Schwartz and Mary Wilson.
[16007]	Ap 9 1871.	Alexander Morgenthal and Amelia Schwartz.
[16107]	Jl 21 1874.	Samuel Schwartz and Mary Gottwald.
[16109]	Ag 16 1874.	John Geist and Mary Schwartz.
[16157]	Ja 16 1876.	John Schwartz and Susan Moyer.

Confirmations

[16355]	Whitsunday, 1771.	Georg Schwartz, 16 years
[16478]	Whitsunday, 1773.	Anna Marg. Schwartz, 15 1/4 years
[16602]	1775.	Martin Schwartz, 17 years
[16632]	1775.	Elisab. Schwartz, 15 years
[16685]	Whitsunday, 1776.	Rosina Schwartz, 14 years
[16960]	Whitsunday, 1791.	Johannes Schwarz, 15 years

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued.

Confirmations (continued)

[17024]	Whitsunday, 1793.	Johannes Schwartz, 17 years
[17025]	Whitsunday, 1793.	Elisabeth Schwartz, 15 years
[17143]	Whitsunday, 1794.	Georg Schwartz, 18 years
[17583]	Whitsunday, 1799.	Peter Schwartz, 15 years
[17584]	Whitsunday, 1799.	Jacob Schwartz, 16 years

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[5]	---------- Mr 17 1745	Catharine	Andreas Schwartz Anna Margaret	Matheis and Catharine Ness
[1313]	---------- Je 2 1808	Sophia	Jacob Schwartz Catharine	Sophia --------
[4194]	Mr 7 1872 O 8 1872	Rebecca Eve	Henry Swartz Matilda	
[4281]	Ag 30 1874 Mr 22 1875	Adam McDannell	Same	

Marriages

[5852]	Jl 31 1804.	George Walter and Anna Maria Schwartz.
[6424]	Mr 2 1815.	Adam Schwartz and Elisabeth Graf.
[6430]	Ap 13 1815.	Henry Wolf and Eve Schwartz.
[6602]	Je 4 1818.	Samuel Lietsch and Catharine Schwartz.
[6625]	D 20 1818.	Christopher Fuerst and Polly Schwartz.
[6717]	F 6 1821.	Uriah Matson and Elizabeth Swartz.
[7145]	O 9 1853.	Jonathan Swartz and Maria Laucks by the Reverend D. Bossler.

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1743-1769; transcribed by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[16]	Mr 17 1745	Catharina	Andras Schwartz Anna Margreth	Matheus Ness Catharina
[604]	S 28 1755	Joh Görg	Michel Schwartz Eva	Görg Schmid

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

The Private Records of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1743-1769 (continued)

	Date Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[885]	Ag 20 1758	Johannes and Maria Barbara	Wilhelm Schwartz Catharina	Johannes Herman Maria Barbara

Some Records of the Lutheran Congregation Worshipping At Lischy's Church, North Codorus Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1798-1863; edited from the originals in the possession of Titus S. Welsh, Esq., by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[309]	S 13 1858 N 7 1858	Ellen	Isaac Schwarz Ann
[335]	Ja 14 1861 Mr 24 1861	Catharine	Same

Names of Members and time of Communion, 1850-1861.

[200]	Isaac Schwarz	My 23 1858
[220]	Ann Schwarz	O 9 1859

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1781-1899; translated by Henry James Young, A.V. [Ms.]

Marriages

[118]	S 21 1817.	Anthony Brenneman and Caty Schwarz With consent of the parents of both.

Register of the Reformed Congregation at Kreutz Creek (now Trinity Reformed Church) Hellam, Pennsylvania, 1757-1854; translated by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[182]	---------- My 22 1835	Elizabeth	John Schwartz Maria

Register of Sherman's Church (Saint David's Lutheran), West Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1783-1870; transcribed by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1266]	My 6 1816 Ag 11 1816	Peciane	Adam Schwarz Cath.	Adam Schleiter Elis.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Sherman's Church (Saint David's Lutheran) - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1392]	D 21 1829 Mr 30 1829	Susanna	Geo. Schwarz Lydia	Jac. Graff Susanna ------
[1407]	Mr 25 1830 S 19 1830	Maria Magd.	Geo. Schwertz Lydia	Henry Sterner Anna Maria
[1491]	Jl 22 1838 S 30 1838	Henry Martin	Joseph Swartz Elis.	

The Register of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Strayer's Church in Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania 1745-1921; edited by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1959]	Je 2 1886 Je 6 1886	Daisy	Charles Schwartz Amelia
[2000]	Ap 24 1887 My 26 1887	Lucy Ellen	Charles Swartz Anna Amelia
[2067]	D 26 1888 Ap 7 1889	Anna Alverta	Jacob H. Schwartz Ida
[2445]	S 23 1903 Mr 15 1904	William Albert	John A. Swartz Lucy E.
[2783]	N 12 1913 Ag 14 1914	Rodney Eugene	Vertie M. Paulus Harry Swartz

Register of Blymire's Union Church (now called Saint John's Lutheran and Reformed, York Township, York County, Pennsylvania; transcribed by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[271]	Ap 13 1805 My 5 1805	Johannes	Georg Schwartz Elisabeth	Johannes Gise Catharina
[284]	Ag 8 1806 ---------	Eva	Same	Friedrich Jung Margretha
[293]	N 23 1807 N 13 1807[sic]	Elisabeth	Same	Peter Römer Catharina
[352]	Mr 2 1812 Ap 19 1812	Magdalena	Same	Magdalena --------
[360]	F 5 1814 --------	Elisabeth Schwartz		
[366]	My 5 1816 Jl 7 1816	Carl Schwartz		Jacob Miller Catrtaa [?]

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Births and Baptisms, Salem Lutheran Church (Strayer's), 1762-1837; translation by G. R. Seiffert [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.3]	Mr 24 1765 Ap 28 1765	Anna Catharine	Mattheis Schwartz Maria Dorothea	Johan Martin and Anna Catharine Weigel
[6]	F 7 1767 Ap 5 1767	Anna Maria	Same	Tobias Frey Magdalena
[8]	F 5 1769 Mr 24 1769	Matheis	Same	John George Richter and Barbara Reissinger
[12]	Mr 19 1771 Ap 20 1771	Johannes	Same	Peter Ottinger and Christina Richter
[17]	N 26 1775 D 3 1775	Anna Maria	Johan Schwartz Juliana	Adam and Anna Maria Michel
[19]	My 29 1777(?) Jl 1 1777	Johannes	Johannes Schwartz Juliana	Lorentz and Marie Catharine Beitzel
[22a]	Ja 17 1860 Mr 5 1860	Emma Laura	Augustus Shwartz Polly	
[33a]	F 18 1865 My 7 1865	Jacob Henry	Ruben Swartz Catharine	
[43a]	Ja 8 1867 Ap 14 1867	Ida Jane	Henry Shwartz Sarah Jane	
[45a]	Je 26 1867 O 26 1867	James Franklin	Ruben Shwartz Catharine	
[50a]	Ag 28 1870 O 23 1870	Maggy Ann	Amos Shwartz Emma	
[Ibid.]	Ag 20 1870 Ja 22 1871	Emma	Ruben Shwartz Catharine	

Register of Quickel's Church, Conewago Township, York County, Pennsylvania; translation by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	My 21 1815 Jl 30 1815	Sara	William Schwartz Cath.	Baltzar Kohler Sara

Baptismal Record of Saint Paul's Congregation (Also known as Ziegler's Church), North Codorus Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1771-1838; translated by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

[p.9]	Jl 9 1788 Ag 9 1788	Maria Magdalena	Henry Schwartz Anna Magdalena	Abraham Schwartz and wife

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Birth and Baptismal Records of "Friedensaal" or Shuster's Church, Springfield Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 17[illegible]-1830; translated from the original German and Latin Record by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.5]	---------- Je 25 1768	Anna Margaretha	Conrad Schwartz Dorothea	Felix Kladfelder and Anna Margr. Schwartz
[9]	My 31 1772 Je 7 1772	Dorothea	Jacob Schwartz Dorothea	Conrad Schwartz Dorothea
[11]	Mr 28 1774 Ap 24 1774	Johann Jacob	Same	Andreas Schwartz Anna Margaretha
[12]	S -- 1776 S 10 1776	Justina	Heinrich Schwartz Anna Maria	Catharina Schäffer, the grandmother,
[14]	O 3 1778 N 8 1778	Anna Maria	Jacob Schwartz Dorothea	Anna Maria Hildebrand
[15]	F 5 1779 --------	Elisabeth	Heinrich Schwartz Anna Magdalena	Elizabeth Kleinfelter, daughter of Georg
[17]	Je 3 1780 Jl 9 1780	Anna Dorothea	Jacob Schwartz Dorothea	Andreas Schwartz Anna Margaretha
[19]	My 30 1781 Je 10 1781	Georg	Henrich Schwartz Magdalena	Jacob Schwartz Dorothea
[Ibid.]	Ap 23 1774 Ap 30 1774	Henrich	Same	Andreas Schwartz Margretha
[20]	Mr 2 1783 Mr 23 1783	Anna Margaretha	Heinrich Schwartz n Anna Magdalena	Conrad Schwartz and Dorothea
[24]	Ap 2 1786 Ap 9 1786	Catharine	Henry Schwartz Magdalena	Catharine daughter of Andrew Schwartz
[32]	Mr 13 1795 Ap 26 1795	Elisabeth	Heinrich Schwartz Anna Magdalena	John and Anna Maria Henrich
[33]	S 15 1798 ---------	Henry	Henry Schwartz Anna Maria	Jacob and Catharine -----
[34]	My 5 1800 Je 29 1800	Maria Magdalena	Same	Magdalena Schwartz, widow
[35]	D 11 1800 F 7 1801	Elizabeth	George Schwartz Elena	Frederick Groft Christian
[Ibid.]	D 14 1801 D 19 1801	Justina	John Schwartz Rosina	Jacob and Dorothea Schwartz
[36]	D 18 1803 ---------	Dorothea	John Swartz Rosina	John and Dorothea Glatfelder

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Birth and Baptismal Records of "Friedensaal" ... Church - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[36]	Ja 30 1804	Elizabeth	Philip Schwartz Elizabeth	Henry and Elizabeth Streher
[Ibid.]	Ja 1 1805 Mr 2 1805	Jacob	John Schwartz Rosina	Jacob Baumann Catharine
[Ibid.]	D 22 1805 Ja 5 1806	Anna	Henry Schwartz and wife	Anna Maria ------, single
[37]	Ap 17 1806 My 24 1806	Daniel	John Schwartz and wife	Peter Schwartz, single
[Ibid.]	D 14 1806 Ja 24 1807	Michael	Jacob Schwartz Magdalena	Michael Geisselmann
[Ibid.]	Je 11 1807 Jl 18 1807	Rosina	John Schwartz Rosina	Henry and Anna Maria Schwartz
[Ibid.]	Jl 30 1807 Ag 16 1807	Catharine	Henry Schwartz Anna Maria	Frederick Bahn Catharine
[Ibid.]	O 26 1808 N 20 1808	John	Same	John Schwartz Rosina
[38]	O 2 1808 D 18 1808	Catharine	John Schwartz Rosina	John Olb Catharine Eva
[Ibid.]	Ja 31 1810 My 18 1810	Eva	Same	Eva Zech, single
[Ibid.]	My 24 1811 Jl 7 1811	Salome	Same	Catharine Schwartz, single
[Ibid]	S 10 1811 O 27 1811	William	Henry Schwartz Anna Maria	Michael Zech Dorothea
[39]	Ag 26 1812 S 27 1812	Eva	John Schwartz Rosina	Eva Zech single
[Ibid.]	S 12 1812 O 25 1812	Elizabeth	Henry Schwartz Anna Maria	Conrad Schwartz Elizabeth
[40]	D 20 1814 Ap 2 1815	Christine	Henry Schwartz Anna Mary	Jacob Zeller Christine
[Ibid.]	Mr 14 1815 Ap 12 1815	Charles	John Schwarz Christine	Christian Miller Mary
[Ibid.]	O 11 1816 O 11 1816	John Peter	John Schwartz Christine	The parents
[Ibid.]	S 3 1817 O 19 1817	George	John Schwartz Christina	Geo. Walter Anna Maria
[41]	My 17 1818 Jl 26 1818	Leah	Henry Schwartz Anna Maria	Geo. Walter Anna Maria
[Ibid]	N 24 1819 Mr 20 1820	Rachel	Henry Schwartz Anna Mary	Eva Zech

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Conejohela or "Canadochly" Church, Lutheran and Reformed, Lower Windsor Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1755-1873; translated by G. M. Seiffert [MS.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.4]	Ja 25 1758 F 12 1758	Anna Margaret	Michael Schwartz Eva (Buschung)	George Dietz and Margaret Schmid
[Ibid.]	Ag 3 1760 Ag 2 ----	John Michael	Same	Michael Konig Cath.
[Ibid.]	Ja 9 1763 ---------	Anna Elizabeth	Same	John George Buschung (brother of mother), Anna Elizabeth Dellinger, youngest daughter of Jacob Dellinger.
[61]	Ag 10 1839 F 16 1840	Christine	Christopher Schwartz Frederica	The parents
[62]	Ja 5 1842 Mr 3 1842	Wilmina	Same	Same
[Ibid.]	Mr 2 1844 S 22 1844	Carliana	Same	Same
[72]	Jl 15 1848 Ag 20 1848	Adam	Christopher Schwartz Catharine	
[73]	F 28 1851 Ag 6 1854	Martin	Christoph Schwarz Catharine	
[Ibid.]	Ja 21 1854 My 20 1854	Emilia	Same	
[74]	D 20 1855 My 9 1856	Albert	Same	
[Ibid.]	Ja 11 1860 My 3 1860	Gottlieb	------ Schwarz ----------	
[Ibid.]	Je 22 1862 O 1 1862	Reuben	------ Schwarz ----------	
[75]	Jl 14 1857 O 30 1857	Thomas	Christoph Schwarz Catharine	
[84]	F 5 1853 Mr 28 1853	Christopher	Christopher Swartz Catharine	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Baptism and Burials at Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church, Brodbeck's, Pennsylvania, 1766-1936; Compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder, D.D. [Codorus, Pa., 1936].

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1925]	Ap 23 1849 My 8 1849	Catharine	Michael Swartz Maria
[1965]	D 28 1857 F 28 1858	Catharine Ann	Zacharias Schwartz Elizabeth
[2006]	O 30 1865 D 10 1865	John Zacharias	Same
[258]	Mr 12 1887 My 16 1887	Elsie J.	Adam L. Swartz Emma L. (Myers)
[931]	My 5 1915 My 20 1915	Arlene May	Paul Swartz Jennie (Wentz)
[1163]	F 26 1924 Mr 27 1924	Miriam Rosella	Same

Burials

[953] Faidell J. Schwartz, daughter of Henry; Ag 20 1841-Ap 26 1852; Aged 10-8-6

[1116] Adam L. Swartz, son of Adam L. and Emma L.
F 15 1897 - S 2 1897; 0-6-17

[1117] Anna J. Swartz, daughter of William and Lamanda
Je 20 1862 - Ag 26 1862; 0-2-6

[1118] Elizabeth Swartz, daughter of J. Z. and G. M. J.
died Ag 17 1895

[1119] Emma L. Swartz, daughter of Adam L. and Emma E.
O 14 1888 - N 27 1889; 1-1-13

[1120] George H. Swartz, son of same; D 16 1892 - Ja 5 1893; 0-0-20

[1121] Lizzie G. Swartz, wife of Lewis B.
Je 20 1871 - O 19 1895; 24-3-29

[1122] Mary Swartz, daughter of J. Z. and G. M. J.
died Ag 17 1895.

[1123] Mary A. Swartz, wife of Michael;
Ap 14 1812 - Mr 29 1889; 76-11-15

[1124] Michael Swartz, Husband of Mary A.
Je 3 1816 - F 1 1895; 78-7-28

[1125] Sadie E. Swartz, daughter of Adam L. and Emma E.
D 17 1880 - D 29 1881; 1-0-12

[1126] Zacharias Swartz; Jl 19 1828 - Mr 31 1865; 36-8-12

[2] Mary Swartz, daughter of Adma L. and Emma L.
Jl 28 1898 - S 2 1899; 1-0-4

[211] Arlene May Swartz, daughter of Paul A. and Jennie (Wentz)
My 5 1915 - My 31 1915; 0-0-26

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Baptisms and Burials at Saint Jacob's(Stone)Union Church-continued.

Burials (continued)

[510] Adam L. Swartz, Husband of Emma M. (Myers)
O 11 1853 - S 16 1930; 76-11-5

[521] Emma M. (Myers] Swartz, wife of Adam L.
Je 19 1858 - F 17 1931; 72-7-28

[626] Miriam Rosella Swartz, daughter of Paul A. and Jennie
F 27 1924 - O 19 1935; 11-7-22

The Register of Christ Reformed Church, Littlestown, Pennsylvania, 1848-1871; translated and transcribed by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.286]	O 10 1837 D 15 1837	David Lewis	David Schwartz Lidia	The parents
[Ibid.]	N 19 1837 D 4 1837	----------	Levi Schwartz and wife	The parents
[p.292]	My 20 1841 Jl 18 1841	Matilda Catharine	Levi Schwartz Elizabeth	The parents
[p.293]	F 10 1842 Mr 13 1842	Henry Vanburen	Samuel Schwartz Maria	The parents
[Ibid.]	Ja 6 1842 Mr 13 1842	Serah Elizabeth	David Schwartz Lydia	The parents
[p.294]	Ap 28 1843 My 21 1843	Lydia Lavina	Levi Schwartz Eliza Ann	The parents
[p.304]	Mr 21 1845 Ap 20 1845	Jacob Nathaniel	Levi Swartz Lydi Ann	The parents
[p.318]	D 24 1850 Ja 8 1851	George Franklin	Solomon Swartz Margaret	
[p.323]	N 6 1852 D 19 1852	John Henry Pierce	Same	
[p.324]	F 8 1852 Ap 5 1853	Mariah Margaret	Levi Schwartz Elizabeth A.	
[Ibid.]	F 7 1858 Mr 17 1853	Emme Jane	David Schwartz Sarah	
[p.325]	F 3 1854 My 5 1858	Samuel David	Solomon Schwartz Margaret	
[p.329	F 10 1856 My 12 1856	Mary Barbara	Same	
[p.330]	F 1 1857 F 2 1857	Mary Ellen	David Schwartz Sarah	

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

The Register of Christ Reformed Church, Littlestown - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.332]	O 18 1858 N 14 1858	Charles William	David Schwartz Sarrah	
[P.333]	O 18 1857 N 3 1858	Solomon Jacob	Solomon Schwartz Margaret	
[p.334]	Ag 12 1859 N 29 1859	Louisa Margaretta	Same	
[P.339]	S 25 1861 F 5 1862	Charles Bengamin	Same	
[p.347]	My 17 1865 Je 29 1865	Emmera Abbert	Same	
[p.349]	Mr 29 1869 N 2 1869	Della Ann	Same	

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1880; transcript in the Library of The Historical Society of York County [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.15]	D 15 1743 F 3 1744	John Martin	John Schwartz ----------	John Martin Ebert
[p.115]	O 10 1807 N 9 1807	Rebecka	Mich. Schwarz Catharine	Geo.Nonemacher and wife Marg.
[p.116]	F 19 1808 Ap 9 1808	Benjamin	Frederick Schwartz Elisabeth	Abraham Biehl Elisabeth
[p.136]	My 10 1814 Je 20 1814	Elisabeth	Johannes Schwarz Barbara	Koppehöfer and wife
[p.149]	D 12 1816 O 22 1817	Maria Anna	Philipp Schwartz Sarah	Dorothea Schwartz
[p.156]	D 24 1818 O 12 1819	Augustus	Philipp Swartz Sarah	Jacob Stahl
[p.187]	Jl 25 1831 F 13 1832	Sarah Jane	Philipp Schwartz Sarah	

Marriages

[p.385]	Je 25 1809	Jacob Schwarz and Catharina Käffer.
[Ibid.]	Ag 14 1809	Johannes Barth and Maria Schwarz.
[p.387]	Ap 14 1811	Johannes Schwarz and Barbara Kopenhöfer.
[p.403]	Ag 27 1835	Michael Schwartz and Leah Stock, both of Adams County.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover - continued

Marriages (continued)

[p.420]	F 14 1843.	Levi Krebbs and Elisabeth Swartz, both of Littlestown.
[p.444]	Mr 16 1854	Henry W. Schwartz of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania and Sophia Weikert of Adams County
[p.452]	Jl 30 1857	Thomas Gardner of Baltimore, Maryland and Mary Margaret Swarts of Littlestown, Pennsylvania
[p.457]	Ag 14 1859	Andrew Swartz and Nancy Rudisill, both of York County
[p.459]	Ag 26 1860	Amos Rabenstine and Cecilia Swartz, both of Adams County
[p.460]	O 13 1861	John David Waltman and Mary Elizab. Swartz both of Adams County

Register of Births and Baptisms, Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania. 177[illegible]-1[illegible]; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.82]	Ap 13 1813 Ap 17 1813	Edward	Phillip Schwartz Sarah	Philipp Schwartz
[p.88]	D 20 1815(?) Mr 23 1815	Georgeus	Same	The father
[p.95]	F 22 1822 Mr 2 1822	Washington Monroe	Phil. Schwartz Sarah	The father
[p.104]	Mr 7 1829 My 31 1829	Rufus Cornelius	Philip Schwartz Sarah	The father
[p.109]	Ag 16 1830 O 31 1830	Susannah	David Schwartz Lidia	Geo. Heagy Susanna
[p.122]	Ja 22 1834 F 25 1834	Jacob	Philipp Schwartz Sarah	Jacob Stahl
[p.125]	Je 14 1834 Jl 30 1834	Nathaniel	David Schwartz Lidia	The parents
[p.126]	N 15 1834 D 8 1834	Louisa	Johann Schwartz Barbara	The parents
[p.136]	Ja 25 1837 Ja 26 1837	Elisabeth	Philipp Schwartz Sara	Elisabeth Stahl
[p.139]	N 11 1836 N 30 1836	Mary Jane	George Schwartz Anna Cath.	Maria Eva Morningstar
[p.151]	Jl 9 1841 Jl 17 1841	Sarah Caroline	Augustus Schwartz Elizabeth	Daniel Lange Caroline Lange
[p.159]	Jl 10 1844 Ag 4 1844	Emma	Augustus Schwartz ----------	The parents

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Births and Baptisms, Emanuel Reformed Church,-continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.182]	Jl 4 1850 N 22 1850	Geo. Rufus	Augustus Schwartz Mary Ann	The parents

Trinity Reformed Church Record, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; transcript in the Library of The Historical Society of York County [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.46]	Ag 29 1880 Ja 25 1881	Norman Henidel	Jerome Swartz Clara	

Deaths and Burials

[p.53] Martin Henry Swartz, aged 67 years; interment in Evergreen Cemetery My 15 1896.

[p.54] Mrs. Clara J. Swartz, aged 41-11-0; interment in Evergreen Cemetery S 29 1897.

Marriages

[p.59] N 21 1900. J. D. Swartz and Mrs. Dorah Chapman

XIII CEMETERY RECORDS[1]

Altland's Meeting House, Paradise Township, York County

1. Swartz, Elizabeth; My 6 1772 - S 5 1851; 79-3-29

Barrens Cemetery, Washington Township, York County

2. Swartz, John; O 20 1868; 72-9-28

3. Schwartz, Reuben son of Jacob and Sarah
died Ag 5 1863; 0-8-5

4. " , Margaret E., daughter of same
died My 2 1858; 0-8-17

Blymire's Cemetery, York Township, York County

5. Schwartz, infant of Roy and Ione
died My 5 1924; only date given

Bott's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

6. Schwartz, Peter son of Jacob and Mary
N 9 1846 - S 8 1851; 4-9-29

7. Swartz, Rudolph son of Jacob; died Ap 2 1839; 4-4-8

Bupp's Union Church Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

8. Schwartz, Jacob; died N 20 1804 (only date given)
(old field stone - inscription in German)

9. Swartz, Alvin R., son of John and Amanda
O 31 1888 - N 5 1889; 1-0-5

10. " , Henry son of Peter and Adaline; died in 1857 (only date)

11. " , Jacob son of Peter and Adaline; died in 1852 (only date)

12. " , Mary daughter of Peter and Adaline; died in 1844

13. " , Peter; died Mr 15 1893; 76-5-4-

14. " , Adalina his wife; died Ap 22 1896; 72-7-21

Christ Lutheran Cemetery, Jackson Township, York County

15. Swartz, Andrew H., born Ag 17 1871 (only date given)

16. " , Amanda A., his wife; born F 2 1869 (only date given)

17. " , Verna May; Jl 1 1901 - Jl 2 1901

18. " , Miriam Irene; My 16 1902 - Ag 8 1902

19. " , Kate; Ja 14 1861 - F 14 1931

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Christ Lutheran Cemetery, Jackson Township, York County - continued

20. Schwartz, Edwin G., O 29 1887 - Je 23 1933

21. " , Jesse; Mr 17 1842 - O 27 1897

22. " , Elverta; O 16 1877 - D 27 1880

Dubs' Cemetery, Manheim Township, York County

23. Swartz, Catharine B., wife of Henry; died My 24 1876; 36-5-21

24. " , Charles B., My 21 1880 - F 15 1930

25. " , Henry; O 12 1835 - F 28 1920; 86-4-16

26. " , Maria wife of Henry; D 24 1846 - Ag 30 1927; 80-8-6

27. " , Henry B., son of Charles and Jusdina; died F 4 1881; 7-1-4

East Prospect Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

28. Swartz, Adam; Jl 16 1848 - My 13 1897

29. " , Kezia A., O 11 1848 - Je 9 1900

Emanuel's Union Lutheran Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

30. Schwartz, Annie M., died S 29 1910; 25-5-17

Evangelical Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

31. Swartz, Mary Alice; died N 25 1929; 25-7-14

Fairview Cemetery, Hellam Township, York County

32. Swartz, Edith; Ja 13 1886 - Jc 8 1916; 30-4-26

33. " , Emma, daughter of J. B. and S. A. died Jl 20 1875; 0-1-4

34. " , Sarah A. Givens, wife of J. B., Sr. died O 7 1905; 56-7-27

35. " , Jerome B., Sr., died D 16 1913; 67-11-15

36. " , Thomas; died My 11 1916; 58-9-27

37. " , Elizabeth; died N 13 1903; 41-10-24

Fissel's Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

37. Schwartz, Anna Mary wife of Henry; Ap 30 1778 - S 18 1852; aged 74-4-18

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Franklin Cemetery, Franklin Township, York County

39. Schwartz, Catharine; died O 30 1807, in her 30th year.

Friedensaal Church Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

40. Swartz, Anna Maria; died My 3 1821; 61-10-6

41. " , Christina; died O 5 1852; 76-5-5

42. " , Henry; died My 27 1844; 70-0-0

43. " , Peter S., died Mr 13 1886; 69-10-8

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

44. Schwartz, Christian G., 1840 - 1926

45. " , Catherine A., 1859 - 1930

46. " , Julia M. (daughter); died S 21 1878; 0-3-0

47. " , William R. (son); died Ja 28 1911; 9-11-18

48. " , Mary; died Ja 6 184-(?); 44-4-24

49. " , Raymond R., died Mr 18 1918; 25-7-22

50. Swartz, Charles 1856 - 1930

51. " , Barbara, his wife; born 1859 (only date given)

52. " , J. Malcolm, 1920 - 1924

53. " , Jacob Edwin; D 12 1904 - F 29 1908

54. " , John Q. (Late Lieut. Co. D. 165 Regt. Pa. Vol.) died O 24 1891; 71-4-28

55. " , Maria Reitzel, his wife; died Ag 2 1912; 82-5-21

56. " , Philip N., 1855 - 1926

57. " , Lela M., O 4 1894 - O 21 1918

58. " , Louisa J., O 1 1849 - Ap 4 1904

59. " , Malinda; died D 28 1932; 54-9-0

60. " , Robert L., N 14 1873 - N 30 1919

61. " , Margaret A., Ag 3 1873 - Ag 22 1919

Hershey's Burial Ground, Jackson Township, York County

62. Schwartz, infant son of Jess and Catharine; died Ag 7 1866; 0-0-7

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Holschwann Cemetery, Paradise Township, York County

63. Swartz, Henry; 1838 - 1916

64. " , Barbara his wife; born 1841 - died D 2 1933; 92-10-18

65. " , Harvey; 1868 - 1932

66. " , Lillian M., 1874 - 1913

67. " , John P., died Ag 7 1902; 47- .-3

68. " , Mary Magdalene, daughter of John P. and Harriet died S 8 1893; 0-2-23

69. Schwartz, John; 1809 - 1877

70. " , Catharine his wife; 1809 - 1866

71. " , Ludwig; Ap 4 1762 - Ap 4 1843; 81-0-10

Jefferson Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

72. Swartz, William; died Jl 13 1918; 77-2-5

73. " , Lemanda, his wife; died N 12 1927; 86-5-11

Liebenknecht's Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

74. Swartz, Charles S., died My 8 1895; 43-3-3

75. " , Amelia A., his wife; died Mr 3 1920; 66-9-26

76. " , Harry, son of C. S. and A. A. died My 18 1892; 0-0-1

77. " , Daisy, daughter of same; died Je 6 1886; 0-0-4

78. " , Sarah, daughter of C. S. and Annie A. died My 3 1889; 0-0-4

Lischy's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

79. Schwartz, Emma, daughter of Isaac and Anna died D 1 1870; 3-4-25

80. " , Minnie E., daughter of same; died D 9 1880; 5-2-29

81. " , Abraham, son of same; died D 15 1880; 9-4-12

82. " , Isaac; died Jl 16 1899; 63-3-7

83. " , Anna his wife; Ag 23 1839 - Ag 23 1888; 49-0-0

84. " , Anna, their daughter; died F 26 1867; 1-9-9

85. " , Sarah, their daughter; born S 13 1858 (only date given)

86. " , Samuel, their son; died Ap 1884(?) (only date given)

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Lutheran Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

87. Swartz, Carrol G., son of John and Cora
died Ag 30 1901; 0-8-4

88. " , Daniel; O 15 1838 - Je 29 1880

89. " , Mary E., his wife; Ag 13 1838 - O 10 1911

90. " , infant daughter, died 1874 (only date given)

91. " , Israel; O 11 1829 - Mr 8 1879

92. " , Catherine his wife; Ap 24 1832 - F 21 1915

93. " , Sarah; 1855 - 1866

94. " , Charley; 1867 - 1881

95. " , Maggie; 1865 - 1886

96. " , Jeremiah; Ja 28 1860 - Ja 13 1886; 25-11-15

97. " , Magdalena wife of Daniel; died F 25 1885; 80-5-6

98. Schwartz, Catharine; died Jl 13 1846; 0-6-16

99. " , Daniel; Je 8 1806 - Mr 16 1846

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

100. Swartz, Emanuel; 1860 - 1923

101. " , George F., son of A. A. and A. J.
S 9 1888 - Jl 25 1889

102. " , A. A., Ja 23 1853 - Mr 28 1899

103. " , Harry; 1853 - 1915

104. " , Eppie E., his wife; 1858 - 1930

105. " , Jacob (G.A.R.) 1825-1908

106. " , Sarah his wife; 1827 - 1897

107. Schwarz, Christina; died S 4 1839; 56-7-0

108. " , Kunigunda; born 1796 - died Ag 6 1842

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

109. Swartz, Charles (Company I, 166th Regt. Pa.)
Mr 25 1836 - N 19 1913

110. " , Justina his wife; born S 17 1850 (only date given)

111. " , George A., 1875 - 1928

112. " , Elnora, wife of Charles C., Mr 4 1886 - Jl 20 1919

113. " , George F., D 24 1850 - Jl 9 1917

114. " , Emma Gitt; F 2 1854 - Ap 19 1932

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania - continued

115. Swartz, John B., O 27 1858 - D 14 1915

116. " , Lydia Sherman; D 25 1843 - Jl 8 1928

117. " , John Ruel, son of Ruel L. and Ella R. Jl 16 1912 - F 4 1913

118. " , Paul H., O 9 1888 - S 18 1920

119. Schwartz, C. B., 1861 - 1922

120. " , Mary R., 1867 - 1903

121. " , J. S., 1857 - 1919

122. " , L. A., born 1862 (only date given)

123. " , Catharine daughter of Ludovick My 7 1785 - N 24 1858; 73-6-17

124. " , Emory A., My 17 1865 - My 19 1926

125. " , Emma G., his wife; born Jl 8 1865 (only date given)

126. " , M. Ellene; D 23 1887 - Mr 20 1923

127. " , Catharine (no dates given) Aged 4 months

128. " , John Henry; N 6 1852 - O 20 1909

129. " , Lucinda C. Sheely, his wife; born F 2 1855 (only date given)

130. " , Philip; My 3 1791 - Je 28 1854; 63-1-24

131. " , Sarah, his wife; Jl 11 1794 - Ap 1 1862; 67-8-20

132. " , Rufus C., Mr 7 1829 - Jl 11 1861; 32-4-4

133. " , Corp'l. Augustus (no dates given) (Company B. 166th Pa. Inf.)

Mount Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

134. Swartz, Infant daughter of Loyd E. and Dora died Mr 20 1920 (only date given)

135. " , George W., born S 2 1865 (only date given)

136. " , Magdalene, his wife; O 6 1850 - N 30 1926

137. " , James F., born 1868 (only date given)

138. " , Emma J., 1872 - 1933

New Salem Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

139. Swartz, George W., 1859 - 1927; 67-10-21

140. " , Barbara M., his wife; born 1873 (only date given)

141. " , Kurvin L., 1906 - 1923; 16-11-6

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Pine Grove Evangelical Cemetery, York Township, York County

142. Swartz, Harvey J., died N 27 1900; 18-8-6 } sons of Charles and Barbara Swartz

143. " , Carl N., died Ja 3 1899; 0-2-6 }

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

144. Swartz, Amanda C. wife of Charles L. D 25 1849 - Mr 5 1904

145. " , Anna Mary; died Je 15 1871; 18-5-17

146. " , Catharine; died S 19 1872; 59-6-11

147. " , John; died Ap 27 1892; 82-4-9

148. " , Susanah; died Je 4 1906; 63-3-15

149. " , Lydia; died Ja 9 1907; 62-0-22

150. " , Charlotte V., died F 18 1913; 0-0-1

151. " , Christopher; died Ap 15 1864; 54-9-6

152. " , Fredericka, his wife; died Jl 27 1885; 75-5-24

153. " , Emma L., wife of Charles R. Ap 11 1876 - Mr 13 1926

154. " , Henry; died Ap 19 1883; 41-3-13

155. " , Louisa M., daughter of Henry and M. died Je 28 1865; 1-1-11

156. " , Charles Isaac, son of Henry and M. My 6 1867 - S 7 1868

157. " , Henry A., born 1855 - died Je 10 1923; 68-3-7

158. " , Mary K., his wife; born 1867 - died S 24 1928; 61-5-20

159. " , Jacob; 1845 - 1908

160. " , Rufina V., 1848 - 1924

161. " , Mary A., F 17 1848 - Mr 2 1908

162. " , Mary J. (Mother) 1865 - 1925

163. " , Peter (G.A.R.); died My 7 1879; 62-10-1

164. " , Elizabeth his wife; died O 7 1887; 68-0-1

165. " , William; lost his life in the defence of his country in the battle of Fort Statmont, Mr 25 1865; aged 22-6-29

166. " , Peter; Ag 15 1785 - Ja 10 1856

167. " , Eva his wife; d 4 1793 - F 24 1877

168. " , Jacob; Ag 1 1832 - F 19 1839

CEMETERY RECORDS (continyed)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York - continued

169. Swartz, Isaac; died My 11 1859; 39-8-25

170. " , Anna C., daughter of I. and B. L.
died D 7 1845; 0-1-29

171. " , Barbara L., wife of Isaac
died D 7 1893; 70-9-5

172. " , W. Ellwood; 1892-1926

173. " , Ruth M., his wife; born 1891 (only date given)

174. " , William H., died D 9 1931; 57-2-10

175. " , William Henry, son of Henry and M.
Mr 19 1869 - Jl 31 1870

176. " , William P., 1867 - 1915

177. " , J. Edgar; 1901 - 1908

178. Schwartz, Cassandra, widow of the late Jacob Johnson;
S 21 1812 - Jl 25 1883; 70-10-4

179. " , Charles J., 1857 - 1925

180. " , Elizabeth C. (no date given)

181. " , Anna C., 1886 - 1897

182. " , George P., died My 29 1924; 25-7-22

183. " , John J., Je 9 1879 - D 8 1904; 25-5-29

184. " , John; died Ap 23 1930; 74-4-4

185. " , Eugene E., died Jl 12 1907; 7-7-10

186. " , Rodney W., died Ja 30 1920; 4-1-6

187. " , Samuel (Priv. Co. A. 200th Regt. Pa. Vol.)
1849 - 1910

188. " , Mary C. Gotwalt, his wife; 1847 - 1919

189. " , William Henry (Co.G. 9 R.V.V.C.)
1846 - 1925

190. " , Catharine B., his wife; 1848 - 1931

191. " , Harry A., their son; 1878 - 1880

192. " , Hattie A., their daughter; 1885 - 1906

193. " , Sarah C., born 1873 (only date given)

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

194. Schwartz, Henry; died Ag 17 1926; 75-0-7

195. Swartz, Amanda wife of Henry; died N 16 1888; 32-0-15

196. " , Leonard H., died Mr 19 1930; 66-5-27

Red Run Cemetery, Washington Township, York County

197. Swartz, George; died My 21 1902; 84-8-18

198. " , Magdalena wife of Charles; Mr 27 1812 - Ag 12 1853 aged 41 years.

199. " , Elizabeth daughter of Charles died Ag 27 1853; 0-2-2

200. " , Charles; died Ap 2 1860; 45-0-18

Rodes Cemetery, Jackson Township, York County

201. Schwartz, Deterich son of Deterich and Anna Ja 28 1871 - Ag 12 1872; 1-6-14

202. " , Anna, daughter of same; died F 14 1864; 1-4-20

203. " , Henry, son of same; died O 30 1858; 1-0-16

204. " , George, son of same; died N 25 1879; 6-3-5

205. " , Henry; died My 12 1870; 71-7-27

206. " , Catharine his wife; died F 11 1882; 84-1-12

Rohler's United Brethren Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

207. Swartz, Martin (Veteran 1861-1865) died O 31 1888; 75-9-17

208. " , Catharine his wife; died My 21 1875; 50-6-6

Saddler's Cemetery, Hopewell Township, York County

209. Schwartz, Christian; Ja 28 1798 - Ap 1 1868; 70-2-3

Saint David's Cemetery, West Manheim Township, York County

210. Schwartz, Susanna wife of Joseph; died Mr 6 1836; 25-11-12

211. Swartz, Infant son of John Z. and Catharine died F 20 1889; 0-0-1

Saint Jacob's Union Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

212. Schwartz, Emma J., Ja 14 1849 - My 24 1913

213. " , W. A. H., Ap 28 1842 - Ap 22 1922

214. " , Flossie Irene, daughter of Abner and Julian Ag 1 1892 - D 24 1907

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued

Saint Jacob's Union Cemetery, North Codorus Township - continued

215. Schwartz, Abner H., son of Abner and Julian
Mr 15 1895 - Mr 19 1913

216. " , Lola R., F, 1898 - Ap, 1898

217. " , William Russell; Ag, 1902 - My,1910

218. Swartz, William; died Ja 19 1877; 65-4-9

219. " , Mary; died D 28 1891; 83-2-10

Saint Joseph's Cemetery, Hanover,Pennsylvania

220. Swartz, William J., son of John C. and Melinda R.
S 18 1880 - Ap 13 1882

221. " , William; died Mr 24 1907; 80-5-24

222. " , Catharine his wife; died F 12 1896; 75-0-0

223. " , J. C., Jl 4 1857 - N 22 1921

Saint Matthew's Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

224. Schwartz, Catharine wife of David; Mr 15 1800 - N 20 1849
Aged 49-8-5

225. " , Charles Gottlob; born in the Earldom of Stollberg
in Saxony Mr 22 1737; died N 27
1803; 66-8-5

226. " , Elizabeth wife of Augustus; and daughter of
John Frederick Lung; Je 14 1818 - Ag 19 1844; 26-2-6

227. " , Sara Carolina, daughter of August and Elisabeth
born in Hanover Jl 9 1841 - died O 24 1842; 1-3-15

Saint Paul's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

228. Schwartz, Abraham; Je 26 1758 - F 8 1806; 47-7-13

229. " , Harvey son of Michael and Sophia
died S 22 1874; 0-3-17

230. Swartz, Ellen E., daughter of Henry and Belinda
Mr. 12 1857 - S 27 1864

231. " , Wilmaline, daughter of same;
S 18 1855 - Ag 28 1864; 8-11-10

232. " , Belinda wife of Henry; died D 28 1861; 27-11-28

233. " , Lucy wife of Henry; died S 5 1893; 59-5-4

234. " , Henry (Co. K. 200th P.V.I.)
died Mr 20 1892; 64-0-1

235. " , Reuben son of Henry and Lucy
died D 5 1870; 11-3-28

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Salem Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

236. Swartz, Amos; died N 14 1921; 72-7-18

237. " , Emma E., died S 22 1919; 71-5-18

238. " , Henry S., died Mr 22 1916; 76-6-13

239. " , Sarah J., his wife; (no dates given)

240. " , Ida Jane, their daughter; died Mr 17 1873; 6-2-12

241. " , Jacob H., born 1865 (only date given)

242. " , Mary I., his wife; 1868 - 1933

243. " , Reuben; died F 6 1920; 91-3-6

244. " , Catharine; died O 17 1910; 75-11-18

Salem Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

245. Swartz, Dollie; died 1890; aged 90 years

246. " , John; D 7 1802 - Ag 30 1872; 69-8-23

247. " , Elizabeth his wife; S 18 1799 - Ag 17 1888; 88-10-29

Seven Valley Lutheran Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

248. Schwartz, Barbara; died Ag 12 1877; 77-10-0

Spring Grove Cemetery, Jackson Township, York County

249. Schwartz, Deterich; 1824 - 1911

250. " , Anna; Je 22 1834 - O 26 1904; 70-4-4

251. " , David; born 1866 - died Mr 14 1888; 21-2-26

252. Swartz, Anna Romaine; 1895 - 1902

253. " , Samuel; Ap 14 1859 - Je 26 1929

254. " , Annie R., Ag 10 1895 - Ap 13 1902

255. " , Mildred daughter of Adam D. and Margaret L.
Ap 22 1924 - My 4 1924

256. " , Harriet, daughter of same; S 29 1922 - Ag 2 1928

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

257. Schwartz, Faide L. L. J., daughter of Henry K.
died Ap 26 1852; 10-8-6

258. " , Adam L., son of Adam L. and Emma L.
died S 2 1897; 0-6-17

259. " , Anna J., daughter of William and Lemanda
died Ag 26 1862; 0-2-6

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, - continued

260. Swartz, Emma L., daughter of Adam and Emma
died N 27 1889; 1-1-13

261. " , George M., son of same; died Ja 5 1893; 0-0-20

262. " , Emma Myers; died F 17 1931; 72-7-28

263. " , Adam Lewis; died S 16 1930; 76-11-5

264. " , Lizzie C., wife of Lewis B.
died O 12 1895; 24-3-29

265. " , Mary; died Ag 17 1895 (only date given)children
266. " , Elizabeth; died Ag 17 1895 (only date given))of J.S. & C.M.J.

267. " , Mary A. wife of Michael; died Mr 29 1889; 76-11-15

268. " , Michael; died F 1 1895; 78-7-28

269. " , Sadie daughter of Adam and Emma E.
died D 29 1881; 1-0-12

270. " , Zacharias; died Mr 31 1865; 36-8-12 (G.A.R.)

Strayer's Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

271. Schwarzin, Dureda; born 1773 (only date given)

272. Swartz, Margaret wife of John; died My 24 1884; 82-2-7

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

273. Swartz, Robert F., 1870 - 1927

274. " , Bessie L., his wife; born 1867 (only date given)

Wolf's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

275. Swartz, Dorothy M., 1926 - 1927; 0-9-6

276. " , Edward; My 18 1851 - Ag 25 1883

277. " , John H., N 11 1874 - Ag 2 1928

278. " , Jacob H., died F 13 1920; 74-11-16

279. " , Sarah Y., his wife; died Mr 16 1915; 69-4-5

280. " , Henry son of Henry; Je 22 1826 - Mr 20 1839; 13-3-2

281. " , Henry H., died Mr 11 1894; 51-1-14

282. " , Sarah J. his wife; died Jl 4 1893; 43-3-15

283. " , Henry son of Henry and Sarah J.
died Mr 15 1892; 12-0-5

284. " , Jacob; died N 20 1887; 82-10-19

285. " , Mary his wife; died Ja 16 1885; 74-10-11

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Wolf's Cemetery, West Manchester Township - continued

286. Swartz, Paul J., died D 8 1881; 1-3-25
287. " , Infant; born F 13 1879
288. " , Clayton W., died O 8 1885; 1-9-27

} three children of J. H. and Sarah Y. Swartz.

Yorkana Cemetery, Lower Windsor Township, York County

289. Swartz, Catharine, wife of Christian died ag 16 1905; 86-6-8

290. " , Christian; died My 19 1894; 75-3-17

291. " , Gotleib; died Jl 8 1910;80-5-27

292. " , Susan A., his wife; died Ag 2 1903; 39-11-29

293. " , William H., son of Martin and Mary Ja 24 1872 - My 5 1872; 0-3-11

294. " , Martin; 1851 - 1918

295. " , Mary J., his wife; 1856-1927

296. " , Reuben Arthur son of Martin and Mary J. Mr 28 1883 - Ag 28 1891; 8-5-5

Conewago Chapel Cemetery, Conewago Township, Adams County

297. Swartz, Sarah J., died Ap 26 1859; 2-0-25

298. " , William H., died My 18 1859; 0-4-0

East Berlin Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

299. Schwortz, John P., son of George and Catharine died My 7 1869; 18-8-11

300. Schwarts, Mary Jane, daughter of George; N 12 1836 - Ag 22 1839; 2-9-10

301. Schwartz, George; died Jl 4 1859; 44-6-15

302. " , Cornelia Josephine, daughter of George Jl 3 1843 - Mr 10 1845; 1-8-7

303. " , George W., son of John Q. and Annmaria died S 14 1860; 3-4-7

304. " , Charles R., son of George and Catharine died F 17 1856; 0-2-0

305. " , Edward L., son of same; Jl 11 1853 - Jl 20 1854; 1-0-9

Catholic Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

306. Schwartz, Henry; died Jl 15 1886; 71-0-0

307. " , Elizabeth; died My 18 1886; 74-0-0

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Christ Reformed Cemetery, Union Township, Adams County

308. Schwartz, Henry W., died S 20 1907; 78-11-21

309. " , Sophia; died Ag 2 1909; 77-11-1

310. " , Jacob; D 18 1783 - S 20 1863

311. " , Mary Magdalena his wife; O 9 1785 - O 7 1863

312. " , John; F 5 1789 - N 17 1869; 80-9-12

313. " , Barbara his wife; Mr 20 1792 - S 22 1874; 82-6-2

314. " , John; died O 9 1913; 86-11-25

315. " , Priscilla, his wife; died Je 16 1920; 85-11-4

316. " , Elizabeth; F 21 1820 - Ap 2 1912; 92-1-11

317. " , John D., 1851 - 1926

318. " , Eliza Ann, his wife; 1854 - 1923

319. " , Levi; died S 17 1892; 76-5-8

320. " , Eliza his wife; died D 21 1891; 75-0-25

321. " , Louisa, daughter of John and Barbara
O 15 1834 - O 28 1853; 19-0-13

322. " , John son of same; F 12 1821 - O 18 1836; 14-2-22

323. " , Matilda C., daughter of Eliza A. and Levi
My 20 1841 - Aug 16 1860; 19-2-27

324. " , Lydia wife of David; and daughter of John Spangler
Ja 1 1811 - Ja 11 1846; 35-0-10

325. " , Maud May, daughter of George and Emma
died Mr 31 1878; 1-6-12

326. " , Nathaniel son of Davie and Lydia
Je 14 1834 - Mr 20 1836; 1-9-6

327. " , Mary E., daughter of David and Sarah
F 1 1857 - Mr 16 1857; 0-1-15

328. " , Samuel; died Ja 31 1901; 82-4-13

329. " , Maria his wife; died Ap 6 1905; 87-5-19

330. " , Henry VanBuren their son; died D 15 1863; 21-10-5

331. " , Solomon; died Ag 20 1912; 85-5-10

332. " , Margaret his wife; died Ja 20 1884; 51-11-5

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

333. Schwartz, Anna M. E., born 1854 (only date given)

334. " , John; 1852 - 1931

335. " , George J., born 1875 (only date given)

336. " , Emma J., 1879 - 1932

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg - continued

337. Schwartz, Jacob (father); died Ap 27 1863; 53-2-6

338. " , Maria C. (mother); died Ag 28 1898; 83-0-29

339. " , Jacob (brother); died S 3 1863; 21-11-21

340. " , Mary Alice; died Jl 2 1929; 77-1-27

341. " , P. David; Ja 12 1849 - Ap 19 1933

342. " , Eliza Jane his wife; F 26 1849 - F 6 1913

343. " , Mary C., their daughter; My 3 1887 - F 13 1888

344. " , Luella I., their daughter; Je 4 1894; Jl 9 1894

345. " , Edgar L., their son; 1888-1889

346. " , Samuel; D 29 1843 - S 4 1921

347. " , Harriet J., F 26 1842 - Mr 17 1904

348. " , Anna C., Je 25 1870 - Mr 21 1904

349. " , Fannie S., Ap 29 1880 - S 8 1927

350. " , D. Mervin; D 24 1876 - Mr 26 1877

351. " , Wilbur H., 1900 - 1932

352. Swartz, D. Jerome; Jl 13 1853 - My 21 1916

353. " , Clara Joanna wife of Daniel J.
O 26 1855 - S 26 1897; 42-11-0

354. " , William Robert, son of D. J. and C. J.
died Ap 17 1879; 0-0-4

355. " , Charles D., died Ap 23 1889; 0-0-4

356. " , Mary Elizabeth, daughter of D. J. and C. J.
died S 13 1882; 3-2-13

357. " , Dora Winebrenner wife of D. S., 1852-1919

358. " , Henry M., died My 13 1896; 67-11-11
(Served in Co.K. 184th Regt. Pa. Vol.)

359. " , Jane McCreary; Jl 17 1834 - F 21 1926

360. " , Emma Jane; Mr 29 1864 - F 4 1923

361. " , Norman H., 1880 - 1921

362. " , Margareta Rosensteel his wife; born 1878 (only date)

Flohr's Lutheran Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

363. Schwartz, George W., O 10 1847 - Ag 23 1929

364. " , Harriet E. Lohr, his wife; Ag 9 1852 - Ap 7 1930

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Flohr's Lutheran Cemetery, Franklin Township - continued

365. Schwartz, Mary E., died Ap 12 1893; 70-7-24

366. " , Moses; died Mr 8 1888; 70-5-0

367. " , Mary M., daughter of Moses and Mary E. died D 25 1874; 25-5-20

368. " , Mary Elizabeth, daughter of G. W. and N. E. died Ag 25 1882; 0-5-5

369. " , Sarah C., died N 28 1923; 80-11-20 (Mother)

370. " , Levi; died F 22 1907; 67-3-2 (Father)

Greenmount Cemetery, Arendtsville, Adams County

371. Schwartz, Mary; died F 23 1873; 32-3-8

372. " , Barbara; died Ag 27 1893; 79-1-20

373. " , Charles; died Mr 28 1852; 36-0-23

374. " , Catharine; died Ja 7 1840; 0-5-6

Mount Carmel Cemetery, Germany Township, Adams County

375. Schwartz, David; died Mr 30 1875; 70-0-24

376. " , Sarah his wife; died Jl 9 1875; 63-2-17

377. " , Henry son of I. E. and M. A. died Mr 28 1885; 0-11-14

378. " , Ithream; died Ap 6 1911; 53-10-12

379. " , Mary M. A., died Mr 12 1932; 71-7-15

Mountjoy Lutheran Cemetery, Mount Joy Township, Adams County

380. Schwartz, Ethel L., daughter of C. M. and M. S. died Ag 27 1911; 9-1-7

381. " , Elmer Clare, son of same; died Mr 1 1915; 0-11-15

New Oxford Cemetery, Oxford Township, Adams County

382. Schwartz, Amelia wife of Jacob N., died Jl 14 1898; 55-0-5

383. " , Jacob N., died O 12 1907; 62-6-21

384. " , James O., born S 14 1850 (only date given)

385. " , Emma B., My 17 1854 - Jl 10 1917

386. " , Jennie wife of James O., died Ja 21 1878; 20-7-2

387. " , Charles M., son of James O., Ja 9 1877 - O 3 1908

388. " , Washington M., son of Henry W. and Mary A. died Mr 11 1876; 0-2-2

CEMETERY RECORDS (Continued)

New Oxford Cemetery, Oxford Township - continued.

389. Swartz, Washington M., died N 13 1889; 66-8-21

390. " , Eliza wife of W. M., died My 16 1892; 64-11-26

391. " , John H., son of Henry W. and Mary A. died Ag 1 1882; 0-6-13

392. " , Henry W., N 11 1847 - Ag 18 1914

393. " , Mary A., his wife; O 15 1852 - Ag 8 1925

Saint Mark's Reformed Cemetery, Mount Joy Township, Adams County

394. Schwartz, Daniel; died S 22 1843; 29-11-18

395. " , Lucyann S., daughter of Moses and M. died Mr 9 1855; 2-1-18

396. " , Jacob Hanson S., son of same; died Mr 13 1855; 3-11-23

Two Taverns Cemetery, Mount Joy Township, Adams County

397. Schwartz, H. Allen; D 30 1864 - Je 12 1916

398. " , Lizzie L., his wife; born F 21 1861 (only date given)

399. " , Mark Clare, their son; died Mr 4 1895; 0-8-21

400. " , Michael; died F 1 1882; 75-1-19

401. " , Leah his wife; died F 3 1881; 64-1-3

402. " , Millie H., born 1877 - died Jl 22 1933; 56-6-22

403. " , Alexander J., 1836 - 1922

404. " , Rebecca his wife; 1843 - 1896

405. " , Rose A., 1874 (only date given)

406. " , Annie E., 1875 (only date given)

407. " , Emma L., 1866 - 1877

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Genealogist

Volume XXVII, pp. 146-152

Evidences of the Sensenig Families

of York County before the year 1850

1 9 4 2

Evidences of the Sensenig Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

		Pages
I	Services in the Revolution----------	148
II	Taxables of 1783 ----------	149
III	Warrantees of Lancaster County -------	149
IV	Wills ----------	149
V	Administration Bonds ----------	149
VI	Deeds ----------	149
VII	Orphans Court Dockets ----------	149
VIII	Newspaper Records ----------	150
IX	Church Registers ----------	150
X	Cemetery Inscriptions ----------	150
XI	Miscellaneous Notes ----------	151-152

I SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. A Return of the Male White Inhabitants Residing Within the Bounds of the Seventh Company of the First Batallion of York County Militia, Between the Age of Eighteen and Fifty Three Years, Fit for Duty

York Town, October 14th, 1780

Captain - Ephraim Pennington

A private - Peter Senseny[1]

2. Peter Sensency of York Town, private in the Fourth Class, Seventh (Capt. Ephraim Pennington) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, [organized under the Act of Mr 20, 1780],[2] in which capacity he paid from M a y, 1780 to Apr, 1783, fines amounting to £90.0.0,[3] non-exercise fines from Oct. 1, 1781 to Nov 18, 1782, of £4.4.0.[4] In 1781 he was taxed double because he had never taken the required Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance to the Revolutionary Government, listed as having 1 lot & 1/2 lot.[5] Member of the Eighth Class of the Inhabitants of York Town, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether or not this class satisfied the requisition.[6]

1 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 455. Original MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library.

2 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 445. Original MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library.

3 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 65.

4 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 97; H. J. Young, York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book, MS., Red Series, 285.

5 Taxables of 1781, MSS. The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 195.

6 Class Lists, MSS. The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 186.

II TAXABLES OF 1783[1]

1. Dr. Peter Senseny of York Town, 4 males, 4 females, 1 horned cattle, 1 horse, 1/2 lot, 1 house, 1 chair; valuation £443., tax £5.10.9.

III WARRANTEES OF LANCASTER COUNTY[2]

1. John Sensiney - 100 acres, May 11, 1737.
2. Stephen Sissiny - 150 acres, October 17, 1743.
3. Jacob Senseny - 10 acres, November 27, 1747.

IV WILLS[3]

There are none on record for this surname.

V ADMINISTRATION BONDS[4]

There are none on record for this surname.

VI DEEDS[5]

There are none on record for this surname.

VII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[6]

There are none on record for this surname.

1 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 682-820, and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS.

2 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXIV, 347-568.

3 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

4 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

5 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

6 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive.

VIII NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. N 23, 1813. Philip Bishop of Adams County and Mary I. Sensency of Frederick County were married by the Reverend C. Williams.[2]

2. Henry Ruby, editor of the Redliche Registrator and Miss Rebecca Sensenig of Chambersburg were married My 7, 1826, at Chambersburg.[3]

IX CHURCH REGISTERS[4]

Registers of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[5571] S 30, 1783. Abraham Sensenig and Margaret Huber were married.

[5603] D 29, 1784. Peter Sensenig and Maria Holl were married.

The Registers of the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations Worshipping at Sherman's Church, East Manchester Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1765-1876; translated for The Historical Society of York County by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[227] Josua, son of Josua and Anna Sensning, was born Ag 18, 1795 and was baptized O 25, 1795; sponsors: Cunrad and Helena Scherman.

X CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[5]

Stewart Burial Ground, Spring Garden Township, York County

Ursula Sensenich (no dates given)
Entire inscription: "Hier Ruhet Ursula Sensenich."

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

2 Frederick, Maryland, Republican Gazette, D 18, 1813.

3 York Gazette, My 23, 1826.

4 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

5 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

XI MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

[Warner, Beers & Company (1887). History of Franklin County, p.273]

Dr. Abraham Senseny, the first of a family of physicians who adorned the medical profession, whose professional labors extended through a century of the history of Chambersburg. Dr. Senseny was born in New Holland, Lancaster County, in 1761. At an early age he went to York and began the study of his profession. In 1790, he went to Hagerstown, Md., with the design of locating there. But not liking the place, he came to Chambersburg, where he remained a short time, and then returned to York, and recommenced his medical studies, and remained in that town until the fall of 1781, when he finally settled permanently in Chambersburg. Dr. Senseny practiced his profession in Chambersburg and the surrounding country for a period of sixty-three years.

He died suddenly, of apoplexy, in February, 1844, when he had nearly completed his eighty-third year.

****

[Ibid., p. 634]

Dr. Abraham H. Senseny comes from a stock of noted physicians. His grandfather, Abraham Senseny, came to Chambersburg from New Holland, Lancaster County, in 1781. For a period of two years he was the only physician in the place. He was highly esteemed in the community for his ability and exemplary character. He was a member of the sect of Baptists called Mennonites, who are descended from the pure Waldenses.

Dr. Abraham Senseny's wife was a daughter of Frederick Huber, of Palts, Germany, who volunteered his services to his adopted country in the war of the Revolution, and died in a hospital at Philadelphia. His wife, who visited him on his death bed, took the same fever which carried off her husband, and died also. Dr. Abraham Senseny's education was principally in German and Latin, having studied medicine with his uncle in Philadelphia, who was graduated in the old country, which was the mode of admission to the fraternity of physicians at that early day, about 125 years ago.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

Jeremiah Senseny, son of Abraham, commenced medical practice in 1809 and continued until his death in 1863, in the seventy-fifth year of his age. Dr. Abraham H. Senseny, son of Dr. Jeremiah, was graduated in medicine from Jefferson College in 1835 and practised until his death, July 17, 1879 at the age of sixty-seven.

****

[From Gibson's History of York County (1888), p.237]

"The oldest doctors in York were Revs. Rouss and Sensenig, old Drs. Jameson and Fahnestock..."

****

There is in the possession of the Lancaster County Historical Society, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, a photograph of the Sensenig Cemetery in Earl Township; also photos of Tombstones of Jacob Sensenig, 1730 and Michael Sensenig, born 1723. These items were presented to the Lancaster Society sometime during the past summer (1942), by Peter Sensenig.

****

Variants of the name Sensenig:

Sensency	Sensenig	Sensnik
Senseney	Senseny	Senzeny
Senseng	Sensney	Sensiney
Sensenich	Sensnick	Sissiney
Sensenick	Sensnicker	Sensning
	Sinceney	

Genealogical Reprints

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Director

Volume XXI, pp. 171-194

Evidences of the Sharp Families

Of York County before the year 1800

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Director

Volume XXI, pp. 171-194

Evidences of the Sharp Families

Of York County before the year 1840

1 9 3 9

Evidences of the Sharp Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

I	Wills	Page 173-174
II	Administration Bonds	174
III	Administration Accounts	175
IV	Orphans Court Dockets	175-176
V	Deeds	176-179
VI	Mortgages	179-180
VII	Civil List	180
VIII	Taxables of 1783	181
IX	Newspaper Records	182-183
X	Revolutionary Services	184-185
XI	Cemetery Records	186-189
XII	Church Records	190-194

I WILLS[1]

A, 28 Kezia Sharp

dated S 21, 1750 probated F 20, 1750/51

only daughter Kezia Sharp

Sister Jemima Sharp

brother's children Joseph Alexander, Kezia Alexander

brothers Amos Alexander, Hezekiah Alexander, John McKnitt Alexander, Thomas Alexander

father James Alexander

sister-in-law Hanah Sharp

brother-in-law Thomas Sharp

mother-in-law Isabel Sharp

E, 123 James Sharp of Newberry Township, farmer

dated My 19, 1780 probated N 2, 1780

wife Jean

issue Robert, James, Jennet, Hanna, Ann, Dorcas

land in Hempfield Township, Westmoreland County

N, 182 John Sharb of Manchester Township, yeoman

dated Ag 31, 1812 probated Ag 19, 1815

issue Julyana, Catharine, Elizabeth wife of Frederick Kern, Eva widow of John Ringer, Rebecca wife of Peter Huver, George (deceased, his issue).

granddaughter Eava wife of John Shus

P, 186 Margaret Sharp of Fairview Township

dated O 27, 1824 probated My 16, 1825

sisters Hannah, Ann, Darius [sic]

brother James

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

WILLS (continued)

Q, 147 Conrad Sharp of Washington Township

dated N 28, 1828 probated Mr 27, 1829

wife Elizabeth (children of her first husband are Billy Bear and Elizabeth Bear)

issue Lea

S, 359 John Sharp of York, yeoman

dated O 17, 1836 probated S 22, 1843

issue Mary widow of Andrew Hantz (her son Daniel Hantz), Elizabeth wife of Peter Dierdorf, Margaret widow of Philip Zigler of Dover Township and wife of Jacob Raap, Sarah wife of Jonas Spangler, Catharine divorced wife of Peter Dinkle, Eve wife of John Stein, George (deceased, left issue John, Elizabeth, Sarah, Catharine and Eve).

II ADMINISTRATION BONDS[1]

A, 40 F 1, 1750[/51]. Estate of Walter Sharp of Hamiltonban Township; Thomas Sharp and Theophilus Alexander, administrators. Tenet in £500. Inventory, including land, totals £358.2.3, and was taken F 5, 1750/1751.

H, 26 D 3, 1789. Estate of John Sharp junior of Manchester Township; Barbara Sharp, his widow, administratrix. Tenet in £200. Inventory filed D 14, 1789, totals £70.13.11.

2A, 295 Ag 23, 1800. Estate of George Sharp of Manchester Township; Elizabeth Sharp his widow and John Jacobi, administrators. Tenet in $500.

2E, 328 Ag 30, 1816. Estate of George Sharp of Dover Township; John Lenhart and William Caldwell, administrators. Tenet in $600. Widow's renunciation filed; inventory filed S 28, 1816.

Ibid., 338 S 19, 1816. Estate of Jane Sharp of Fairview Township, widow; Edward Matched and Robert Hamersly, administrators. Tenet in $500. Inventory filed D 17, 1816.

2P, 296 Ja 10, 1848. Estate of James Sharp of Fairview Township; William Nailer, administrator. Tenet in $800.

2Q, 10 Mr 25, 1849. Estate of Lydia Sharp of Dover Township; John Sharp, administrator. Tenet in $450.

1 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

III ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[1]

1. N 30, 1753. Estate of Walter Sharp.
2. D 6, 1755. Estate of Walter Sharp, 2nd account.
3. My 27, 1789. Estate of James Sharp shows a balance of £123.9.6
4. Je 1, 1791. Estate of John Sherp shows a balance of £70.1.1.
5. Ja 3, 1793. Estate of James Sharp shows a balance of £90.16.7.
6. O 3, 1799. Estate of James Sharp, 2nd account.
7. F 13, 1802. Estate of George Sherp shows a balance of £84.1.6 1/2.
8. N 15, 1817. Estate of George Sharp shows a balance of $9,459.32 1/2.
9. My 12, 1818. Estate of John Sherb of Manchester Township shows a balance of $101.96.
10. Jl 25, 1818. Estate of George Sharp of Dover Township, 2nd account shows a balance of $8396.53 1/2.
11. Ag 5, 1823. Estate of Jane Sharp of Fairview Township shows a balance of $378.81 1/2.
12. My 10, 1831. Estate of Margaret Sharp of Fairview Township shows a balance of $571.88
13. Jl 2, 1844. No.128. Estate of John Sharp of York shows a balance of $12,179.06.
14. Ag 14, 1845. No.131. Estate of John Sharp of York shows a balance of $4,230.15.

IV ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[2]

F, 312 — Ag 29, 1791. A guardian is appointed for issue of the late James Sharp, viz. James (aged 18), Hannah (16), Ann (14), Dorcas (12). The widow's name is Jennet.

I, 12 — Mr 27, 1804. Petition sets forth that Thomas Sharp of Harford County, Maryland died intestate in April, 1802 leaving issue John, Thomas, James and Susanna wife of William H. Barton; also the children of his deceased son William viz. John, William, Elizabeth and Susanna. Decedent owned 27 1/2 acres in Fawn Township. An inquisition is awarded.

---

1. Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

Ibid., 111 — Mr 26, 1805. On application of Jacob Keller, married to the widow of George Sharp, John Jacoby is appointed guardian of George's minor children John and Susanna.

L, 214 — D 13, 1814. A guardian is appointed for George W. Sharp (aged 15), son of the late John.

Ibid., 409 — Ap 1, 1816. On petition of John, above 14, son of the late George Sharp, Casper Lehr is appointed his guardian in place of John Jacoby.

M, 149 — My 13, 1817. On petition of Catharine widow of George Sharp, guardians are appointed for his issue John, Elizabeth, Matilda, Sarah, Catharine and Eve, all under 14.

O, 353 — F 15, 1825. On petition of Sally, Catharine and Eva, all above 14, minor children of George Sharpe, John Sharpe is appointed their guardian.

Q, 70 — N 3, 1829. Petition sets forth that George Sharp of Dover Township died and left a widow and issue Matilda (since died unmarried), John, Elizabeth wife of John Hoober, Sarah (aged 18), Catharine (about 16), Eve (about 13). An inquest to partition is awarded.

U, 253 — N 7, 1843. Petition sets forth that Elizabeth wife of Peter Deardorff, mentioned in the will of John Sharp, died leaving issue between the date of the will and the date of this petition. An order of sale is awarded.

V DEEDS[1]

D, 319 — Ag 15, 1765. Thomas Sharp of Lancaster County yeoman: to James Logan: for £20: 70 acres in Monaghan Township, York County formerly in Pennsboro Township, Lancaster County, granted to the grantor by two warrants dated N 19, 1746.

P, 481 — Mr 29, 1833. John Sharp of Dover: to Jacob Huber: for $1500: (a) 61 acres 100 perches; (b) 10 acres bought on Ap 26, 1825 from Jacob Huber; both tracts being on Dover Township.

2B, 223 — Ja 7, 1783. Thomas Corbyn by attorney: to Thomas Sharp senior of Harford County, Maryland, yeoman: for £262.2.0 at the rate of 7s. 6d. for a Spanish milled dollar: 175 acres 133 perches in Fawn Township.

2E, 164 — Ja 12, 1788. The heirs of Philip Miller of Manchester township, including Barbara wife of John Scherp (Johannes Scherb) give a release on the decedent's real estate.

2F, 131 — Je 13, 1789. John Sharp of Dover Township, innholder, and wife Elizabeth: to John Heneisey: for 15s.: 133 perches, part of 76 1/4 acres patented to the granter on My 24, 1785, in Dover Township.

1 In the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850.

DEEDS (continued)

2I, 216	Ap 22, 1793. Jasper Yeates and wife Sarah: to John Sharp of Dover Township, Esquire: for £600: an undivided two-thirds interest in the Town of Dover and its ground-rents.
2K, 9	Ap 18, 1794. Daniel May, Esquire and wife Catharine: to John Sharp, Esquire of Dover Township: for £22.0.0 and other considerations: 152 acres 51 perches of the preceding in full for Sharp's interest, including thirty-five lots "heretofore granted to sundry Persons on Ground Rent."
2L, 465	Mr 28, 1796. Thomas Sharp, senior of Harford County, yeoman: to Robert Hawkins: for £185.12.6: 87 1/2 acres in Fawn Township.
Ibid., 547	Mr 28, 1796. Thomas Sharp, senior of Harford County, yeoman: to John Sharp of Fawn Township: for £90.0.0: 60 acres in Fawn Township.
Ibid., 548	Mr 28, 1796. The same parties: for 15s: a water right.
2D, 32	O 24, 1784. William Sharp of Franklin County: to George Campbell: for £10: about 300 acres in Cumberland Township. The grantor with James Sharp bought this from John and William Standley, and then the grantor bought James Sharp's interest.
2N, 110	Jl 24, 1797. Jane Sharp of Newberry Township, widow to Abraham Miller: for £2.5.0: 2 acres 60 perches, part of 12 acres in Newberry Township warranted to the grantor on Ap 14, 1788.
2O, 186	Ap 18, 1794. John Sharp, Esquire of Dover Township and wife Elizabeth: to Daniel May: for 5s. and other considerations: a release on 85 acres 135 perches of the land of Dover Town including 10 lots heretofore granted to sundry persons on ground rent, in full for his one-third interest, complementing the interest of the grantor.
2Q, 67	Ap 19, 1802. Thomas Sharp of Harford County, yeoman: to John Sharp of Fawn Township, his eldest son: for affection: 27 1/2 acres in Fawn Township.
2R, 305	Ap 12, 1802. The same parties: all of the grantor's land in Pennsylvania, and his bed and bedstead.
Ibid., 532	Ag 13, 1805. The Honorable John Penn et al.: to John Sharp, Esquire: for £10.10.0: quit-claim on half of lot no.119 in York.
2S, 295	S 6, 1806. Benjamin Bond and wife Mary: to John Sharp of Fawn Township: for $35.25: 11 acres 156 perches in Fawn Township.
2Y, 533	D 18, 1813. George Sharp of Pennsylvania and wife Youly: to John Hoff: their interest in the estate of Adam Hoff in Pennsylvania and in Virginia.
3C, 120	F 15, 1817. The Commonwealth: to the heirs and devisees of James Sharp: quitclaim on 178 acres in Fairview Township sold to the decedent on Mr 10, 1759 by William Emack.

DEEDS (continued)

3F, 192 — Ap 5, 1821. The Commonwealth: to Jane Sharp's heirs: for $8.99: quitclaim on 8 acres 40 perches in Fairview Township warranted to the decedent on Ap 14, 1788.

3G, 517 — D 2, 1823. The Honorable John Penn et al.: to John Sharp, Esquire: for $38: quit-claim on part of lot no.328 in York.

3K, 276 — Ap 13, 1829. Peter Wolf: to John Sharp, Esquire: a release on a plantation sold the grantee by Philip Wolf, junior.

Ibid., 297 — F 2, 1829. Philip Wolf and wife Barbary: to John Sharp, Esquire of York: for $2057.12: 101 acres 94 perches in West Manchester Township.

Ibid.,437 — Ja 15, 1829. The heirs and representatives of James Sharp, viz. the executor of his daughter Margaret Sharp, the sons of his daughter Jennet (William Nailer of Allen Township, Cumberland County and James S. Nailer of Baltimore), daughters Ann wife of George Irwin of Crawford County, Darkis wife of George Shilleto of Crawford County, Elizabeth wife of James Gambel of Trumbull County, Ohio, and the administrator de bonis non of Mary Young of Cumberland County, another daughter: to Hannah Snell (probably another daughter, although this is not specifically stated): a release

3L, 206 — Ag 10, 1829. John Sharp of York and his wife Elizabeth constitute Charles A. Barnitz their attorney, to quit-claim all the lots in Dover in which they have an estate or interest.

3M, 408 — 8th mo. 18, 1832. John Sharp, senior of Fawn Township: to John Sharp, junior of the same place: for $800: 100 acres, and a water right purchased from Thomas Sharp on Mr 28, 1796, in Fawn Township.

3R, 77 — 4th mo. 2, 1841. John Sharp of Fawn Township and wife Hannah: to Thomas Strawbridge: for $900: the preceding estate.

3S, 529 — O 24, 1844. Oliver P. Stoehr and wife Charlotte: to the executors of John Sharp: for $550: a lot in York for the use of the decedent's daughter Catharine.

Ibid., 534 — N 4, 1844. John Hartman of York and wife Mary: to the executors of John Sharp: for $71: a lot for the use of the decedent's daughter Catharine.

Ibid., 628 — Mr 22, 1845. Henry Spangler, Eliza wife of Thomas B. Schall, Frederick and Elias Spangler, four of the six children of the widow Catharine Spangler, daughter of the late John Sharp, are allowed to anticipate their reversionary interest in her estate coming from her father.

Ibid., 629 — Mr 22, 1845. The said widow Spangler agrees to the preceding, releasing the executors.

3T, 243 — Ap 5, 1844. Jacob Ziegler of Franklin Township, a son of the late Elizabeth Beardorf, daughter of John Sharp, assigns his reversionary interest to Albert C. Ramsey.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 305	My 16, 1844. Andrew Hantz of Perry County, Pennsylvania, son of Mary (widow of Andrew Hantz and daughter and devisee of John Sharp): to Jacob Hantz of York County: a lien on his interest in 123 acres in Dover Township.
Ibid., 339	O 16, 1845. John Hantz of York County, son of Mary: to Jacob Hantz: a lien on his interest in the same. Satisfied Je 30, 1855.
Ibid., 495	O 4, 1844. John Sharp's executors and John Kolb contract concerning a party wall.
Ibid, 626	O 31, 1845. The issue of Elizabeth (Sharp) Dierdorf viz. George Ziegler, Emanuel Deardorff, Mary wife of Daniel Nayler, Sarah wife of John Eichholtz, Lydia wife of Peter Meyers, Catharine wife of Jacob Meyers, Matilda wife of Abraham Leib: to John Sharp's estate: a release.
Ibid., 627	Ap 21, 1844. The same heirs: another release.
Ibid., 628	Ap 3, 1844. George Zeigler of York County and John Zeigler of Union County, sons of Elizabeth (Sharp) Dierdorff, give a release.

VI MORTGAGES[1]

I, 47	Ap 25, 1793. John Sharp: to Jasper Yeates: for £320.0.0: property in Dover Township.
N, 377	My 11, 1819. John Sharp: to James Thorley: for $1166.67: property in Fairview Township.
L, 127	1806. Jacob Ashenfelter: to John Sharp: for £200.0.0: property in Dover Township.
Ibid., 262	1808. Thomas Black: to John Sharp: for £150.0.0: property in Monaghan Township.
M, 50	1811. Peter Free: to John Sharp: for $168.95: property in Dover Township.
Ibid., 72	1812. Peter Spahr: to John Sharp: for $266.67: property in Warrington Township.
Ibid., 166	1813. Jacob Ashenfelter: to John Sharp: for $800.00: property in Dover Township.
N, 47	1816. Philip Ziegler: to John Sharp: for $6666.66.
O, 342	1823. Philip Ziegler: to John Sharp: for $4533.33: property location not given.
P, 42	1825. Samuel Gunkel: to John Sharp: for $1550.00: property in Dover Township.

1 In the office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850.

MORTGAGES (continued)

Ibid., 263	1829. Jacob Spangler: to John Sharp: for $1302.00: property in Dover Township.
R, 329	1849. Jonas Boyer: to John Sharp: for $284.30.

VII CIVIL LIST

1. Walter Sharp qualified as County Commissioner on O 31, 1749.[1]
2. John Sharp, Justice of the Peace for the Ninth District of York County, composed of the Townships of Dover and Conewago. His commission is not recorded, but probably was given before 1800.[2]
3. James Sharp of Newberry Township, supervisor of highways, 1761; overseer of the poor, 1764;[3] assessor of the township, 1776, 1780.[4]

1 Carter, W. C. and Glossbrenner, A. J. History of York County, Aurand ed., 103.

2 Ibid., 111.

3 General Quarter Sessions Dockets, Office of the Clerk of Quarter Sessions, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

4 Stated Minutes, Orders and Releases of the Board of Commissioners of Taxes of York County, MS., The Historical Society of York County.

VIII TAXABLES OF 1783[1]

1. Jane Sharp of Newberry Township, 178 acres, 2 horses, 2 horn'd cattle, 5 sheep, 2 dwelling houses, 1 outhouse, 1 barn, 8 inhabitants; Valuation £229.17.6, tax £2.0.0.

2. John Sharp of Fawn Township, 80 acres, 1 horse, 1 horn'd cow, 1 dwelling house, 1 white inhabitant; Valuation £37.0.0; tax £1.0.6.

3. Robert Sharp of Newberry Township.

4. William Sharp of Fawn Township, 80 acres, 1 horse, 1 horn'd cow, 1 dwelling house, 2 white inhabitants; Valuation £37.0.0, tax £1.8.6.

5. John Sharb of Dover Township, 100 acres, 2 horses, 2 horn'd cattle, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 2 males, 4 females; valuation £78.0.0, tax £4.0.1.

6. John Sherb, Senior of Manchester Township, 130 acres, 2 horses, 5 horn'd cattle, 8 sheep; valuation £187.0.0, tax £2.13.0.

7. John Sherb, Junior of Manchester Township, 1 horn'd cow; valuation £42.10.0, tax £0.10.0.

---

1 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MS. in the Court House at York.

IX NEWSPAPER RECORDS [1]

1. O 28, 1830. John Scharp and Miss Elizabeth Draeher, both of Paradise Township, were married by the Reverend F. E. Vandersloot.[2]
2. Ag 8, 1833. Jesse, son of the Reverend Mr. Ettinger, and Miss Sarah Scharp, both of Warrington Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Vandersloot.[3]
3. Ja -- 1814. Thomas Shriver and Miss Anne Elizabeth Sharp, both of York, were married "on Monday evening last" by the Reverend Joseph Clarkson.[4]
4. My 28, 1850. Daniel W. Jacobs and Miss Cecilia Sharp, both of York, were married by the Reverend J. C. Smith.[5]
5. S 18, 1834. Died Elizabeth wife of John Sharp, Esquire, in York, aged about 80.[6]
6. D 10, 1833. George W. Sharp of Frederick, Maryland, formerly editor of the Frederick Citizen and Caroline R., daughter of Captain Nicholas Snyder, were married in Frederick by the Reverend Joseph Smith.[7]
7. S 20, 1843. Died John Sharp, Esquire, in York, in his 91st year.[8]
8. O 13 or 16, 1826. Died Miss Mary (or Polly) Sharp, formerly of York, at Frederick, Maryland, aged 39, of a bilious fever.[9]
9. D 1, 1847. Died Mary wife of John Sharp, in Hellam Township, aged about 40.[10]
10. My 17, 1801. Philip son of Killian Ziegler, Esquire of Paradise Township and Peggy, daughter of John Sharp, Esquire of Dover Township were married by the Reverend John Grobb.[11]
11. Je 10, 1843. Died Samuel L. Sharp, in York, aged about 47 (or about 57).[12]
12. Ag 2, 1836. Died Sarah Ann, daughter of Samuel Sharp, in York, aged about 8.[13]

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

13. Ap 29, 1849. Samuel Sherp and Miss Lydia Ann Sailor were married by the Reverend [A.H.] Lochman.[14]

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850

2 German Gazette, N 19, 1830

3 German Gazette, Ag 16, 1833; York County Farmer, Ag 22; Gazette, Ag 20.

4 Lancaster Journal, Ja 21, 1814.

5 Gazette, Je 4, 1850; Democratic Press, Je 4; Pennsylvania Republican, Je 5.

6 Republican, O 1, 1834.

7 Gazette, D 17, 1833

8 Gazette, S 26, 1843; Pennsylvania Republican, S 27; Democratic Press, S 22.

9 German Gazette, O 20, 1826; Gazette, O 24; Recorder, O 24.

10 Gazette, D 7, 1847.

11 Recorder, My, 1801.

12 Gazette, Je 13, 1843; Pennsylvania Republican, Je 14; Democratic Press, Je 16.

13 Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 3, 1836.

14 Pennsylvania Republican, My 2, 1849.

X REVOLUTIONARY SERVICES

1. Jane Sharp, member of the Second Class of Inhabitants of Newberry Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to complete the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[1]

2. Andrew Sharp of York County enlisted in 1776 in Captain Henry Miller's company, First Pennsylvania Regiment, Continental Line.[2]

3. Peter Sharp of Reading Township, private in the Fifth Class, Eighth (Captain John Oblenis) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778.[3]

4. James Sharp of Newberry Township, private in the Sixth Class, Second (Captain John Rankin) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778[4] and one dated Ap 17, 1778;[5] in this capacity he paid fines aggregating £20.0.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty, incurred within the period Mr, 1777 - My, 1779.[6]

5. John Sharp of Straban Township, private in the Fourth Battalion of the York County Militia, paid £15.0.0 in substitute fines, incurred within the period Ap, 1777 - Mr, 1780.[7] Member of the Second Class of the Inhabitants of Straban Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty

REVOLUTIONARY SERVICES (continued)

of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class paid the fine of £1,125.[8]

6. John Sharp of Manchester Township was taxed doubly in 1781 because he had never taken the required Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance to the revolutionary government.[9] Private in the Fifth Class, (Seventh ?) Captain Simon Koppenhaffer's company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated F 5, 1782;[10] Lieutenant of the Second (Captain Peter Spiess) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to an arrangement for the year 1783.[11]

NOTES - Revolutionary Services

1. Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, H. J. York County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: A Source Book, MS., f. 134.

2 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 342.

3 Bair 133, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 509.

4 Bair 133. Young, op.cit., 476

5 Bair 134, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 517.

6 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 52.

7 Ibid., 56

8 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., 80, 81.

9 Taxables of 1781, microfilm, The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., 190.

10 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 656

11 Ibid., 589.

XI CEMETERY RECORDS[1]

Barrens Cemetery, Washington Township, York County

1. Sharp, Elizabeth, wife of Conrad; died N 28, 1876 (only date)

Catholic Cemetery, Spring Garden Township, York County

2. Sharp, Annie; died Jl 14, ----; aged 4-8-20.
3. " , George (no dates given)
4. " , Leo; died D 10, 1911; 50-7-16.

Friends Meeting House Cemetery, Fawn Township, York County

5. Sharp, E., died 1850 (only date given)

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

6. Sharp, Alverta, died D 12, 1918; 27-3-27
7. " , Charles P., died D 12, 1918 (only date given)
8. " , Charles A., 1861-1922
9. " , Sallie U., 1890-1932
10. " , Edw., died Ap 4, 1909; 72-0-29
11. " , Annie M., died O 15, 1919; 79-8-20
12. " , Edward S., died F 9, 1889; 20-10-21
13. " , William H. (father); 1865-1910
14. " , Howard E., 1892-1893
15. " , Edw. S., 1894-1894
16. " , Franklin T. (Serg. Co. D 11 Regt. P.V.I.) 1841-1920
17. " , George; died Jl 31, 1932; 60-4-14
18. " , George F., 1890-1897
19. " , Hester E., 1904-1906
20. " , Dora G., 1908-1920
21. " , Harry T., died Je 28, 1885; 3-1-22
22. " , Jno. (Co. B 11th Pa. Inf.) Jl 4, 1837 - Ag 18, 1883
23. " , Lydia A., 1869-1923
24. " , William H., 1888-1933
25. " , Catharine E., his wife; born 1893 (only date given)
26. " , William E., 1919-1922

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, York County, Pennsylvania

27. Sharp, Charles (U.S.Soldier) (no dates given)
(at Soldiers' Monument)

Mount Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

28. Sharp, Andrew (Co. E. 9 Regt. P.V.)
Jl 25, 1849 - Jl 17, 1917; 67-11-22

29. " , Elenora; born S 2, 1854 (only date given)

30. " , Catharine A., daughter of George D. and Mae E.
1916 - 1918

31. " , Robert Ray; died Mr 6, 1927; 0-9-20

32. " , Verna May; died Ag 2, 1907; 4-6-6

33. " , Charles M. (?) died Ja 24, 1909; 9-(?)-24

34. " , Marie K., died Je 21, 1920; 7(?)-9-21

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

35. Sharp, Albert A., 1858-1932

36. " , Amanda J., 1855-1925

37. " , Evelyn M., 1908-1908

38. " , Grace E., 1910-1911

38. " , Baby; died Ja 3, 1932 (only date given)

40. " , Barbara C., wife of Michael; died O 3, 1889; 71-11-18

41. " , Charles H. F., died D 2, 1931; 3-3-17

42. " , Emanuel son of Samuel; died Ag 15, 1855; 15-5-16

43. " , Frederick; Mr 13, 1832 - Ja 19, 1901

44. " , Mary Ann, his wife; S 27, 1834 - Ja 2, 1915

45. " , H. (no dates given) (Soldiers' Circle)

46. " , Henry; Ag 7, 1835 - My 25, 1900

47. " , Rebecca Ann, his wife; My 7, 1837 - Ap 22, 1926

48. " , Jacob; born 1856 (only date given)

49. " , Mary J., his wife; 1860-1933

50. " , John; O 30, 1858 - D 8, 1889; 36-1-8

51. " , John, Esqr., died S 20, 1843; 90-9-0

52. " , John; died My 1, 1904; 79-4-6

53. " , Elizabeth Ann; died F 26, 1900; 72-3-8

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York - continued

54. Sharp, Lewis, son of John and Mary
died D 25, 1856; 26-11-28

55. " , Sarah Free, wife of Daniel
My 18, 1851 - Jl 1, 1923

56. Scharpf, Adam; died My 31, 1868; 23-3-27

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

57. Scherb, Georg; born 1768 (only date given)

58. " , Anna Margaret; My 14, 1734 - Mr 22, 1796
aged 61 years, 10 months, 1 week and 1 day

59. Scherp, Johannes; Jl 30, 1730 - Je 22, 1815
Aged 84 years, 10 months, 3 weeks and 2 days

60. Sharp, Amanda; died Jl 1 1842; 1-6-21

61. " , John; My 27, 1800 - F 27, 1878; 77-9-0

62. " , Mary wife of John Sr.
O 20, 1797 - Jl 25, 1872; 74-9-5

63. " , Matthias; S 12, 1844 - O 23, 1898; 54-1-11

64. " , George; Je 22, 1823 - Ap 10, 1887; 63-9-18

65. " , Sarah wife of George; D 4, 1839 - F 2, 1905; 65-2-8

Saint Jacob's Union Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

66. Sharp, Edith Irene, daughter of Samuel and Sarah
died D 26, 1901; 0-0-18

Saint John's Reformed Cemetery, Warrington Township, York County

67. Sharp, John A., died my 14, 1884; 42-9-18

68. " , John L., Ja 1, 1804 - Ap 12, 1893; 89-3-11

69. " , Josephine; died Jl 11, 1847; 3-6-14

70. " , Levi O., died O 14, 1906; 59-9-4

71. " , Louisa, his wife; died N 30, 1920; 70-5-12

72. " , Lydia, wife of John; My 11, 1813 - Mr 14, 1849; 35-10-3

73. " , George W., son of John and Lydia
Ap 19, 1839 - My 7, 1854; 15-0-18

Saint Joseph's Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

74. Sharp, Jerome M., Mr 14, 1857 - Ag 22, 1916

75. " , Lovesia; Ja 12, 1852 - D 4, 1857

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Strayer's Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

76. Schärp, Matilda; O 12, 1808 - S 16, 1824; 15-11-4

77. Sharp, Lovia Ann, wife of John
O 21, 1825 - F 1, 1885; 59-3-10

Wolf's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

78. Sharp, Henry; died Ag 22, 1886; 53-4-21

79. " , Catharine, his wife; died Ag 31, 1913; 75-2-2

80. " , Edward Nelson son of C. A. and R. E.
died My 31, 1885; 1-0-12

81. " , John; died Ja 4, 1869; 74-4-16

82. " , Catharine, wife of John; died F 26, 1883; 65-7-3

83. " , Berty, son of Daniel and Sarah
died Ag 10, 1874; 0-7-15

84. " , Ellen, daughter of Daniel and Sarah
N 30, 1879 - F 3, 1880; 0-2-3

85. " , Harry, son of Daniel and Sarah
N 13, 1878 - F 28, 1881; 2-3-15

86. " , Lydian, wife of Samuel; died Ja 10, 1879; 50-1-19

87. " , Mary A., daughter of H. and C.
died Ap 4, 1862; 0-7-8

88. " , Emeline, wife of Henry; died Mr 11, 1856; 15-0-25

89. " , George, son of Henry and C., died Ap 4, 1864; 4-10-6

90. " , William Henry, son of C. A. and R. E.
died D 19, 1884; 4-0-25

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

91. Sharpe, Emma J., died Ja 17, 1926; 60-6-29

92. " , George W., died Ja 19, 1929; 49-0-0

93. " , Mabel Edith (daughter) D 30, 1886 - N 2, 1888

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Adams County

94. Sharp, Elizabeth (born in Germany); died D 27, 1870; 74-0-0

XII CHURCH RECORDS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[984]	Mr 14, 1759 Mr 4, 1759 (these dates are obviously confused)	John	John Scherpp Mary Anna Margaret	John and Dorothy Koch
[2703]	N 14, 1783 Ja -- 1784	Eva	John Scherp or Scheup Barbara	Eva Scherp and Jacob (Ginter ?)
[3891]	My 22, 1799 Je 10, 1799	John	John Sharp Elizabeth	John and Eva Ringer
[3651]	Ja 4, 1797 Ja 26, 1797	Susan	George Sharp Elizabeth	John and Anna Jacoby
[7408]	Ja 7, 1830 Mr 14, 1830	Lewis	John Scharb Anna Maria	Eva Hager
[7568]	Je 27, 1831 Ag 14, 1831	Anna Maria	John Scherb Catharine	Polly Scherb
[6539]	Je 22, 1823 Jl 19, 1823	George	John Scherb Anna Maria	Frederick and Elizabeth Kern
[6918]	My 22, 1826 Jl 21, 1826	Samuel	John Scherb Anna Maria	Eva Ringer
[6731]	D 31, 1824 F 18, 1825	John	John Sherb Anna Maria	
[7706]	Mr 13, 1832 My 19, 1832	Frederick	John Scherb Anna Maria	
[8076]	Ag 7, 1835 Ja 4, 1836	Henry	John Scherb Anna Maria	John and Anna Maria Mies
[9673]	Ap 29, 1850 Jl 30, 1850	Emanuel	Samuel Sharp Lydia Ann	
[9892]	F 9, 1855 F 15, 1855	George	Samuel Sharp Lydia Ann	
[9051]	S 12, 1844 Ap 12, 1845	Matthias	John Sharp Polly	
[8136]	Mr 25, 1828 Jl 24, 1836	Sarah Ann	Samuel Sharp Rebecca	
[9554]	Jl 5, 1848 Ag 29, 1849	Daniel	John Sherp Catharine	
[9821-9585]	O 3, 1852 Ja 6, 1853	Mary Jane	Samuel Sherp Lydia Ann	

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[13208]	Jl 23, 1862 N 1, 1862	Ann Elizabeth	John Sharp Elizabeth	
[13109]	D 16, 1860 Ja 14, 1862	Charles Augustus	Saml. Sharp Lydia Ann	
[12308]	Ap 24, 1856 Je 14, 1856	Elleonora	Samuel Sharp Lydia Ann	
[12772]	D 31, 1858 My 8, 1859	Elleonora	Frederick Sharp Mary Ann	
[12790]	F 6, 1859 Je 10, 1859	Emaline	Saml. Sharp Lydia Ann	
[13037	Je 2, 1861 Jl 7, 1861	Emanuel	Edward Sharp Anna Mary	
[12307]	My 24, 1856 Je 14, 1856	Isaac	Frederick Sharp Mary Ann	
[13464]	O 29, 1864 Je 17, 1865	Martha Ellen	John Sharp Elizabeth	
[12345]	My 8, 1856 S 4, 1856	Sophia	Michael Sharpf Barbara	

Marriages

[10985] 1821. John Backer and Catharine Sharp.

[11070] 1823. John Sharp and Polly Kern.

[11084] N 20, 1823. Philip Rupp and Juliana Sharp.

[11503] Ag 20, 1835. John Bull and Catharine Sharp.

[14831] F 4, 1806. John Schuss and Eva Scharp.

[14965] Ap 29, 1849. Samuel Sherp and Lydia Ann Sailor.

[15238] Ap 30, 1854. John Sherp and Elizabeth Siechrist.

[15303] N 25, 1855. Frederick Sharp and Mary Ann Lieder.

[15486] Ja 13, 1859. Henry Sharp and Rebecca Ann Leeder.

[15551] Jl 12, 1860. David Schleichenmeyer and Catharina Sharp.

[15557] O 23, 1860. John A. Sharp and Matilda Rupert.

[15561] N 18, 1860. Edward Sharp and Annie Bott.

[15628] F --, 1862. Martin Clay and Barbara Sharp.

[15810] Ap 15, 1866. William Boyer - Barbara Sharp.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued

Marriages (continued)

[15880] O 18 or 20, 1867. Adam Sharp and Lucinda Strasbaugh.

[16091] F 1, 1874. Joseph Sharp and Susan Garberich.

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[3295]	D 1, 1840	Susan	John Sharp Cath.	

Marriages

[5701] Ap 21, 1795. John George Scherb and Elizabeth Pauly.

[5805] My 25, 1800. George Scherb and Catharine Leonhard.

[5848] Ag 1, 1802. Jacob Keller and Elizabeth Scherb.

[5866] Mr 10, 1805. Jonas Spengler and Sarah Scherb.

[6562] O 5, 1817. John Stein and Eva Scherb.

[6697] Jl 25, 1820. Daniel Kern and Susan Scherb.

[7162] Je 11, 1854. Henry Greenawalt and Lydia Sharp, both of York.

[7209] D 12, 1858. John Sharp and Mrs. Mary Fry, both of York.

[7668] D 27, 1846. Joseph Sharp and Catharine Siegchrist.

Register of Strayer's Lutheran Church, Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1762 - 1837; translation by G. R. Seiffert (ms.)

	Date of Birth and Baptisms	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.38]	S 22, 1797 D 3, 1797	Susanna	John Scharb Elizabeth	George and Julian Stauch.
[Ibid.]	N 4, 1797 F 25, 1798	Hannah	John Scharb ---------	John and Susanna Huber
[p.41]	O 24, 1800 N 30, 1800	Daniel	George Scharb Cattrine	Wilhelm and Anna Maria Berns.
[p.45]	Ja 1, 1804 Ja 25, 1804	Johannes	George Scherp Catharine	Johannes and Susanna Spahr

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

The Register of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Strayer's Church in Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1745-1921; edited by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[377]	Ja 1, 1804 ----------	Johannes	Gorg Scherb Catarina	Johannes Spar Susana Spar
[381]	Ag 12, 1806 ----------	Elisabeth	Georg Scherb Catharina	Elisabeth Drein
[412]	O 12, 1808 D 19, 1808	Miltilta	Georg Scherb Catarina	Catarina Scherb
[467]	F 19, 1812 My 10, 1812	Sarah	Georg Scherb Catharina	Elisabeth Lehn- hard (single)
[491]	Mr 17, 1814 Je 19, 1814	Cat.	Georg Scherb Catharina	Samuel May Elis.
[514]	Ag 30, 1811 N 3, 1816	--------	George Scherb Catharina	William Lenhard Susana

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743 - 1865; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

Marriages

[p.427] Ap 12, 1846. Francis Sharp and Catherine Zombrun, both of Manheim Township, York County.

Saint John's Episcopal Church Records, York, Pennsylvania, 1784 - 1874; transcript in the Library of The Historical Society of York County [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[p.5]	S 21, 1799 S 21, 1804	George Washington	John Sharp Anna

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751 - 1899; translation by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[3701]	F 15, 1875 O 8, 1875	Harry Percy Matthews	Sophie Sharp

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation at Rossville, Warrington Township, York County, Pennsylvania, Formerly Saint John's (at the Brick Church) now Saint Michael's; translation by Henry James Young, A.B. [ms.]

DEATHS

[1] Lydia Sharp, daughter of John and Josaphine;
D 28, 1843 - Jl 11, 1847; 3-6-14

[5] Lydia Sharp died Mr 14, 1849.

[9] George W. Sharp died My 7, 1854.

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[316]	Ag 19, 1839 Mr 22, 1840	Gerg	John Sharp Lidia
[342]	Jl 27, 1841 Je 12, 1842	John	John Sharp Lydia
[388]	Ja 10, 1847 Ag 29, 1847	Levi	John Sharp Lydia
[462]	-- -- 1871 D 13, 1874	Lidian	Levi Sharp Louesa

2363 1